

TABLE
TO THE
BIBLE
OF THE

Last Translation.

Serving for the more easy finding of the
most useful Places therein contained.

Carefully Perused and Enlarged by Mr JOHN DOWNNAME, B. D.

Allowed by his Majesty's Special Privilege to be Printed and Bound
with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSALM 119, 150. Thy Word is a Lamp unto my Feet, and a Light unto my Paths.

Printed by D. Leach, for J. & W. Smith, and J. & W. Arner, the Bod
Pater-Noster-Row.

+

L. 16. g. 5.

~~3/08 g. 3.~~

Bible Concordances
A B R I E F
CONCORDANCE
OR
T A B L E
TO THE
B I B L E
OF THE
Last Translation.

Serving for the more easy finding out of the
most useful Places therein contained.

Carefully Perused and Enlarged by Mr JOHN DOWNAME, B. D.

Allowed by his Majesty's Special Privilege to be Printed and Bound
with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSALM 119, 150. *Thy Word is a Lamp unto my Feet, and a Light unto my Paths,*

L O N D O N:

Printed by D. Leach, for R. WARE, at the Bible and Sun in *Amen Corner*, the End
Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXXVI.



A BRIEF CONCORDANCE TO THE Whole BIBLE.

ABA ABI ABL ABO ABU ACC

Abase. Abased, &c.

JOB 40. 11. one that is proud, and *a.* him
Exek. 21. 26. that's low, *a.* him that's high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride he is able to *abase*
Lu. 14. 11. exalteth himself shall be *abased*
2 Cor. 11. 7. an offence in *abasing* my self
Phil. 4. 12. both how to be *abased*, and how

Abba.

Mar. 14. 36. *Abba*, Father all things are possible
Rom. 8. 15. the spirit--whereby we cry *Abba*
Gal. 4. 6. into your hearts, crying *Abba*.

Abel.

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord had respect unto *Abel*, and
Heb. 11. 4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12. 24. speaks better things than that of *A.*

Abhor, &c.

Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *abhor* you
30. your idols, my soul shall *abhor* you
1 Sam. 2. 7. *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42. 6. I *abhor* my self, and repent in dust
Psal. 119. 163. I hate and *abhor* lying, but thy
Amos 6. 8. I *abhor* the excellency of *Jacob*
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou
12. 9. *abhor* that which is evil, cleave to that

Abide, &c.

1 Ch. 29. 15. are as a shadow, and there is no *a.*
Pf. 15. 1. lord, who shall *abide* in thy tabern.
61. 4. I'll *abide* in thy Tabernacle for ever
91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the alm.
Pr. 7. 11. stubborn, her feet *a.* not in her house
Ecc. 1. 4. but the earth *abideth* for ever
Hof. 3. 3. shalt *abide* for me many days, thou
Mal. 3. 2. who can *abide* the day of his coming
John 3. 36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
5. 38. ye have not his word *abiding* in you
12. 34. Christ *a.* for ever, and how fast thou
14. 16. comforter, he may *a.* with you for e-
15. 4. *abide* in me, I in you (see **Ver.** 5. 6, 7,
10. shall *abide* in my love, even as I have
Act. 27. 31. except these *a.* in the ship, ye can.
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* which he
7. 24. he is called, therein *abide* with God
13. 13. now *abideth* faith, hope, charity
Phil. 1. 24. *abide* in the flesh is more needful
2 Tim. 2. 13. believe not, yet he *ab.* faithful
1 Joh. 2. 14. the word of God *abideth* in you
17. doth the will of God, *abide* for ever
18. *abide* in him, when he shall appear
3. 6. whosoever *abideth* in him, sineth not
15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in
24. hereby we know that he *abideth* in

Ability.

Ex. 2. 69. gave after their *a.* unto the treasury
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *ability* have redeemed

Act. 11. 29. according to his *ab.* determined
1 Pet. 4. 11. do it, as of the *a.* which God giv.

Able.

Ex. 18. 21. provide out of the people *able* men
25. Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Lev. 12. 8. if she be not *a.* to bring a lamb then
(See **Chap.** 14. 22, 31, 32. and **Ezek.** 46. 5, 7.
Num. 13. 30. we are well *able* to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *ab.*
2 Ch. 25. 9. the Lord is *able* to give thee much
Pro. 27. 4. who is *able* to stand before envy
Dan. 3. 17. *G.* is *a.* to deliver us from the burning
Amos 7. 10. the land is not *able* to bear all his.
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up
10. 28. kill the body, but are not *a.* to kill the
Mar. 4. 33. the word--as they are *able* to hear
John 10. 29. no man is *able* to pluck them out
(of my Father's hands, see **Ver.** 28.
R. 8. 39. he *a.* to separate us from the love of *G.*
11. 23. God is *able* to graft them in again
14. 4. for God is *able* to make him stand
1 C. 10. 13. ye to be tempted above that ye be *a.*
2 C. 9. 8. God is *able* to make all grace abound
Eph. 3. 20. *able* to do exceeding abundantly,
6. 12. that ye may be *able* to stand against
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the
Phi. 3. 21. he is *able* to subdue all things to
4. 13. I am *able* to do all things thro' Christ
2 Tim. 1. 12. *able* to keep that which I have com.
2. 2. men, who shall be *able* to teach others
3. 15. are *a.* to make thee wise unto salvation
Heb. 2. 18. is *a.* to succour them that are tempt.
7. 25. is *able* to save to the uttermost, that
11. 19. accounting *G.* was *a.* to raise him up
Jam. 1. 21. ingrafted word, is *a.* to save your
4. 12. law-giver, who is *a.* to save, to destroy
Jude 24. is *able* to keep us from falling, and

Abominable.

J. 44. 4. O do not this *abomi.* thing that I hate
Mi. 6. 10. and the scant meat, that is *abominab.*
Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being *abom.* and disobed.
1 Pet. 4. 3. revellings, banquettings, *abom.* idol.

Abomination. Abominations.

Deut. 7. 26. bring an *abom.* into thine house
2 Ch. 34. 33. *Josiah* took away all the *abomin.*
Pr. 26. 21. there are seven *abomin.* in his heart
29. 27. an unjust man is an *abom.* to the just
he that's upright--*abomin.* to the wicked
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine *abomina.*
32. 34. set their *abom.* in the (Chap. 23. 11.
Ex. 8. 6. shall see greater *abom.* (Ver. 13. 15.
9. 4. sigh and cry for all the *abominations*
Mat. 24. 15. shall see the *abominations* of desola-
(tion, see **Mark** 13. 14.
Rev. 17. 5. mother of Harlots, and *abominat.*
21. 27. whatsoever works *abomi.* or maketh

Above.

J. 8. 23. ye are from beneath, I am from *above*
Gal. 4. 26. *Jerusalem* which is *above* is free
Eph. 4. 6. who is *above* all, and through all
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *above*
(See the word *Wisdom*.)

Abound.

Pr. 28. 20. a faithful man *abound.* with blessings
2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of Christ *ab.* in us
8. 7. as ye *abound* in every thing, in faith
see that ye *abound* in this grace also
9. 8. is able to make all grace *ab.* towards you
ye may *abound* in every good work
Phil. 4. 12. know how to *abound* every where
1 Thes. 3. 12. make you to increase and *abound*
4. 1. please God, so ye would *abound* more
(See **Ver.** 10.
2 Pet. 1. 8. these things be in you, and *abound*
(See the word *Sin*.)

Abounding.

1 Cor. 15. 58. *abound* in the work of the Lord
Abundance. Abundant.
Ex. 34. 6. and *abundant* in goodness, and truth
Ecc. 5. 10. that loveth *abundance* with increase
12. the *abu.* of the rich will not suffer him
Mat. 12. 34. the *abund.* of the heart the mouth
Lu. 12. 15. man's life consists not in the *abu.* of
2 Cor. 8. 14. their *abundance* may be supply for
11. 23. I am more, in labours more *abund.*

Abundantly.

Can. 5. 1. ye drink *abundantly*, O beloved
1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more *abundantly* than
Tit. 3. 6. he shed on us *abundantly* thro' *Jes.* Chr.

Acceptable.

Psa. 69. 13. my prayer is in an *acceptable* time
Ecc. 12. 10. the Preacher fought--*acc.* words
Isa. 49. 8. in an *acceptable* time have I heard
(See **Luke** 4. 19. **2 Cor.** 6. 2.
58. 5. an *accep.* day to the lord. (See **Ch.** 61. 2.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *acce.* unto

Accept, &c.

Gen. 4. 7. do well, that thou not be *accepted*
Job 13. 10. if you do secretly *accept* persons
34. 19. that *accept* not the persons of Princes
Isa. 56. 7. sacrifices shall be *accepted* upon mine
Je. 14. 12. I will not *accept* them, but I will
Ex. 20. 40. the land serve me, there will I *accept*
Hof. 8. 13. eat it, but the lord *accepteth* them not
2 Cor. 7. 12. it is *accepted* according to that a man
Gal. 2. 6. *G. a.* no man's perf. (See **Act.** 10. 34.)

Access.

Rom. 5. 2. whom also we have *access* by faith into
Eph. 3. 12. whom we have--*acc.* with confidence
(See **Chap.** 2. 18.)

Accomplish, &c.

Pr. 13. 19. the desire *accom.* is sweet to the soul

Isa. 40. 2. her warfare is *accom.* that her iniquity
11. it shall *accomplish* that which I please
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. afflictions are *accom.* in your brethren

Accord.

Ph. 2. 2. of one *accord* of one mind (*Act.* 2. 46.)

Account.

Job 33. 13. giveth not *account* of any of his mat.
Mat. 12. 36. men shall give *account* of every idle
Lu. 16. 2. give an *account* of thy stewardship
Rom. 14. 12. give an *account* of himself unto God
Ph. 4. 17. fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.* 4. 5. shall give *account* to him that is ready

Accursed.

Rom. 9. 3. that my self were *accus.* from Christ
1 *Cor.* 12. 3. by the spirit of God calls *Jes.* *accursed*
Gal. 1. 8. let him be *accursed* (So *Ver.* 9.)

Accusation.

Mat. 27. 37. over his head his *accusat.* written
Jo. 18. 29. *accus.* bring you (See *Mar.* 15. 26.)
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *acc.*

Accuse, &c.

Pr. 30. 10. *accuse* not a servant unto his master
Lu. 3. 14. *accuse* any falsely, be content with your
23. 10. vehemently *ac.* him (See *Ma.* 27. 12.)
Jo. 5. 45. do not think that I will *ac.* you to the
there is one that *accuseth* you, even *Moses*
Act. 25. 16. the *accu.* face to face, and have lice
Tit. 1. 6. children, not *accused* of riot, or unruly
2. 4. false *accusers*, not given to much wine
Rev. 12. 10. the *accuser* of the brethren is cast
accused them before our God day and night

Accusing.

Rom. 2. 15. their thought *accu.* or *excuse* one ano.

Acknowledge, &c.

Pf. 32. 5. I *ackn.* my sin unto thee (See *Pf.* 51. 3.)
Pr. 3. 6. thy ways *acknowledg* him, and he shall
Isa. 63. 6. Israel *acknowledge* us not, thou O lord
Jer. 3. 13. *acknowledge* thine iniquity, that thou
Hof. 5. 15. they *acknowledge* their offence, seek
Tit. 1. 1. the *acknowledging* of the truth, which is

Acquaint, &c.

Job 22. 21. *acquaint* now thy self with him and he
Pf. 31. 11. a fear to mine *acquaint* (See *Pf.* 88. 8.)
Isa. 53. a man of sorrows, *acquainted* with grief

Acts.

Ju. 5. 11. righteous *acts* of the lord 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Pf. 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *acts* of the
150. 2. praise him for his mighty *acts*

Actions.

1 *Sam.* 2. 3. and by him *actions* are weighed

Add, &c.

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *add* unto the word
(See *Chap.* 12. 32. and *Rev.* 22. 18. 19.)
29. 19. to *add* drunkenness to thirst
Pf. 66. 27. *add* iniquity unto their iniquity
Pr. 30. 6. *add* not unto his word, lest he reprove
Is. 30. 1. they may *add* sin to sin (See *Job* 34. 37.)
Mat. 6. 27. *add* one cubit unto his stature
Act. 2. 47. *added* to the church such as should
2 *Pet.* 1. 5. *add* to your faith virtue to virtue

Adder.

Pf. 140. 3. *ad.* poyl. under their lips *Rom.* 3. 13.
Pro. 23. 32. it stingeth like an *adder*

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Th.* 1. 10. and to be *admir.* in all them that
Jude 16. persons in *admiration* because of *adv.*

Admonish, &c.

Ecl. 12. 12. by these my ion be *admonished* of
Rom. 15. 14. able also to *admonish* one another
Col. 3. 16. teaching and *admon.* one another in
2 *Thes.* 3. 15. but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.* 10. 11. are written for our *admonition*
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second *admonition*

Adoption.

Rom. 8. 15. ye have received the spi. of *adopt.*
23. waiting for the *adoption* to wit the
Gal. 4. 5. may receive the *adoption* of sons
Eph. 1. 5. to *adop.* of children by Jesus Christ

Adorn, &c.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. wom. *ad.* themselves in mod. appar.
Tit. 2. 10. may. *ad.* the doct. of G. our Saviour
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. whole *adorning* let it not be
that outward *adorning*

Advantage, &c.

Luke 9. 25. for what is man *advantaged* if he
(See *Mat.* 16. 26. *Mar.* 8. 36.)
Rom. 3. 1. what *advantage* then hath the Jew
Jude 16. persons in *admiration*, because of *adv.*

Adversary, &c.

Ex. 23. 22. an *adversary* to thine *adversaries*
Isa. 59. 18. he will repay to his *adversaries*
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine *adversa.* quickly
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. and there are many *adversaries*
1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to the *adver.*
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be vigilant, because your *adv.* the
Adversity, &c.
Pf. 31. 7. hast known my soul in *adversities*

94. 13. giveth rest from the days of *adversity*
Pro. 17. 17. a brother is born for *adversity*
24. 10. if thou faint in the day of *adversity*
Ecl. 7. 14. in the day of *adversity* consider
Isa. 30. 20. God giveth the bread of *adversity*
Heb. 13. 3. and them which suffer *adver.* as

Advised.

Pro. 13. 10. but with the well *advised* is wise.

Adulterer, &c.

Lev. 20. 10. *adulterer* and *adul.* shall surely be
Job 24. 15. eye also of the *adul.* waits for the
Pro. 6. 26. *adul.* will hunt for the precious life
Jer. 23. 10. land is full of *adul.* (See *Hof.* 7. 4.)
Mal. 3. 5. the *adul.* and against false swear.
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor idolaters, nor *adulter.* nor effem.
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and *adulter.* G. will
Jam. 4. 4. ye *adulter.* and *adulteresses* know

Adultery.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit *adultery*
(So *Deut.* 5. 18. *Mat.* 5. 27. *Rom.* 13. 9.)
Pro. 6. 32. committeth *adultery* with a woman
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed *ad.* with her alre.
19. 9. that is put away, doth commit *adul.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are—*adulter.*
Jam. 2. 11. if thou commit not *adultery* yet if

Advocate.

1 *John* 2. 1. have an *adv.* with the Fath. *Jes.*

Affection, &c.

1 *Chr.* 29. 3. I have set my *affe.* to the house of
Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to vile *affections*
31. without natural *affection*, implacable
12. 10. be kindly *affectioned* one to another
Gal. 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *aff.*
Col. 3. 2. let your *aff.* on things above, not on
5. mortify the inordinate *aff.* evil concupis.

Afflict, &c.

Exod. 22. 22. shall not *af.* any widow or father.
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall *af.* your souls, and do no
(See *Chap.* 23. 28. and *Numb.* 29. 7)

Job 6. 14. to him that is *af.* pity should be
34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *afflict.*
37. 23. plenty of justice he will not *afflict.*

Psa. 18. 27. for thou wilt save the *afflicted*
22. 24. despised the *affliction* of the *afflicted*
82. 3. do justice to the *afflicted* and needy
107. 17. of their iniquities are *afflicted*
119. 67. before I was *afflicted* I went astray
71. it is good for me that I have been *af.*
75. that thou in faithfulness hast *af.* me
140. 12. will maintain the cause of the *afflict.*

Pro. 15. 15. all the days of the *afflicted* are evil
22. 22. nor oppresses the *afflicted* in the gate
Isa. 49. 13. and God will have mercy on his *af.*
53. 4. him smitten of God, and *afflicted*
54. 11. O thou *afflicted*, tossed with tempest
58. 10. if thou satisfy the *afflicted* soul, then
Lam. 1. 12. the lord hath *afflicted* me in the day
3. 33. for he doth not *afflict* willingly nor
Zeph. 3. 12. I will leave in—thee an *afflicted*
Mar. 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *af.*
Heb. 11. 37. being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented
Jam. 4. 9. be *afflicted*, and mourn, and weep
5. 13. is any among you *afflicted*, let him

Affliction, &c.

Gen. 6. 11. because the lord hath heard thy *af.*
29. 32. the lord hath looked upon my *af.*
Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the *af.* of my people
Deut. 16. 3. the bread of *af.* (See 1 *Kin.* 22. 27.)
26. 7. the lord looked on our *affliction*
2 *Chr.* 20. 9. if we cry unto thee in our *affliction*
33. 12. when he was in *affliction* he besought
Job 5. 6. *affliction* cometh not forth of the dust
36. 8. and be holden in the cords of *afflict.*
15. delivereth the poor in his *affliction*
Psa. 25. 18. look upon mine *affliction*
34. 19. many are the *afflict.* of the righteous
119. 50. this is my comfort in my *affliction*
92. should have perished in my *affliction*
153. consider mine *affliction* and deliver
Isa. 48. 10. chosen thee in the furnace of *affli.*
63. 9. in all their *affliction* he was *afflicted*
Jer. 16. 19. my refuge in the day of *affliction*
Hof. 5. 15. in their *af.* they will seek me early
Amos 6. 6. are not grieved for the *af.* of *Jose.*
Zach. 1. 15. and helped forward the *affliction*
Act. 7. 34. have seen the *afflict.* of my people
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. light *af.* which is but for a moment.
Col. 1. 24. of the *afflict.* of Christ in my flesh
1 *Thes.* 3. 3. no man should be moved by *af.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. partaker of the *afflictions* of the
Heb. 11. 25. chusing rather to suffer *af.* with
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. the same *af.* are accomplished in

Affraid.

Jos. 1. 9. *affraid*, neither dismayed, for the
Job 3. 25. I was *affraid* of is come unto me
Psal. 56. 3. I am *affraid*, I will trust in thee
119. 120. and I am *affraid* of thy judgments
Isa. 51. 12. thou shouldst be *affraid* of a man
Zeph. 3. 13. and none shall make them *affraid*

Luke 12. 4. *affraid* of them that kill the body
Age. Aged.

Job 32. 9. nor do the *aged* understand judgment.
Psal. 39. 5. and mine *age* is as nothing before
71. 9. cast me not off in the time of old *age*
92. 14. shall still bring forth fruit in old *age*
Tit. 2. 3. that the *aged* men be sober, grave, &c.
Phil. 9. Paul the *aged*, and now also

Agree.

Eph. 3. 21. be glory throughout all *ages*
Col. 1. 26. which hath been hid from *ages*

Agony.

Luke 22. 44. being in an *agony* he prayed

Agree. Agreed.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk except they be *agreed*
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary quickly
Mark 14. 56. their witness *agree* not together
1 *John* 5. 8. these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

Isa. 28. 15. with hell are we at *agreement*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *agreement* hath the temple

Alienated.

Eph. 4. 18. *alienated* from the life of God
Col. 1. 21. you that were sometimes *alienated*

Alien. Aliens.

Exod. 18. 3. been an *alien* in a strange land
Eph. 2. 12. *aliens* from the common-wealth

Alive.

1 *Sam.* 2. 6. lord killeth and maketh *alive*
Rom. 6. 11. *alive* to God through Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. even so in Christ be made *alive*
Rev. 1. 18. I am *alive* for evermore Amen.

Allow.

Rom. 7. 15. that which I do I *allow* not

Alms, &c.

Mat. 6. 1. ye do not your *alms* before men
Luke 11. 41. give *alms* of things as you have
12. 33. sell that you have and give *alms*
Act. 9. 36. *Dorcas* of good-works, *alms-deeds*
10. 2. *Cornelius* gave much *alms* and pray'd

Almighty.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *Almighty* God walk
Psal. 91. 1. abide under the shadow of the *al.*
Rev. 1. 8. was, and is to come, the *Almighty*

Alone.

Gen. 2. 18. it's not good for man to be *alone*
Exod. 32. 10. *alone*, that my wrath may wax
Ecl. 4. 10. woe to him that is *alone*

Altar.

Exod. 29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the *altar*
Psal. 26. 8. so will I compass thine *altar*
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*
1 *Cor.* 9. 13. they which wait at the *altar*
Heb. 13. 10. we have an *altar* whereof they
Rev. 6. 9. under the *altar* the souls of them
8. 3. the saints upon the golden *altar*

Am.

Exod. 3. 14. I *Am* that I *Am*

Ambassadors.

2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we are *Ambassadors* for Christ

Amend.

Jer. 7. 3. *am.* ways and doings (So *ch.* 26. 13.)
5. if you thoroughly *amend* your ways

(See the word Repent.)

Ancient.

Job 12. 12. with the *ancient* is wisdom
Dan. 7. 9. the *ancient* of days did sit, whose
13. and came to the *ancient* of days

Angel.

Exod. 24. 23. mine *Angel* shall go before thee
Act. 12. 15. then said they it is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. transformed into an *Ang.* of light
Gal. 1. 8. or an *Angel* from heaven preach
4. 14. but received me as an *Angel* of God
Rev. 22. 8. worship before the feet of the *Ang.*

Angels.

Job 4. 18. *Angels* he chargeth with folly
Psal. 91. 11. give his *Angels* charge over thee
104. 4. who maketh his *Angels* spirits
Mat. 4. 6. give his *Angels* charge concerning
24. 31. send his *Angels* with a great sound
Luke 16. 22. by the *Angels* into *Abraham's* bos.
20. 36. they are equal with the *Angels*
Col. 2. 18. worshipping of *Angels*
Heb. 2. 16. not on him the nature of *Angels*
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. things the *Angels* desire to look
Jude 6. the *Angels* kept not their first estate
Rev. 12. 7. *Michael* and his *Angels* fought against

Anger.

Jud. 8. 3. their *anger* was abated towards him
Psal. 30. 5. his *anger* endureth but a moment
37. 8. cease from *anger*, and forsake wrath
103. 8. lord is slow to *anger* (See *Psa.* 145. 8.)
Nehem. 9. 17. *Nahum.* 1. 3. *Jonah* 4. 2.
9. will he keep his *anger* (So *Jer.* 3. 12.)
Pro. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *anger*
18. he that is slow to *anger* appeaseth
16. 32. slow to *anger* is better than the

19. 11. discretion of a man deferreth his *ang.*
20. 2. who provoketh him to *anger* sinneth
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *anger* and
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *anger* is outrageous
Eccl. 7. 9. for *anger* resteth in the bosom of
Jer. 7. 19. provoke me unto *an.* (See ch. 25. 7.)
Joel 2. 13. slow to *anger*, and of great kindn.
(See *Jonah* 4. 2. and *Nahum* 1. 3.)
Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not his *anger* for ever
Mar. 3. 5. looked about on them with *anger*
Eph. 4. 31. let bitterness and *anger* be put away
Col. 3. 8. put off *anger*, wrath and malice
21. provoke not your children to *anger* lest

Angry.
Psal. 7. 11. God is *angry* with the wicked
79. 5. Lord wilt thou be *angry* for ever
Pro. 14. 17. is soon *angry* dealeth foolishly
21. 19. a contentious and *angry* woman
22. 24. make no friendship with an *angry* man
25. 23. so doth an *angry* countenance a bac.
29. 22. an *angry* man stir up strife, a furious
Eccl. 7. 19. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *angry*.
Mat. 5. 22. is *angry* with his broth. without cause
Eph. 4. 26. be *angry* and sin not, let not the sun go
Tit. 1. 7. not soon *angry*, not given to wine, no

Anoint.
Exod. 30. 30. thou shalt *anoint* Aaron
1 Sam. 26. 9. ag. the Lord's *anoin.* and be guiltless
(See Chap. 24. 6.)
1 Chr. 16. 22. touch not mine *anoin.* Ps. 105. 15.
Isa. 61. 1. L. hath *anoin.* me to preach, Luk. 4. 18.
Amos 6. 6. *anoin.* themselves with chief ointm.
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest *anoin.* thy head,
2 Cor. 1. 21. in Christ and hath *anointed* us,
1 Joh. 2. 27. the *anointing* which ye received
Rev. 3. 18. and *anoin.* thine eyes with eye-salve

Answer, &c.
Job. 9. 3. cannot answer him one of a thousand
Pro. 12. 1. call upon me but I will not *answer*
15. 1. a soft *answer* turneth away wrath:
28. the righteous studieth to *answer*, but
16. 1. *answer* of the tongue is from the Ld.
18. 13. *answereth* a matter before he hear
26. 4. *answer* not a fool according to folly
Eccl. 5. 10. but money *answereth* all things
Cant. 5. 6. I called him but he gave no *answer*
Isa. 61. 24. before they call I will *answer* and
Luke 12. 11. how or what things ye shall *answer*
Col. 4. 6. may know how to *answer* every man
Tit. 2. 9. in all things, not *answering* again
1 Pet. 3. 15. be ready always to give an *answer*

Ant.
Pro. 6. 6. go to the *Ant* thou sluggard,
Ant.
1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an *Apostle*? am I not free?
15. 9. am not meet to be called an *Apostle*,
for I am the least of the *Apostles*
2. Cor. 11. 5. a whit behind the chiefest *Apost.*
Apparel.
Zeph. 1. 8. punish all clothed with strange *app.*
1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn with modest *apparel*
Jam. 2. 2. with a gold ring in goodly *apparel*,
1 Pet. 3. 3. wearing of gold, putting on *apparel*

Appearance.
John 7. 44. judge not according to *appearance*
1 Thes. 5. 22. abstain from all *appearance* of evil
Appear, &c.
Mal. 3. 2. who shall stand when he *appeareth*
2 Cor. 5. 10. *appear* before the judgment seat
2 Tim. 4. 8. unto them that love his *appearing*
Tit. 1. 11. grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
23. looking for the glorious *appearing* of
Heb. 9. 24. to *appear* in the presence of God
28. *appear* the second time without sin
1 Pet. 5. 4. and when the chief Shepherd *appear*
1 Joh. 3. 2. shall *appear* we shall be like him

Apple, &c.
Deut. 32. 10. kept him as the *apple* of his eye
Psal. 17. 8. keep me as the *apple* of the eye
Pro. 25. 11. *apples* of gold in pictures of silver
Zach. 2. 8. toucheth the *apple* of his eye
Appoint, &c.
Job 14. 14. days of my appointed time I'll wait
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God *appoint* for walls,
61. 3. *appoint* unto them that mourn in Zion
1 Thes. 3. 3. know that we are *appointed*
5. 9. God hath not *appointed* us unto wrath
Heb. 9. 27. it is *appointed* to men once to dye

Apprehend, &c.
Phil. 3. 12. I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Christ Jesus
Approved, &c.
Mat. 22. 22. Jesus a man *approved* of God,
2 Cor. 6. 4. *approving* ourselves the ministers
2 Tim. 2. 15. to shew thyself *approved* to God
Archangel.
1 Thes. 4. 16. with the voice of an *Archangel*

Are.
1 Cor. 1. 30. but of him *are* ye in Christ Jesus,
Aright.
Pro. 15. 2. of the wife with knowledge *aright*
Jer. 8. 6. but they spake not *aright*:
Arm, &c.

2 Chro. 3. 28. with him is an *arm* of flesh,
Psal. 37. 17. *arms* of wicked shall be broken
Isa. 52. 10. Ld. hath made bare his holy *arm*
Jer. 17. 5. and that maketh flesh his *arm*,
Arm, &c.
Luke 11. 21. strong man *armed* keeps his palace
1 Pet. 4. 1. *arm* yourselves with the same mind
Armies.
Heb. 11. 34. to fight the *armies* of the aliens
Armor.
Rom. 13. 12. let us put on the *armour* of light
2 Cor. 7. the *armor* of righteousness on the
Eph. 6. 11. put on the whole *armor* of God.
(See Ver. 13.)

Arrogancy.
1 Sam. 2. 3. *arrogancy* come out of your mouth
Pro. 8. 13. pride and *arrogancy* do I hate
Isa. 13. 11. *arrogancy* of the proud to cease
Arrow.
2 King 13. 17. *arrow* of the lord's deliverance
19. 32. shoot *arrow* there, nor So Isa. 37. 33.
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the *arrow* that flieth by day
Lam. 3. 12. set me as a mark for the *arrow*
Arrows.
Deut. 32. 23. spend my *arrows* upon them
Job. 6. 4. *arrows* of the almighty are within me
Psal. 38. 2. *arrows* stick fast in me and thine
45. 5. their *arrows* are sharp in the heart
Ascend, &c.

Psal. 24. 3. *ascend* into the hill of the Lord?
139. 8. *ascend* into heaven thou art there
John 5. 51. Angels God *ascending* descending
3. 13. man *ascendeth* but he that descended
6. 62. see the son of man *ascend* up where
20. 17. I *ascend* to my father and your father
Eph. 4. 8. when he *ascended* up on high he
Ashamed, &c.
Exra 9. 6. *ashamed* and blush to lift up my face
Psal. 25. 2. let me not be *ashamed*: See Ver. 3.
119. 46. Kings, and will not be *ashamed*
Pro. 12. 4. maketh him *ashamed* is rottenness
Jer. 3. 3. thou refusest to be *ashamed*
6. 15. *ashamed* when they committed
Mark 8. 38. shall be *ashamed* of me,
Rom. 1. 16. *ashamed* of the Gospel of Christ
5. 5. hope maketh not *ashamed*, because the
6. 21. things whereof ye are now *ashamed*?
10. 11. believeth on him that not be *ashamed*
2 Thes. 3. 14. that he may be *ashamed*
2 Tim. 1. 8. be not *ashamed* of the testimony
Tit. 2. 8. contrary part may be *ashamed*
Heb. 2. 11. not *ashamed* to call them brethren
(See Chap. 11. 16.)
1 Pet. 3. 16. be *ashamed* that falsely accuse
4. 16. as a Christian, let him not be *ashamed*

Asses See Dust.
Asleep.
1 Thes. 4. 13. that are *asleep*, that ye sorrow
not (See Ver. 14. 15.)
Ask, &c.
Exod. 13. 14. *asketh* thee in time to come
(See Deut. 6. 20.)
Job. 4. 6. children *ask* their fathers Ver. 21.
Psal. 2. 8. *ask* of me and I shall give thee
21. 4. he *asked* life of thee, and thou gavest
Jer. 6. 16. see and *ask* for the old paths
Mat. 5. 42. to him that *asketh* See Luke 6. 30
7. 7. *ask* and it shall be given. See Ver. 9. 10.
11. good things to them that *ask* him?
21. 22. whatsoever ye shall *ask* in prayer
(See John 14. 13. & 15. 7.)
John 16. 23. whatsoever ye shall *ask* the father
1 Cor. 14. 35. them *ask* their husbands at home
Eph. 3. 20. above all that we *ask* or think,
Jam. 1. 5. *ask* of God that giveth to all men
6. let him *ask* in faith, nothing wavering
4. 3. *ask* and receive not because ye *ask* amiss
1 Pet. 3. 15. man that *asketh* you a reason of
1 Joh. 3. 22. we *ask* we receive of him
3. 14. we *ask* according to his Will. V. 15. 16.
Ass.
Exod. 23. 4. see the *Ass* of him that hateth
thee (See Ver. 5.)
Num. 16. 15. not taken one *Ass* from them
Zach. 9. 9. lowly, and riding upon an *Ass* See
Mat. 21. 5. & John 12. 15.
Assurance.
Col. 2. 8. riches of the full *assurance* understand.
1 Thes. 1. 5. Gospel came to you in much *assur.*
Heb. 6. 12. full *assurance* of hope unto the end

10. 22. draw near in the full *assurance* of faith
Astray.
Psal. 119. 176. gone *astray* like a lost sheep?
Isa. 53. 6. all we like sheep have gone *astray*
Mat. 18. 12. hundred sheep and one gone *astray*
See Luke 15.

Attend, &c.
Psal. 17. 1. *attend* unto my cry. (See Psal.
55. 2. & 68. 1. & 86. 6. & 142. 6.)
Pro. 4. 1. and *attend* to know understanding
20. my son *attend* to my words &c.
1 Tim. give *attendance* to reading, to exhort
Attentive.
Luke 19. 48. were very *attentive* to hear him
Avenger, &c.
Luke 18. 7. shall not God *avenge* his own elect?
Rom. 12. 19. *avenge* not yourselves, give place
1 Thes. 4. 6. the Lord is *avenger* of all such as
Rev. 6. 10. not judge and *avenges* our blood

Authority.
Pro. 29. 2. when the righteous are in *authority*
Mat. 7. 29. Ch. taught us as having *authority*
1 Tim. 2. 2. for Kings and all in *authority*
12. not a woman to usurp *authori.* over
Tit. 2. 15. rebuke with all *authority* let no
Awake, &c.
Pro. 6. 12. thou *awakest* it shall talk with thee
Isa. 51. 9. *Awake, awake*, put on strength, arm:
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in dust shall *awake*
Rom. 13. 11. is high time to *awake* out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *awake* to righteousness sin not,
Ephes. 5. 14. *awake* that sleepest, and stand up
Awe.
Psal. 4. 4. stand in *awe* and sin not, com. with
33. 8. let all stand in *awe* of him
119. 116. heart stands in *awe* of thy word
Ax.
Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke with the *ax* and
Isa. 10. 15. the *ax* boast itself against him that
Mat. 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to the root of trees
Air.
Eph. 2. 2. the Prince of the power of the *air*,
1 Thes. 4. 17. caught up to meet the L. in *air*

Babe, &c.
Psal. 8. 2. the mouth of *babes* and sucklings hath
17. 14. leave their substance to their *babes*
Isa. 3. 4. Princes and *babes* shall rule over them
Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *babes*
1 Cor. 3. 1. unto carnal as unto *babes* in Christ
Heb. 5. 13. is unskilful for he is a *babe*
1 Pet. 2. 2. new born *babes* desire sincere milk
Bablings.
1 Tim. 6. 20. avoid profane and vain *bablings*:
2 Tim. 2. 16. shun profane and vain *bablings*
Back,---Backs.
Job. 7. 8. Israel turneth their *backs* before their
Zeph. 1. 6. that are turned *back* from the Lord
Heb. 10. 38. man draw *back*, my soul have no
(See the word *offace*.)
Backbiteth, &c.
Psal. 15. 3. that *backbiteth* not with his tongue,
Pro. 25. 23. angry countenance, *backbiting* tongue
2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be *backbitings*,
Backslider, &c.
Pro. 14. 14. the *backslider* in heart shall be filled
Jer. 9. 12. return thou *backsliding* Israel,
(See Ver. 6. 8, 11, 14, 22.)
Hos. 14. 4. I will heal their *backslidings*, I
Ballance.
Psal. 62. 8. in *ballance* are lighter than vanity
Pro. 11. 1. false *ballance* is abomin. to the Ld.
16. 11. a just weight, and *ballance* are the Lds.
20. 23. and a false *ballance* is not good.
(See Lev. 19. 36.)
Jer. 40. 15. as the small dust of the *ballance*
Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have just *ballance*, and a
Hos. 12. 7. *ballances* of deceit are in his hand
Amos. 8. 5. and falsifying the *ballances* by deceit
Mich. 6. 11. them pure with wicked *ballances*
Balm.
Jer. 8. 22. no *balm* in Gilead? See Ch. 46. 11.
Bands.
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *bands* asunder,
73. 4. for there are no *bands* in their death,
Eccl. 7. 26. snares and nets, and *bands* as *bands*
Isa. 5. 8. 6. to loose the *bands* of wickedness,
Hos. 11. 14. I drew them with *bands* of love,
(See the words *Death* and *Love*.)
Baptism, &c.
Luke 3. 3. preaching the *baptism* of repentance
12. 50. I have a *baptism* to be baptized with
Rom. 6. 4. buried with him by *bapt.* So Col. 2. 12
Ephes. 4. 5. one Lord, one Faith, one *Baptism*
Heb. 6. 2. of the doctrine of *baptism*, and of
1 Pet.

1 Pet. 3. 21. even *baptism* doth also save us.
Baptize, &c.

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed *baptize* you with water to
16. 16. he that believeth and is *baptiz'd*,
20. 22. *baptized* with the *bap ism* I am *bapt*.
John 4. 2. though Jesus himself *baptized* not,
Act 22. 16. arise and be *baptized*, and wash
Rom. 6. 3. know ye not as were *baptized* into
J. Chr. were *baptized* into his death
1 Cor. 10. 2. were all *baptized* unto Moses in
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *baptized* into

Baptizeth, &c.

Mat. 28. 19. *baptizing* in the name of Father
John 1. 31. I am come *baptizing* with water
33. I am he that *baptizeth* with H. G.
36. behold! the same *baptizeth*, and all

Barren Barrenness.

Pf. 113. 9. makes a *barren* woman a joyful mo.
107. 34. turns a fruitful land into *barrenness*
Luke 3. 29. blef. are the *barren*, and the wombs
Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou *barren* that bearest not,

Barstard, &c.

Deut. 23. 2. a *bastard* shall not enter the congr.
Heb. 12. 8. then are ye *bastards*, and not sons

Battel.

1 Sam. 17. 47. sword and spear, the *battel* is the
1 King. 8. 44. if thy people go out to *battel* ag.
2 Chr. 20. 15. the *battel* is not yours, but God's
Pf. 18. 39. girded me with strength unto *battel*
89. 43. halt not made him to stand in *battel*.
140. 7. covered my head in the day of *battel*
Prov. 21. 31. horse is prepar'd ag. the d. of *battel*
Eccles. 9. 11. not the *battel* to the strong, neither
Jer. 51. 20. art my *battel*-ax and weapon of war
Hof. 1. 7. the L. will not save them by *battel*,

Beam.

Mat. 7. 4. behold, a *beam* is in thine own eye?
5. first cast out the *beam* out of thine own eye

Bear. Bearing.

Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and *bear* a son
53. 11. for he shall *bear* their iniquity
Jer. 10. 19. this is a grief, and I must *bear* it
Lam. 3. 27. it is good for man he *bear* the yoke
Mic. 7. 9. I will *bear* the indignation of the L.
Gal. 6. 2. *bear* ye one another's burthens, and so
1 Tim. 2. 15. the shall be saved by child-bearing.

Beast, &c.

Exod. 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a *beast*
Job 5. 22. not be afraid of the *beasts* of the ear
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the *beasts*
Pf. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and *beast*

See Pfal. 147. 9.
49. 12. abi. not, he is like the *beasts* that per.
Pro. 12. 10. regardeth not the life of his *beast*, but
Rev. 14. 9. if any man worship the *beast* and his

Beauty. Beautiful.

Pro. 6. 25. lust not aft. her *beauty* in thine heart
20. 29. the *beauty* of old men is the gray h.
31. 30 *beauty* is vain, but a woman that fear.
Isa. 52. 7. *beautiful* are the feet. See Rom. 10. 15
61. 3. to give them *beauty* for ashes, the oil.

Bed.

Pf. 41. 3. wilt make a l his *bed* in his sickness

Before.

Col. 1. 17. is *before* all things. See Job 1. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 6

Beginning, &c. Begun.

Gen. 1. 1. in the *beginning* G. created heaven.
Pro. 20. 21. be gotten hastily in the *beginning*.
Ecc. 7. 8. better is the end than the *beginning*.
Mat. 19. 8. but from the *beginning* it was not so
Job. 1. 1. in the *beginning* was the Word, and
Psal. 6. he that hath *begun* a good work in
1 Pet. 4. 17. judgm. must *begin* at the ho. of G.
if it first *begin* with us, what the end
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *beginning* and the ending
3. 14. the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

Pf. 2. 7. art my son, this d. have I *begotten* thee
Job. 1. 14. the only *begotten* Son of the Father,
3. 16. he gave his only *begotten* Son, that
1 Pet. 1. 3. *begotten* us again unto a lively hope
Rev. 1. 5. and the first *begotten* of the dead,

Behaviour.

Tit. 2. 3. be in *behaviour* as becometh holiness

Beheld, &c.

Num. 23. 21. hath not *beheld* iniquity in Jacob.
Pf. 119. 37. mine eyes from *beholding* vanity;
Pro. 15. 3. every place *beholding* the evil and g.
Mat. 18. 10. Angels do always *behold* the face
1 Pet. 3. 2. while they *behold* your chaste conv.

Believe.

Num. 20. 12. because ye *believe* me not, to sanct.
Deut. 3. 32. did not *believe* the Lord your God
2 Chr. 20. 20. *believe* in the Lord your God,
believe his Prophets so shall ye prosper
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *believe*, ye shall not be

Mat. 9. 28. *believe* ye that I am able to do this

Mar. 1. 15. repent ye, and *believe* the Gospel
9. 23. if thou canst *believe*, all things are
24. L. I *believe*, help my unbel. Job. 9. 38.
11. 24. *believe* that ye receive them, and ye
Luke 8. 13. which for a while *believe*, and in
Job. 1. 12. even to them that *believe* on his n.
6. 29. This is the work of G. that ye *believe*
69. we *believe*, and are sure thou art Christ
8. 24. if ye *believe* not, ye shall die in your
14. 1. ye *believe* in God, *believe* also in me.
20. 25. except I shall see, I will not *believe*.
Act. 13. 39. all that *believe* are justified from all
16. 31. they said, *believe* on the L. J. Christ.
Phil. 1. 29. not only to *believe* on him, but also
2 Thes. 2. 11. delusion, that they should *bel.* a lie
1 Tim. 4. 10. all men, espec. of them that *believe*
1 Tim. 2. 13. if we *believe* nor, yet abideeth he
Heb. 11. 6. must *believe* that God is, and that
Jam. 2. 19. the Devils also *believe* and tremble
1 Job. 3. 23. that we should *believe* on the n.
4. 1. *believe* not every spirit, but try the spir-
5. 13. things have I writ. to you that *believe*
that ye may *bel.* on the name of Jesus

Believed.

Gen. 15. 6. he *believed* in the L. and he count.

See Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
Pf. 27. 13. fainted, unless I have *believed* to see
116. 10. I *believed*, therefore have I. So 2 Cor. 4. 13
Isa. 53. 1. hath *believed* our report? So Ro. 10. 16.
Dan. 6. 23. him, because he *believed* in his God
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *believed*, so be it unto
Luk. 1. 45. blessed is she that *believed*, for there
Act. 19. 18. *believed*, confessed and shewed their
Rom. 4. 3. Abr. *believed* God, and it was count.
10. 14. him in whom they have not *believed*
Eph. 1. 13. in whom also after that ye *believed*,
2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have *believed*,
Heb. 4. 3. we which have *believed* do enter into
1 Job. 4. 16. we have known and *believed* the

Believest.

John. 11. 26. in me shall not die, *believest* thou
Act. 8. 37. if thou *believest* with all thy heart,
26. 27. K. Agrippa, *believest* thou the Prop.

Believesth.

Pro. 14. 15. the simple *believesth* every word.
Isa. 28. 16. he that *believesth* shall not make haste
Mat. 16. 16. he that *believesth* and is baptiz'd,
John 3. 15. whosoever *believesth* in him. So v. 15
18 he that *believesth* on him is not condemn.
18. he that *believesth* not is condemn'd
See Chap. 6. 47.

5. 24. he that heareth my word, and *believesth*
6. 25. he that *believesth* on me shall never
7. 38. he that *believesth*, as saith the Scripture
11. 26. whosoever *believesth* shall never die
Act. 40. 43. *believesth* in him shall receive remission
Rom. 4. 5. that worketh not, but *believesth* on
9. 33. whosoever *believesth* on him shall not
10. 4. righteousness to every one that *believ*.
10. with the heart man *believ*. to righteousness.
11. whosoever *believ*. shall not be ashamed
See 1 Pet. 1. 6.

1 Cor. 13. 7. *believesth* all things, hopeeth all
2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *believesth* b
1 Job. 5. 1. whoso *believesth* that Jesus is the
5. *believesth* that Jesus is the Son of God
10. he that *believesth* on the Son of God, hath

Believing.

Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer *believing*, ye shall
Rom. 15. 13. all joy and peace in *believing*

Belly.

Pf. 17. 14. whose *belly* thou fillest with thy hid
Pro. 13. 25. the *belly* of the wicked shall want
Mat. 15. 17. goeth into the *belly*, and is cast out
John 7. 38. out of his *belly* shall flow rivers of
Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *belly*, and whose

Beloved.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *beloved*, the
Cant. 6. 3. my *beloved*, and my *beloved* mine
See Chap. 7. 10.
Mat. 3. 17. this is my *beloved* Son, in whom I
So Chap. 17. 5. Luke 9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17.
Rom. 9. 25. her *beloved*, which was not *beloved*

Benefits.

Pf. 68. 19. who daily loadeth us with *benefits*
103. 2. O my soul, forget not all his *benefits*
116. 12. what shall I render for all his *benefits*

Best.

Pf. 39. 5. every man at his *best* estate is vanity
Mic. 7. 4. the *best* of them is a briar, the most
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the *best* gifts

Better.

Mat. 6. 26. feedeth them, are not much *better*
18. 6. it were *better* for him that a millstone
8. is *better* for thee to enter into life halt or
1 Cor. 7. 9. it is *better* to marry than to burn
Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, is far *better*

2. 3. let each esteem oth. *better* than himself.

Heb. 10. 34. ye have in heaven a *better* during
11. 16. now they desire a *better* country
12. 24. speaketh *better* things than the blood
2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been *better* for them not to

Betroth.

Hof. 2. 19. I will *betroth* thee unto me for ever,

Bind.

Pro. 3. 3. *bind* them about thy neck, and write
6. 21. *bind* them continually upon thine heart
7. 3. *bind* them upon thy fingers, write them
Isa. 61. 1. sent me to *bind* up the broken-head.
Ezek. 34. 16. *bind* up that which was broken-head.
Hof. 6. 1. he hath smitten, and will *bind* us up
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *bind* on earth
See Chap. 18. 18. John 20. 23.

Mar. 3. 27. he will first *bind* the strong man,

Bishop.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a *Bishop* must be blameless, &c.

See Tit. 1. 7.

Bitter, &c.

Job 13. 26. writest *bitter* things against me
Pro. 9. 4. but her end is *bitter* as wormwood
27. 7. hungry soul every *bitter* thing is sweet
Eccles. 7. 26. I find more *bitter* than death the
Isa. 5. 20. put *bitter* for sweet, and sweet for
Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *bitter* that
Mat. 26. 75. and he went out and wept *bitterly*
Col. 3. 19. your wives, and be not *bitter* against
Jam. 3. 11. same place sweet water and *bitter*
Rev. 10. 9. it up, it shall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterness.

Ephes. 4. 31. let all *bitterness* be put away
Heb. 12. 13. any root of *bitterness* springing up

Blame, &c.

1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be *blameless* in the day
Eph. 1. 4. without *blame* before him in love
Phil. 2. 15. ye may be *blameless* and harmless
1 Thes. 5. 23. preserv'd *blameless* unto the com.
1 Tim. 5. 7. that they may be *blameless*
2 Pet. 3. 14. in peace, with spot and *blameless*

Blaspheme, &c.

Lev. 24. 11. woman's son *blasphemed* the name
16. he that *blasphemes* the name of the Lord
2 Sam. 12. 14. the enemies of the L. to *blasph.*
Rom. 2. 24. the name of God is *blasphemed*
Jam. 2. 7. do not they *blas.* that worthy name
Rev. 16. 9. *blaspheme* and repented not See v. 11.

Blasphemy.

Mat. 12. 31. every sin and *blasphemy* shall be forg.

Bless.

Gen. 32. 26. I'll not let thee go except thou *blest*
Deut. 29. 19. the words of this curse that he *blest*
Pf. 34. 1. I will *blest* the Lord at all times
Luke 6. 28. *blest* them that curse you, and pray
Rom. 12. 14. *blest* them that persec. you, *blest* &c.
1 Cor. 4. 12. being reviled we *blest*, being perfec.
Jam. 3. 9. therewith *blest* we God, even the F.

Blessed.

Gen. 22. 18. in thy seed shall all the nat. be *blest*.
See Chap. 12. 3. & 18. 18. & 28. 14.
Deut. 28. 3. *blest* shalt thou be in the city, & *blest*.
Pf. 2. 12. *blest* are all they that put their trust
32. 1. *blest* is he whose transgress. &c. See R. 4. 7.
34. 8. *blest* is the man that trusteth in him
See Pf. 84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
65. 4. *blest* is the man whom thou choosest, &c.
84. 4. *blest* are they that dwell in thy house,
119. 1. *blest* are the und. fil'd in the way,
Pro. 8. 32. *blest* are they that keep my ways
34. *blest* is the man that heareth me, watch.
10. 7. the memory of the just shall be *blest*,
20. 21. but the end thereof shall not be *blest*.
22. 9. he that hath a bount. eye shall be *blest*.
Mat. 5. 3. *blest* are the poor in spir. See v. 4. 5.
11. 6. *blest* is he that is not offended in me
24. 46. *blest* is that servant whom his Lord
25. 34. come ye *blest* of my Father, the K.
Luk. 6. 20. *blest* be ye poor, for yours is the Kin.
See Ver. 21, 22.

Job. 13. 17. these things, *blest* are ye if ye do
Acts 20. 35. it is more *blest* to give than to

Blessing.

Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a *blessing* & a curse
Neh. 9. 5. exalted above all *blessing* and praise
Pro. 11. 26. but *bl-fing* shall be on the head of
1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *blef*, which we *blef*,
1 Pet. 9. 3. but contrarywise *blefing*, knowing

Blind.

Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling block bef. the *blind*
Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *blind* the eyes, and
See Exod. 23. 8. & 1 Sam. 12. 8.
27. 18. curf. be he that mak. the *blind* to wan.
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *blind*, and feet to
If. 42. 16. I will bring the *blind* by a way which
See Chap. 29. 18. & 35. 5. & 42. 7 & 43. 8.
19. who is *blind* but my servant? or deaf, as

43. 8. bring forth the *blind* people that have
56.10. his watchm. are *blind*, they are ign.
Mat. 15. 14. if the *blind* lead the *blind*, both
Lu. 4. 18. and recover. of sight to the *blind*, to
Job. 9. 41. if you were *blind* you should have
Rev. 3. 17. misser. and poor, *blind* and naked

Blinded, &c.

Job. 12. 40. hath *blinded* their eyes, and hard.
See Isa. 6. 9. Luke 8. 10.
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *blindness* of their heart

Blind-folded.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *blind-folded* him,

Blood, &c.

Gen. 9. 6. who so sheddeth man's *blood*, by man
Num. 35. 33. for *blood*, it defileth the land, and
Ps. 5. 6. the L. will abhor the *bloody* and dec.
55. 23. *bloody* men shall nor not live out half
59. 2. and save me from the *bloody* men
Prov. 29. 10. the *blood* thirst. hateth the upri.
Isa. 15. not hear, your hands are full of *blood*
59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *blood*,
Ezek. 16. 6. saw the pollut. in thine own *blood*
22. 9. that carry tales to shed *blood*; and in
12. have they taken gifts to shed *blood*: thou
Hos. 4. 2. they broke out, and *blood* toucheth bl.
Mat. 26. 28. this is my *blood* of the N. Testam.
Luke 22. 24. his sweat was as gr. drops of *blood*
Job. 6. 55. meat indeed, and my *blood* is drink
Act. 20. 28. which he hath purc. with his *blood*
Rom. 5. 9. being justify'd by his *blood*, we shall
Heb. 9. 12. by his own *blood* he enter'd once into
See Ver. 13.

24. how much more shall the *blood* of Christ
22. without shedding of *blood* is no remission
10. 4. not possible that the *blood* of bulls and
29. counted the *blood* of the Coven. unholy
12. 4. ye have not refuted unto *blood*, triv.
1 Job. 1. 7. the *blood* of J. C. cleanseth us from
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from all sins in his own *blo.*
5. 9. hath redeemed us to God by thy *blood*
6. 10. dost thou not judge & avenge our *blood*
See the words *Sin* and *Cleanf.*

Blow, &c.

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it home I did *blow*
Job. 3. 8. the Wind *bloweth* where it listeth, and

Blush.

Ez. 9. 6. O my G. I am ashamed, and *blush* to
Jer. 6. 15. nor could they *blush*, therefore they

Boast, &c.

1 Kin. 20. 11. not hi. that gird. on his harn. *boast*
Ps. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *boast* in the L.
44. 8. in God we *boast* all the day long, and
46. 6. *boast* themselves in the multitude of
Prov. 25. 14. who so *boasteth* of a false gift, is
27. 1. *boast* not thy self of to-morrow, for
Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax *boast* it self against him
Rom. 11. 18. *boast* not thy self again. the branc.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity doth not *boast* it self, it is
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *boast*.

Body, &c.

Job 19. 26. after my skin worms destroy this *body*
Isa. 26. 19. togeth. with my dead *body* shall they
Mich. 4. 7. the fruit of my *body* for the sin of
Mat. 6. 25. meat, and the *body* than raiment
20. 28. fear not them which can kill the *body*
26. 26. take, eat, this is my *body* which is
Rom. 6. 6. that the *body* of sin might be deft.
12. let not sin reign in your mortal *body*
8. 11. shall also quicken your mortal *bodies*
13. if ye mortify the deeds of the *body*, ye
12. 1. present your *bodies* a living sacrifice.
5. we being many, are one *body* in Christ,
1 Cor. 6. 13. the *body* is not for fornication, but
15. that your *bodies* are the memb. of Chr.
19. that your *body* is the temp. of the holy G.
7. 4. the wife hath not power of her own *body*.
34. that she may be holy both in *body* and
9. 27. I keep under my *body*, and bring it into
12. 12. as the *body* is one, and hath many m.
13. 3. tho' I give my *body* to be burned, &
15. 40. there are also celest. *bod.* & *bodies* ter.
44. it is sown a nat. *body*, it is raised a spir.
2 Cor. 5. 6. whilst we are at home in the *body*,
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in my *body* the marks of the
Eph. 5. 23. of the Chu. he is the sav. of the *body*
30. for we are members of his *body*, of his
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *body*,
Col. 1. 12. in the *body* of his flesh thro' death
2. 13. humility, and neglecting the *body*
1 Tim. 4. 8. for *bodily* exercise profiteth little,

Bold, &c.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are as *bold* as a
Act. 4. 29. that with all *bold* they may speak
Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have *boldness* & access
Heb. 4. 16. let us therefore go *boldly* to the
3 Job. 4. 17. that we may have *boldness* in the

Bond. Bondage.

Rom. 8. 15. ye have not rec. the spir. of *bondage*:
21. shall be deliv. from the *bond* of corrup.
1 Cor. 2. 13. whether we be *bond* or free, and
2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same he is brought in *bond*.

Bond, &c.

Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the spir. in the *bond* of
Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the *bond* of
Heb. 13. 3. remember them that are in *bonds*,

Bone, &c.

Gen. 2. 23. this is *bone* of my *bones*
Job. 20. 11. his *bones* are full of the sins of his
Ps. 38. 3. nor is there any rest in my *bones*
51. 8. *bones* which thou hast broken may re.
Prov. 17. 22. broken spirit drieth up the *bones*
Ezek. 37. 3. can these *bones* live. See Ver. 4. 5. 7.
Job. 19. 36. be fulfilled, a *bone* of him shall

Book, &c.

Ps. 139. 16. *book* were all my members writ.
Eccl. 12. 12. of making many *books* there is
Dan. 12. 12. *books* were open'd. So Rev. 20. 12.
Mal. 3. 12. a *book* of remembrance was written
Rev. 3. 12. blot out his na. out of the *book* of life
17. 8. whose names were not written in the
book of life. See Chap. 13. 8.
22. 19. G. shall take his word out of the *book* of

Borne.

Job 34. 31. to be said to G. I have *borne* chastise-
Ps. 55. 12. then could I have *borne* it: neither
69. 7. for thy sake have I *borne* reproach
Isa. 53. 4. he hath *borne* our griefs, & see Mat. 8. 17.
Jer. 10. 5. they must needs be *borne*, because they

Born.

Prov. 17. 17. and a broth. is *born* for adversity
Eccl. 3. 2. there is a time to be *born*, and a time
Isa. 9. 6. unto us a child is *born*, unto us a son
Job. 1. 13. which are *born*, not of blood, nor of
3. 3. unto thee, except a man be *born* again
6. that which is *born* of the flesh is flesh, but
Rom. 8. 29. that among many he might be the
first *born*. See Col. 1. 15. 18.
1 Pet. 1. 23. be. *born* again, not of corrupt. seed
1 Job. 2. 29. he that doth right is *born* of him
3. 9. who so ever is *born* of God doth not
commit sin. See Chap. 5. 1. 4. 5. 18.

Borrow, &c.

Exod. 22. 14. if a man *borrow* ought of his neig.
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend but shalt not *borrow*
So Chap. 28. 12.
Ps. 37. 21. the wicked *borrow*, but payeth not ag.
Pro. 22. 7. and the *borrow* is serv. to the lender
Mat. 5. 4. 2. that would *borrow* of thee turn

Bosom.

Deut. 13. 6. or the wife of thy *bosom* entice
Micah 7. 5. from her that lieth in thy *bosom*
Luke 16. 12. by the angels into Abraham's *bosom*
John 1. 18. is in the *bosom* of the Father, he

Bought.

Mat. 19. 46. sold all that he had and *bought* it
1 Cor. 6. 20. ye are *bought* with a Price, there.
(fore See Chap. 7. 23)

Bound.

Mat. 16. 16. on earth, shall be *bound* in heaven
Act 21. 13. not to be *bound* only, but also to die

Bountiful, &c.

Pro. 22. 9. he that hath a *bountiful* eye shall
Ps. 116. 7. Ld. hath dealt *bountifully* with
2 Cor. 9. 6. which soweth *bountifully* shall reap

Bowe, &c.

Job. 23. 7. nor *bowe* yourselves unto them
Ps. 146. 8. Ld. raiseth that are *bowed* down
Isa. 46. 23. unto me every knee shall *bowe*, every
49. 23. they shall *bowe* down to thee with
58. 5. *bowe* down his head as a bulrush
Rom. 14. 11. every knee shall *bowe*, and every
Phil. 2. 10. name of Jesus every knee shall *bow*

Bow.

Ps. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *bow*, neither
Hos. 1. 7. will not save them by *bow* nor by

Bowels.

Isa. 63. 5. where is the founding of thy *bowels*,
Col. 3. 12. put on *bowels* of mercies, kindness
Philem. 7. the Saints *bowels* are comforted by

Boys.

Zach. 8. 5. the city shall be full of *boys* and girls

Brawlers. Brawling.

Pro. 21. 9. than with a *brawling* woman in
a wide house See Chap. 25. 24

Breach.

Ps. 106. 43. Moses stood before him in *breach*
Ezek. 26. 5. ye shall eat *bread* to the full, and
Deut. 8. 3. not live by *bread* only. See Mat. 4. 4.
Ps. 37. 25. or his seed begging their *bread*
104. 15. and *bread*, which strengtheneth man's
Pro. 23. 6. eat not the *bread* of him that hath
Isa. 58. 7. deal thy *bread* to the hungry, and

Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of *bread*
they shall eat *bread* by weight, and with
18. 7. given his *bread* to the hungry, and
Mat. 7. 9. if his son ask *bread*, will he give
26. 26. they did eat, Jesus took *bread* and
Luke 24. 35. was known in breaking of *bread*
John 6. 48. I am the *bread* of life
51. I am the living *bread* which came down
58. eateth this *bread* shall live for ever
Act 27. 35. he took *bread* and gave thanks
1 Cor. 10. 16. the *bread* which we break, is it
11. 23. that he was betray'd, he took *bread*
2 Thes. 3. 12. they work, and eat their *bread*

Bread-plate.

Eph. 6. 14 on the *bread-plate* of righteousness
1 Thes. 5. 8. on the *bread-plate* of faith and

Bread, &c.

Gen. 49. 25. with the blessings of the *breast*
Pro. 5. 19. let her *breasts* satisfy thee at all
Hos. 9. 14. miscarrying womb and dry *breasts*
Luke 18. 13. smote his *breast*, saying God be

Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Ps. 104. 29. thou takest away their *breath*,
150. 6. that hath *breath* praise the Lord
Lam. 4. 20. the *breath* of our nostrils, the
Act. 17. 25. giveth to all life and *breath*, and

Brethren.

Ps. 133. 1. and pleasant it is for *brethren*
Pro. 19. 7. the *brethren* of the poor hate him,
Heb. 2. 11. not ashamed to call them *brethren*
1 Pet. 1. 3. love as *brethren*, be pitiful, be
1 John 3. 14. because we love the *brethren*, he

Bribe, &c.

1 Sam. 8. 3. took *bribes*, and perverted judg
12. 3. I received any *bribe* to blind my eyes
Ps. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *bribes*
Isa. 33. 15. shakes his hand from hold. of *bribes*,
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the just, take a *bribe* and

Bride.

Job 15. 34. fire shall conf. the tabernac. of *bride*
Isa. 61. 10. & as a *bride* adorns herself with jewels
Joel 2. 16. and the *bride* out of her closet
Rev. 21. 2. as a *bride* adorned for her husband
22. 17. the Spirit & the *bride* say, come & let

Bride-groom.

Isa. 62. 5. a *bride-groom* rejoiceth over the *bride*,
Jer. 7. 38. I will cause to cease the voice of the
bride-groom See Chap. 16. 9. & 25. 10. & 33. 11.
Mat. 25. 6. behold the *bride-groom* cometh, go ye out
Job. 3. 29. he that hath the *bride* is the *bride-groom*.

Brightness.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the *brightness* of his glory

Broken.

Ps. 34. 18. L. is nigh them that are of a *broken*
51. 8. bones which thou hast *brok*, may enjoy:
17. the sacrific. of G. are a *brok*. spirit: a *brok*.
147. 3. he healeth the *broken* in heart: & bind.
Pro. 17. 22. but a *broken* spir. drieth up the bon.
Isa. 61. 1. to bind up the *broken* hearted See
Ezek. 34. 16. & Luke 4. 18.

Brother, &c.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my *brother's* keeper?
Deut. 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *broth*.
Prov. 17. 17. and a *broth*. is born for adversity
18. 19. a *broth*. offended is harder to be won
24. there is a friend closer than a *brother*
27. 10. a neighb. that is near, than a *broth*.
Jer. 9. 4. trust ye not in any *brother*, for every
Mat. 10. 21. the *brother* shall deliv. up the *brother*
18. 15. if thy *broth*. shall trespass aga. thee, go
1 Thes. 4. 9. as touching *brotherly* love ye need
1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *brother* fear God, obey
2 Pet. 1. 7. and to *brother*. kind. charity, &c.
1 Job. 2. 20. loveth his *brother* abideth in the
light. See Chap. 3. 10. 14. 15. 17 & 4. 21.

Bruise, &c.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *bruise* thine h. and thou shalt
Isa. 1. 6. but wounds & *bruises* & putrif. sores
42. 3. a *bruised* reed shall he not See Mat. 12. 20
53. 5. was *bruised* for our iniquity. the chastil.
Luke 4. 18. to set at liber. them that are *bruise*.

Brutish.

Prov. 12. 1. but he that hates reproof is *brutish*
30. 2. surely, I am more *brutish* than any m.
Jer. 10. 14. every man is *brutish* in his knowl.
See Chap. 51. 17.
21. the Pastors are become *brutish*, and have
Ezek. 31. 31. into the hand of *brutish* men, and

Buckler.

Pf. 18. 30. he is a *buckler* to all those that trust
See 2 Sam. 22. 31.
91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *buckler*
Pro. 2. 7. he is a *buckler* to them that walk up.

Buffet, &c.

Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, & buffeted
2 Cor. 12. 7. messenger of Sat. to buffet me, left
1 Pet. 2. 20. when ye be buffeted for your faults,

Build.

2 Sam. 7. 27. I will build thee an house there.
Ps. 127. 1. ecce. the L. build the house they lab.
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall also build houses, but not
Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I build my Church.
Luke 14. 28. of you intend. to build a tower
Act. 20. 32. is able to build you up, & tower
See the word House

Builder, &c.

Mat. 21. 42. the stone which the builders reject.
See AB. 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
Heb. 11. 10. whose builder and maker is God

Buildeth.

Jer. 22. 33. that buildeth his house with righte.
Hab. 2. 11. that buildeth a tower with blood

Buildings.

1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's building
Jude 20. building up yourselves on your most

Built.

Mat. 7. 24. wise man, which built his ho. on a r.
Eph. 2. 20. built upon the found. of the Apost.
Col. 2. 7. rooted and built up in him, and citab.
H. b. 3. 4. but he that built all things is God

Bull.

Job 21. 10. their Bull endureth, and faileth not

Burden, &c.

Pf. 38. 4. as an heavy burden, they are too hea.
55. 22. cast thy burden upon the Lord and
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, my burden light
23. 4. they bind heavy burdens & grievous
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one ano. burd. and so fulfil
5. for every man shall bear his own burden

Burial, &c.

Jer. 16. 4. neith. shall they be buried: but they
Mat. 8. 22. follow me, let the dead bury their d.
26. 12. on my body, she did it for my burial
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him See Col. 2. 12.

Burn, &c.

Luke 12. 35. girded about, & your lights burning
24. 32. did not our hearts burn within us, while
Job. 5. 35. he was a burning and shining light:
1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to burn
13. 3. though I give my body to be burnt and

Burnt-offerings.

Isa. 61. 8. I hate robbery for burnt-offer, and I will
Hof. 6. 6. the knowl. of G. more than burnt-offer-
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come bef. him with burnt-offer-

Busy-body, &c.

2 Thef. 3. 11. working not at all, but are busy-bo-
1 Tim. 5. 13. but talkers also & busy-bod. speak.
1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other mens mat.

Buy, &c.

Lev. 25. 14. if thou sell or buyest ought of thy n.
Pro. 20. 14. it is naught, faith the buyer
23. 23. buy the truth, sell it not, also wisdom
Isa. 55. 1. come ye, buy and eat, ye come, buy, &c.
Mat. 13. 44. all that he hath, & buyeth that field
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that buy as tho. they posses. not
Rev. 5. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold.

Cake.

Hof. 7. 8. the people Ephraim is a cake not turn.

Calamity, &c.

Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your calamity: I will
17. 5. that is glad at calam. shall not be unp.
19. 13. a foolish son is the calam. of his father,
Jer. 18. 17. in the day of their calamity
Obad. 13. in the day of their calam. nor have laid

Calf.

Exod. 32. 4. made it a mol. calf. See V. 20, 24, 35

Call.

Job. 27. 10. will he always call upon God?
Ps. 11. 4. and call not upon the Lord
50. 15. call upon me in the day of trouble
86. 5. plenteous in mercy to all that call upon
7. in the d. of my troub. I will call upon thee
91. 15. he shall call upon me, & I will answer
145. 18. the L. is nigh unto all them that call
Pro. 1. 28. then shall they call upon me, but I
Isa. 5. 20. woe unto them that call evil good, &
22. 12. did the L. call to weep. and mourning
58. 9. thou shalt call, and the L. shall answer
65. 24. before they call I will answer, and whiles
Jer. 10. 25. that call not on my name
33. 3. call upon me and I will answ. thee, and
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall call upon the name of
the Lord See Act. 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zach. 13. 9. they shall call up. my name, & I will
Rom. 10. 12. is rich unto all that call upon him

Called. Calling.

Pf. 53. 4. they have not called upon God
Pro. 1. 24. I have called, and ye refused, I have

Is. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not
answer, So Chap. 66. 4. Jer. 7. 13.

Mat. 22. 14. for many are cal. but few chosen
Rom. 8. 28. who are called accord. to his pur.
11. 19. for the gifts and calling of G. are with.
1 Cor. 1. 26. ye see your calling brethren, how
7. 20. let every man abide in the same calling
See Ver. 22. 24.

Eph. 4. 1. wor. of the vocat. wherew. ye are cal.
Phil. 3. 14. for the p.ice of the high cal. of G.
1 Thef. 4. 7. God hath not called us to unclea.
2 Tim. 1. 9. hath called us with an holy calling,
1 Pet. 1. 15. as he which hath called you is holy,
2. 9. hath called you out of darkness into his
2 Pet. 2. 10. to make your calling and elect. sure
Came.

Luke 15. 17. when he came to himself, he said,
Candle, &c.

Job 21. 17. how oft is the cand. of the wick. out
Prov. 20. 27. the spir. of man is the cam. of the L.
24. 20. the candle of the wicked shall be put
out, See Job 21. 17.

Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with candles
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a cand. and put it
Job. 5. 35. he was a burning and shining candle

Captive, &c.

Pf. 68. 18. thou hast led cap. captive. So Ep. 4. 8.
106. 46. pity of all those that car. them captive
Is. 61. 1. liberty to the capt. & the See Lu. 4. 18.
2 Tim. 2. 26. are taken captive by him at his will
Captivity.

Isa. 5. 13. my people are gone into captivity
Rom. 7. 23. bring. me into captivity to the law
Care, &c.

Jer. 49. 31. that dwelleth without care, faith the
Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the dece.
Mar. 4. 19. and the cares of this world, & the
Luke 21. 34. drunkenness, & cares of this life, &
1 Cor. 7. 33. careth for the things that are of the
2 Cor. 11. 28. on me daily the care of all the Ch.
2 Pet. 5. 7. casting all your care upon him, for

Careless, Careful, &c.

Judg. 18. 7. the peop. dwell carel. See Zeph. 3. 15.
Ezek. 12. 19. shall eat their bre. with carefuln.
Luke 10. 41. Martha, Mar. thou art careful, and
1 Cor. 7. 12. I would have you without carefulness:
2 Cor. 7. 11. what carefulness it wrought in you,
Phil. 4. 6. be carel. for noth. but in every th. by pr.

Carry, Carried.

Pf. 49. 17. he shall carry nothing away: his
glory shall See Ecc. 5. 15.
Eph. 4. 14. carryed about with every wind of
doctrin. See Heb. 13. 9.

Carnal, &c.

Rom. 7. 14. is spiritu. I am carnal, sold under sin
8. 6. to be carn. minded is death: but to be spir.
7. the carnal minded is enmity against God
15. 27. is to minister to them in carnal things
1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall reap your carnal things?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weap. of our warfare are not carn.

Carpenter.

Mar. 6. 3. is not this the Carpenter. See Mat. 23. 55

Cast.

Pf. 42. 5. why art thou cast down O my soul
See Ver. 11. & Pf. 43. 5.
77. 7. will the L. cast off for ever? and will he

See Ps. 94. 4.
Eccl. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon the waters: for
Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever

Mat. 4. 6. cast thy self down, for it is writ. He
7. 6. nor cast ye your pearls bef. swine, lest
Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his people, God
forbid, See Ver. 13.
Heb. 10. 35. cast not away your confide. which

Cease, &c.

Pf. 12. 1. help, L. for the godly man ceaseth, for
Isa. 1. 16. cease to do evil, learn to do well,
2. 22. cease ye from man whose br. is in his nost.

Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm carawa.
Ps. 1. 4. but are like chaff which the wind
driveth See Is. 5. 24. & 17. 13. & 29. 5. Hof. 13. 5.
Jer. 23. 28. what is the chaff to the wheat, faith

Chain, &c.

Pf. 73. 6. pride compa. them about as a chain
Pro. 1. 9. to thy head, & chain about thy neck
2 Pet. 2. 4. deliver into the chains of darkness to
Jude 6. he hath reserved in everl. chains under

Chambering.

Rom. 13. 13. not in chambering and wantonness,

Change, &c.

Job 14. 14. I will wait till my change come
Pf. 55. 19. because they have no changes they
Pro. 24. 21. med. not wi. them that are gito cha.
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiop. change his skin?
Mal. 3. 6. I am the L. I change not, therefore
1 Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall be changed
a Cor. 8. 18.

2 Cor. 3. 18. changed into the same image from
Phil. 3. 21. shall change our vile body, that
Charge.

Rom. 8. 35. shall lay any thing to the charge of
Charity.

1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffs up, but charity
13. 1. angels and have not charity See Ver. 3
4. charity suffereth long and is kind, env.
8. charity never faileth, but whether there
13. now abideth faith, hope and charity
14. 1. follow after charity, and desire spiritual
16. 14. all your things be done with charity
Col. 3. 14. above all things put on charity,
1 Tim. 1. 5 is charity out of a pure heart, and
1 Pet. 4. 8. all things have fervent charity for
charity shall cover the multitude of sins
2 Pet. 1. 7 and to brotherly kindness, charity,

Charmer.

Deut. 18. 11. be found among you a charmer
Chastien, &c.

Pf. 73. 14 and chastened every morning
94. 12. blessed is the man thou chastenest
Pro. 19. 18 chasten thy son while there is hope
Dan. 10. 12. to chasten thyself before thy God
1 Cor. 11. 32. we are chastened of the Lord,
Heb. 12. 10. chastened us after their pleasure
Rev. 3. 19. many as I love I rebuke and chasten
Chastened, &c.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his own son,
Job 5. 17. despitest thou the chastening of the
Almighty See Pro. 3. 11 Heb. 12. 5.
Pro. 13. 24. loves him chasteneth him betimes
Isa. 26. 16. when thy chastening was upon them
Heb. 12. 6. the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and
11. no chastening for the present seems to
Chastized, &c.

Isa. 53. 5. chastisement of our peace was on
Jer. 31. 18. I was chastised as a bullock unac.
Heb. 12. 8. ye be without chastisement, wherof
Chearful, &c.

Pro. 15. 13. heart maketh chearful countenance
Rom. 12. 8. sheweth mercy with chearfulness.
2 Cor. 9. 7. God loveth a chearful giver

Chide.

Pf. 103. 9. will not always chide, neither will
Chief.

Amos 6. 6. anoint with the chief ointments
Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be chief among
Luke 14. 7. they chose out the chief rooms,
1 Tim. 1. 15. save Sinners, of whom I am chief
Child.

Pf. 131. 2. as a child that is weaned from
Pro. 20. 11. even a child is known by his doings
22. 6. train up a child in the way he should
15. foolishness is in the heart of a child
23. 24. that begeth a wife child shall
Ecc. 10. 16. O land, thy King is a child, and
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall behave himself proudly
9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a son is
Jer. 1. 6. I cannot speak for I am a child
1 Cor. 13. 11. I was a child I spake as a child

Child-bearing.

1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be saved by child-bearing
Children.

Deut. 4. 10. they may teach their children
6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently unto
thy children See Chap. 11 19
32. 46. command your children to observe
Job. 4. 21. your children shall ask their fathers
2 Chro. 25. 4 shall not dye for their children
Job. 27. 14. if his children be multiply'd it is
Ps. 17. 14. they are full of children, and
71. 5. make them known to their children
127. 3. children are an heritage of the Ld.
128. 3. thy children like olive plants round
Pro. 17. 6. childrens children are the crown of
Isa. 3. 4. I will give children to be their Princes
17. children are their oppressors, and
8. 18. I and the children whom the Lord
Mat. 3. 9. these stones to raise up children
7. 11. to give good gifts to your children
15. 26. lawful to take the childrens bread
18. 3. become as little children See Ver. 4
Mar. 10. 13. suffer little children to come to
Luke 16. 8. the children of this world are wiser
John 12. 36. ye may be children of the light
Act 2. 39. promise is to you and your children
Rom. 8. 16. that we are the children of God
17. and it children then heirs, heirs of God
9. 11. for the children being not yet born,
1 Cor. 14. 20. be not children in understanding
2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up
Gal. 3. 26. for ye are all the children of God
Eph. 2. 3. by nature the children of wrath,
4. 14. be no more children tossed to and fro
6. 1. chil. obey your par. in the L. See Col. 3 20
Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children to anger
1 Thef. 5. 5. ye are all children of the light,
1 Tim. 3. 4. having his children in subjection

Tit. 2. 4. their husbands, that they love their children
1 Joh. 3. 10. in this the children of G. are manifest.

Chose, &c.

Mat. 20. 16. many shall be called, but few chosen
Luke 10. 42. Mary hath chosen the good part,
 14. 8. they chose out the chief room, saying
Joh. 15. 16. ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen
1 Cor. 1. 27. but G. hath chosen the foolish things of
Eph. 1. 4. according as he hath chosen us in him
2 Thes. 2. 13. God hath chosen you to salvation,
Heb. 11. 25. chosen rather to suffer affliction with
Jam. 2. 5. hath not G. chosen the poor of this world?
1 Pet. 2. 9. a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a

Christ.

Mat. 16. 16. thou art Christ the son of the living G.
Luke 2. 11. a Saviour which is Christ the Lord
26. see death before he had seen the L. Christ
Joh. 4. 42. know that indeed this is the Christ
6. 69. we believe that thou art that Christ
17. 3. the true G. whom thou hast sent, J. Christ
20. 31. that ye might believe Jesus is the Christ
Act. 8. 37. I believe that J. Christ is the S. of G.
Rom. 8. 8. whilst we were yet sin, Christ died for us
 1. there is no condemnation to them that are in Christ
 10. and if Christ be in you, the body is dead,
 9. 5. Christ who is over all, G. blessed for ever
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness
 13. 14. but put ye on the L. Jesus Christ, and
 1 Cor. 1. 24. we preach Christ the power & wisdom
 2. 2. among you save Christ, and him crucified
 3. 23. and ye are Christ's; and Christ is God's
 5. 7. even Christ our passover is sacrificed for us
 6. 15. your bodies are the members of Christ
 8. 6. and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are
 11. 3. the head of every man is Christ, & the
 head of the church, is the man, & G. is the head
 12. 12. being many, are one body: so is Christ
 15. 3. that Christ died for our sins, according to
 2 Cor. 5. 16. have known Christ according to the
 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature
 19. that G. was in Christ reconciling the world
 20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled
 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with Belial?
 10. 5. every thought to the obedience of Christ
 13. 5. know ye not how that Christ J. is in you
Gal. 2. 16. we might be justified by the faith in Christ
 20. I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless
 I live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 17. been baptised into Christ, have put on Christ
 28. for ye are all one in Christ Jesus
 4. 19. in birth again until Christ be formed in you
 5. 24. they that are Christ have crucified the flesh
 6. 14. save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ
Eph. 1. 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by
 19. the love of Christ which passeth knowledge
 4. 32. as G. for Christ's sake hath forgiven you
 5. 2. washed in love, as Christ hath also loved us
 23. even as Christ is the head of the Church
 15. even as Christ loveth the Church, and
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, & to die is gain
 23. I desire to depart, & to be with Christ
 29. unto you I am given for Christ, not only to
 3. 7. gain to me, those I account loss for Christ
 8. count them but dung that I may win Christ
 18. they are the enemies of the cross of Christ
Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ, in my flesh
 28. present every man perfect in Christ Jesus
 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so walk in him
 3. 1. if ye then be risen with Christ, seek those
 3. and your life is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our life, shall appear
 11. bond or free, but Christ is all, and in all
 13. as Christ forgave you so also do ye forgive
 1 Tim. 1. 1. & L. Jesus Christ which is our hope
 15. Christ J. came into the world to save
 2 Tim. 2. 19. whosoever calleth on the name of
 3. 12. that live godly in Christ Jesus, &c.
Heb. 9. 28. Christ was offered to bear sins, &c.
 1 Pet. 1. 19. the precious blood of Christ, &c.
 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us and
 4. 13. partakers of Christ's sufferings that
1 John 1. 7. the blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth
 3. 23. should believe in Jesus Christ, and
 5. 1. Jesus is the Christ, is born of God, and
 20. Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and

Christian, &c.

Act. 11. 26. Disciples were called Christians
 26. 28. thou persuadest me to be a Christian

Church.

Mat. 16. 18. this rock will I build my Church
 18. 17. neglect to hear them, tell the Church
Act. 2. 47. added to the Church such as should
 20. 28. to feed the Church of God, which
Eph. 5. 24. a Church is subject to Christ
 25. as Christ loved the Church, and gave
 See Ver. 27. 29. 30
Col. 1. 24. his body's sake which is the Church
 1 Tim. 3. 15. of God, which is the Church of

Circumcise, &c.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child shall be circumcised
 See Ver. 11. 20 27
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the foreskin
 30. 6. L. thy G. will circumcise thy heart,
Jer. 4. 4. circumcise yourselves to the Lord
 9. 2. I will punish the circumcised with the
Gal. 5. 2. be circumcised, Christ shall profit
Col. 2. 11. in whom ye are circumcised with the

Circumcision.

Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision verily it is a sign
 28. is that circumcision which is outward
 4. 9. come h. this blessedness on circumcision
 11. received the sign of circumcision a seal
 1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is nothing, and uncircum-

Circumspect, &c.

Exod. 23. 13. be circumspect in all things, and
Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk circumspectly,

City. Citizens.

Psal. 127. 1. except the Lord keep the City,
 Pro. 11. 10. well with the righteous, the city
 rejoiceth. See Ver. 11.
 16. 32. his spirit than he that takes a city
Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on a hill cannot
Eph. 2. 19. fellow citizens with the saints
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a city which hath
 foundations. See Ver. 16.
 13. 14. have we no continuing city, but
 R. 21. 2. I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem
 &c. See Ver. 10. 15. to 30.

Clay.

Joh. 4. 19. that dwell in houses of clay, whose
 10. 9. thou hast made me of clay,
 33. 6. I also am formed out of the clay
Isa. 45. 9. the clay say to him that fashioneth
 64. 8. we are the clay, and thou our potter,
Jer. 18. 6. as the clay is in the potter's hand,
Hab. 2. 6. that ladeth himself with thick clay
Rom. 9. 21. the potter power over the clay,

Clean.

Joh. 14. 4. can bring a clean thing out of an
 15. 14. man that he should be clean, and
 17. 9. he hath clean hands shall be stronger
 25. 4. how can he be clean that is born of a
Psal. 24. 4. he that hath clean hands and a
 51. 10. create in me a clean heart, O God
 73. 1. good to such as are of a clean heart
Pro. 16. 2. the ways of a man are clean in his
 20. 9. can say, I have made my heart clean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make ye clean, put away
Jer. 13. 27. wilt thou not be made clean?
Ezek. 36. 25. will sprinkle clean water, and
Luke 11. 39. ye Pharisees make clean the
 41. behold all things are clean unto you
John 13. 10. ye are clean, but not all
 15. 3. ye are clean through the word, which

Cleanse, &c.

2 Chron. 13. 19. that he be not cleansed
Psal. 73. 11. verily I have cleansed my heart
 119. 9. shall a young man cleanse his ways
Ezek. 37. 23. I will cleanse them
 2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all
 1 John 1. 7. the blood of Christ cleanseth us
 9. and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness

Cleave.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man cleave to his wife. See
 Mar. 19. 5
Deut. 10. 10. to the Lord shalt thou cleave, and
 swear. See Chap. 11. 12. & 13. 4. & 30. 20
Josh. 23. 8. but cleave to the Lord your God
 as ye. See Chap. 22. 5
Rom. 12. 9. cleave to that which is good

Clothe, &c.

Mat. 6. 30. wherefore if G. do so to the grass
 31. or wherewithal shall we be clothed?
 25. 36. I was naked, and ye clothed me,
 1 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be clothed upon with our
 7. 2. 3. respect to him that wears gay clothes
Rev. 13. 5. shall be clothed with white array, See
 Cha. 4. 4. & 7. 9. & 12. 1. & 15. 6. & 18. 16. & 19. 14.

Cloud, &c.

Exod. 40. 36. when the cloud was taken up
Ezek. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not
Isa. 44. 22. I have covered our sins as a thick cloud
 44. 3. thou hast covered thyself with a cloud
Hos. 6. 4. your goodness is a morning cloud, as
Mat. 24. 30. the Son of man com. in the cloud
 26. 64. and coming in the clouds of heaven
 1 Thes. 4. 17. caught up with them in the clouds
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with clouds, and

Coals.

Prov. 6. 28. can one go upon hot coals, & his feet
 25. 22. thou shalt heap coals of fire, See R. 12. 20.

Cords.

Pro. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the cords of
Isa. 5. 18. draw iniquity with cords of vanity
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a man,

Cold.

Mat. 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water only
 24. 22. the love of many shall be cold
Rev. 3. 15. thou art neither hot nor cold, &c.

Come.

1 Chron. 29. 14. all things come of thee, and of
Isa. 28. 15. it shall not come at us, for we have
Micah. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come before the L.
Nah. 2. 3. because it will surely come, and will
Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that labour, and
 25. 31. the Son of man shall come in his glo.
Luke 9. 23. if any man will come after me, let
 18. 16. suffer little children to come unto me,
John 6. 4. no man can come to me, except the F.
 65. no man can come to me, except it were
 1 Cor. 11. 26. do shew the L. death till he come
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, and be
 ye separate, See Revel. 18. 4.
Heb. 7. 25. that come to God by him, seeing he
 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and
 1 Joh. 4. 2. that J. Christ is come in the flesh, is
Rev. 22. 12. and behold, I come quickly, and my
 reward is, See Ver. 30.

Cometh, Coming.

Psal. 118. 26. that cometh in the name of the
 Lord, So *Mat. 2. 1. 9. & 23. 39*
Joh. 6. 35. he that cometh to me, shall never hu
 37. him that cometh to me I will in no wise
Mat. 24. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son
 of man be. See Ver. 37.
 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is after the work of S.
Heb. 11. 6. he that cometh to G. must believe that
Jam. 5. 8. the coming of the Lord draweth near
 2 Pet. 3. 4. where is the promise of his coming?
Jude 14. behold the Lord cometh with 10000 of
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with clouds, and

Comely. Comeliness.

Psal. 31. 1. praise is comely for the upright
 147. 1. for it is pleasant, & praise is comely
Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor comeliness, and
Ezek. 16. 14. was perfect through my comeliness
 16. 12. 23. uncomely parts have more comeliness

Comfort.

Psal. 119. 50. this is my comfort in my affliction
Isa. 51. 3. the Lord shall comfort Zion, he will
 comfort all See Ver. 12. & Zech. 1. 17.
 61. 2. vengeance of our God, to comfort all
 that mourn, See Ch. 66. 13. *Jer. 31. 13*
Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself against sorrow
Mat. 10. 49. be of good comfort, rise, he calleth
 2 Cor. 1. 3. F. of mercies, & G. of all comfort
 4. we may be able to comfort them which are
 1 Thes. 4. 18. comfort one another with these
 words, See Chap. 5. 11.
 5. 14. comfort the feeble-minded, support the

Comforter, &c. Comfortless.

Isa. 51. 12. 14. even I, am he that comforted you,
John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I
 26. the comforter, which is the holy Ghost,
 2 Cor. 1. 4. comforteth us in all our tribulation,
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are cast

Command. Commanded.

Gen. 18. 19. that he will command his children
Ex. 34. 10. to serve that which I command thee
Lev. 25. 21. I will command my blessing upon you
Deut. 4. 2. not add to the words which I com-
 mand you, See Chap. 12. 32.
Psal. 44. 4. command deliverances for Jacob
Mat. 23. 20. observe all things I have commanded you
Luke 17. 10. do all things which are commanded
Joh. 15. 14. if ye do what ever I command you

Commandment.

Deut. 17. 10. thou shalt not abide from the command of
Ezra 7. 10. tremble at the commandment of G.
Psal. 19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is pure,
 119. 96. thy commandments is exceeding broad
 B. 6. 20. son, keep thy father's commandment
 23. 1. commandment is a lamp, the law a lig.
 19. 16. he that keepeth the commandments,
 1 Tim. 1. 5. the end of the commandment is love,
 1 Joh. 2. 7. no new command, but an old command
 8. again a new commandment I write to you
 3. 23. this is his commandment that we should

Commandments.

Exod. 15. 26. give ear to his commandments, &c.
 26. 6. love me and keep my commandments
 See Deut. 5. 10. 13. 29. & 6. 25.
Deut. 6. 17. keep the commandments of the Lord
 11. 1. judgments & his commandments, always
Psal. 119. 6. I have reposed in thy commandments
 32. I will run the way of thy commandments
 47. will delight myself in thy commandments
 60. delayed not to keep thy commandments
 127. I love thy commandments above gold, yea
 143. yet thy commandments are my delight
Pro. 4. 44. keep my commandments, and live;
Joh. 14. 15. ye love me, keep my commandments
 1 Joh. 2. 3. know him if we keep his commandments
 3. 12. be-

3.12. because we keep his commandments V. 24.
5. 3. his commandments are no grievous

Commend. Commendeth.

Luke 23. 46. thy hands I commend my spirit,
Act 20. 32. I commend you to God, and to the
2 Cor. 10. 18. not he that commendeth himf.

Commit. Committeeth.

Psal. 10. 14. poor committeeth himself unto
37. 5. commit thy way unto the Lord, trust
Pro. 16. 3. commit thy works unto the Lord,
John 8. 34. whoſoever committeth ſin, is the
1 Pet. 4. 19. commit the keeping of their ſouls

Common.

Act 2. 44. together, and had all things common

Commune. Communication, &c.

Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own hearts in
77. 6. I commune with mine heart. See
Ecl. 1. 16

Mat. 5. 37. let your communication be yea,
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good
Eph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication

Communicate.

2 Tim. 6. 18. distribute, willing to communicate
Heb. 13. 16. and to communicate forget not

Communion.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not the communion of the
is it got the communion of the body of C.
2 Cor. 14. 6. what communion hath light with

Companion. Company.

Psal. 119. 63. I am a companion of all them
Pro. 28. 7. he that is companion of rioters
24. ſame is the companion of a deſtroyer,
29. 3. that keepeth company with rioters
1 Cr. 5. 9. not to company with fornicators
See Ver. 11.

Compassion, &c.

Psal. 86. 15. thou art a God full of compassion
gracious. See Psal. 111. 4. & 112. 4. & 145. 8
Lam. 3. 22. because his compassions fail not
32. yet will he have compassion according
Micah 7. 19. he will have compassion upon us,
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion on thy fellow
Rom. 9. 15. I will have compassion on whom I
Eph. 5. 2. who can have compassion on ignorant
1 Pet. 3. 8. have compassion one of another,
1 John 3. 17. up the bowels of his compassion
Jude 22. of ſome have compassion, making a

Compel.

Luke 14. 23. compel them to come in, that

Complain, &c.

Job 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to man?
Lam. 3. 39. why doth a living man complain?

Complacit.

Col. 2. 10. and ye are complacit in him which

Comprehend, &c.

Job 37. 5. he which we cannot comprehend
Phil. 3. 13. not myself to have comprehended

Conceal, &c.

Psal. 40. 20. not concealed thy loving kindness
Pro. 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the mat.
12. 23. prudent man concealeth knowledge.
25. 2. is the glory of God to conceal a thing

Conceit.

Pro. 26. 5. lest he be wise in his own conceit
12. feest thou a man wise in his own conceit
16. the sluggard is wiser in his own conceit

Conceive, &c.

Job 15. 35. conceive mischief, bring forth vanity
Psal. 51. 5. in ſin did my mother conceive me
Iſa. 7. 14. a virgin ſhall conceive and bear a ſon,
59. 4. conceive mischief, & bring forth iniquity
Mat. 1. 20. is conceived in her, is of the holy G.
Jam. 1. 15. when luſt hath conceived, it bringeth

Concluded.

Rom. 11. 32. hath concluded them all in unbelief,
Gal. 3. 22. hath concluded all under ſin, that the

Concupiſcence.

Rom. 7. 8. in me all manner of concupiſcence
Col. 3. 5. inordinate affection, evil concupiſcence,
1 Theſ. 4. 5. not in the luſt of concupiſcence, even

Condemnation.

John 3. 19. this is the condemnation, that light
5. 24. ſhall not come into condemnation.

Rom. 8. 1. there is no condemnation to them that

Condemn, &c.

Deut. 25. 1. the righteous, &c. condemn the wic.
Job 9. 20. my own mouth ſhall condemn me:
Pro. 17. 15. he that condemneth the juſt, even
Iſa. 50. 9. who is he that ſhall condemn me? lo
Luk. 6. 37. condemn not, ye ſhall not be condemned
Job 3. 17. into the world, to condemn the world,
Rom. 8. 34. who is he that condemneth? it is Ch.
1 Cor. 11. 31. we ſhould not be condemned with

Confels, &c.

Pſ. 32. 5. I will confeſs my tranſgreſſion to thee
Pro. 28. 13. whoſo confeſſeth and forſaketh them

Mat. 10. 32. whoſoever ſhall confeſs me before
men, him will I confeſs before my Father

See Luk 12. 8.

Act 19. 18. came and confeſſed, and ſhewed their
Rom. 10. 9. if thou ſhalt confeſs with thy mouth,
10. wi h the mou h confeſſion is made to ſalva.
14. 11. every tongue ſhall confeſs unto God
Jam. 5. 16. confeſs your faults one to another,
1 Job. 1. 9. if we confeſs our ſins, he is faithful

Confidence.

Pſ. 118. 8. the Lord, than to put confidence in
9. the Lord, than to put confidence in Princes
170. 3. 26. the Lord ſhall be thy confidence, and
14. 26. the fear of the L. is ſtrong confidence
25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in
Eph. 3. 12. have boldn. and acceſs with confidence
Phil. 3. 3. Chr. & have no confidence in the fleſh
Heb. 5. 6. if we hold faſt the confidence of the ho
10. 35. caſt not away your confidence, which

Confirm, &c.

Deut. 27. 26. curſed be he that confirmeth not all
Iſa. 35. 3. hands, and confirm the feeble knees
1 Cor. 1. 8. who ſhall confirm you unto the end
Heb. 6. 17. heirs of promiſe, confirmed it by an

Conform, &c.

Rom. 8. 29. did predeſtinate to be conformed to the
12. 2. be not conformed to this world, but be
Phil. 3. 10. made conformable to his death

Confound, &c.

Iſa. 50. 7. therefore I ſhall not be confounded
Jer. 1. 17. faces, leſt I confound thee befo. them
Ezek. 36. 32. be aſhamed and confounded for your

Confuſion.

Jer. 3. 25. our confuſion covereth us, for we
Dan. 9. 7. but unto us confuſion of faces, as at
8. to us belongeth confuſion of face, to our
1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the author of confuſion,

Congregation.

Pſ. 26. 5. hated the congregation of evil doers
82. 1. God ſtandeth in the congregation of

Conquerors.

Rom. 8. 37. we are more than conquerors

Conſcience.

Act 23. 1. have lived in all good conſcience be.
24. 16. have always a conſcience void of offe.
Rom. 2. 15. their conſcience, alſo bearing wit.
13. 5. needs be ſubject for conſcience ſake
2 Cor. 1. 12. rejoici. is the teſtimony of conſcience
4. 2. com. our ſelves to every man's conſcience
1 Tim. 1. 5. of a pure heart and good conſcience
19. holding faith and a good conſcience,
3. 9. the myſtery of faith in a pure conſcience
4. 2. having their conſciences ſeared with a
2 Tim. 1. 3. whom I ſerve with a pure conſcience
Tit. 1. 15. their mind and conſcience is deſiled
Heb. 9. 14. purge your conſcience from dead w.
10. 22. hearts ſprinkl. from an evil conſcience
13. 18. we truſt we have a good conſcience in
1 Pet. 3. 16. having a good conſcience, that
21. the answer of a good conſcience towards

Consider.

Deut. 4. 39. conſider it in thine heart, that the
8. 5. thou ſhalt conſider in thine heart, that
32. 29. O that they would conſider their latter
1 Sam. 12. 2. 4. conſider how great things he
J. 6. 27. would not conſider any of his ways
37. 14. conſider the wondrous works of God

See Eccleſ. 7. 13.

Pſ. 50. 22. conſider this, ye that forget God
Iſa. 1. 3. not know, my people doth not conſider
5. 12. conſider the operation of his hands
43. 18. nor conſider the things of old?
Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days ye ſhall conſider it
perfectly See Chap. 30. 24.

Heb. 7. 2. they conſider not in their hearts, that I
Hag. 1. 5. therefore conſider your ways
2 Tim. 2. 7. conſider what I ſay, and the Lord
Heb. 10. 24. let us conſider one another to provo.

Considereth, &c.

Pſ. 41. 1. bleſſed is he that conſidereth the poor
Pro. 29. 7. the righteous conſidereth the cauſe of
Iſa. 44. 19. none conſidereth in his heart, nor
57. 8. none conſidering that the righteous are
Ezek. 18. 14. conſidereth, and doth not ſuch like
28. because he conſidereth and turneth away

Conſist.

Coloſ. 1. 17. and by him all things conſiſt

Conſolation, &c.

Job 15. 11. are the conſolations of God ſmall
Iſa. 66. 11. with the breasts of her conſolations
Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience and conſolation
Heb. 6. 18. we might have ſtrong conſolations,

Conſtant.

1 Chro. 28. 7. ye be conſtant to my command.

Conſtraineth, &c.

Job 32. 18. the ſpirit within me conſtraineth
2 Cor. 5. 14. love of Chriſt conſtraineth us

1 Pet. 5. 2. the flock, not by conſtraint, but
Conſume, &c.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy God is a consuming

fire. See Chap. 9. 3. Heb. 12. 29.
Pſal. 119. 139. my Zeal hath conſumed me,
Mal. 3. 6. ye ſons of Jacob are not conſumed
Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not conſumed one
1 Theſ. 2. 8. whom the Lord ſhall conſume with

Contempt, &c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth contempt upon Princes,
and See Psal. 107. 40.

Pſal. 15. 4. eyes a vile Perſon is contemned

Content.

Eccle. 6. 10. content with him that is mightier
Iſa. 57. 16. I will not contend for ever, nor
Jude 3. ſhall earneſtly contend for the faith

Contention, &c.

Pro. 13. 10. only by pride comes contention,
17. 14. therefore leave off contention. See
Chap. 18. 6.
19. 13. contentions of a wife are a continual
23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath
Act 15. 39. and the contention was ſo ſharp--
Tit. 3. 9. but avoid genealogies and contentions

Contentious.

Pro. 26. 21. a contentious man to kindle ſtriſe
Rom. 2. 8. to them that are contentious, and
1 Cor. 11. 16. man ſeem to be contentious, we

Content, &c.

Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned to be content
1 Tim. 6. 6. godlineſs with contentment is great
8. and raiment, let us therewith be content
Heb. 13. 5. be content with ſuch things as ye

Continually.

Gen. 6. 5. his heart was only evil continually
1 Chro. 16. 11. ſeek his face continually. See
Pſal. 105. 4.

Pſal. 52. 1. good deeds of G. endureth continually
71. 14. but I will hope continually, and will
119. 44. ſo ſhall I keep thy law continually
117. reſpect to thy ſtatutes continually
Pro. 6. 21. them continually upon thine heart
Hof. 12. 6. mercy, wait on thy God continually
Act 6. 4. give ourſelves continually to prayer
See Luke 21. 36. Act 10. 3. 1 Theſ. 5. 17.

Continue, &c.

John 8. 31. if you continue in my word, then
15. 9. I loved you, continue ye in my love
Act 13. 43. to continue in the grace of God
14. 22. them to continue in the faith, and
Rom. 6. 1. we continue in ſin, that grace may
12. 12. patient, continuing inſtant in prayer
Col. 1. 23. ye continue in the faith grounded,
4. 2. continue in prayer, and watch in the
1 Tim. 2. 15. they continue in faith and charity
4. 16. continue in them, for in doing this
2 Tim. 3. 14. continue thou in the things thou
Heb. 13. 1. let brotherly love continue
14. here have we no continuing city, but
Jam. 1. 25. and continueth therein, being not

Contrite.

Pſal. 34. 18. ſuch as be of a contrite ſpirit
51. 17. contrite heart wilt thou not deſpiſe
Iſa. 57. 15. is of a contrite and humble ſpirit
revive the heart of the contrite ones
66. 2. to him that is of a contrite ſpirit, and

Controverſy, &c.

J. r. 25. 31. the Lord hath a controverſy with the
nations. See Hof. 4. 1. Mich. 6. 2.

Conversation.

Pſal. 50. 23. ordereth his converſation aright
Eph. 4. 22. concerning former converſation
Phil. 1. 27. your converſation be as becometh
3. 20. converſation is in heaven, from whence
Heb. 13. 5. let your converſation be without
Jam. 3. 13. ſhew out of a good converſation
1 Pet. 1. 15. holy in all manner of converſation
18. redeemed from your vain converſation
2. 12. your converſation honeſt among the
3. 1. won by the converſation of the wives
2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with filthy converſation
3. 11. ye to be in all holy converſation

Converted, &c.

Pſal. 19. 7. is perfect, converting the ſoul
51. 13. and ſinners ſhall be converted to thee
Mat. 18. 3. except ye be converted, and become
Luke 22. 32. thou art converted ſtrengthen thy
Jam. 5. 20. he which converteth the ſinner

Corn.

Pro. 11. 26. he that withholdeth corn, the
Hof. 2. 9. will return and take away my corn
Joel. 2. 19. I will ſend you corn and wine, and
John 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into

Corner.

Pſal. 118. 22. the head ſtone of the corner
See Iſa. 28. 16. Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pet. 2. 7
See the word Stones.

Pro. 21. 9. in

Pro. 21. 9. in a corner of the house-top, then
See Chap. 25. 24.

Correct, &c.

Psal. 39. 11. dost correct man for iniquity
Pro. 3. 12. whom the Lord love h he correcteth
See Job 5. 17. Heb. 12. 67.
29. 17. correct thy son and he shall give rest
19. a servant will not be corrected with
Jer. 2. 19. own wickedness shall correct thee
10. 24. correct me, but with judgment, not
30. 11. I will correct thee in measure. So
Chap. 46. 28.

Correction.

Pro. 3. 11. nor be weary of his correction
15. 10. correction is grievous to him that
22. 15. the rod of correction shall drive it
23. 13. withhold not correction from child
Jer. 2. 30. they received no correction: See
Chap. 4. 1. & 7. 28. Zeph. 3. 2.

Corrupt, &c.

Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, they have. See
Psal. 53. 1.
Mat. 6. 19. where moth and rust doth corrupt
1 Cor. 9. 25. to obtain a corruptible crown,
15. 53. corruptible must put on incorruption

Corruption.

Job. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, thou
Psal. 16. 10. suffer thine holy One to see cor-
ruption. See Acts 2. 27. 31.
1 Cor. 15. 50. corruption inherit incorruption
Gal. 6. 8. shall of the flesh reap corruption

Covenant.

Gen. 17. 7. I will establish my covenant. See
Chap. 9. 9.
seed for an everlasting covenant. See Is. 55. 3.
Jer. 32. 40. & 33. 20.
Deut. 7. 9. keepeth covenant and mercy with
Jof. 24. 25. Joshua made a covenant with the
people. See 2 Chro. 15. 12. & 23. 16.
Job 31. 1. I made a covenant with my eyes
Isa. 28. 15. have made a covenant with death
54. 10. nor shall the covenant of my peace
59. 21. this is my covenant with them, faith
Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new covenant. See
Ezek. 37. 26.
50. 5. a perpetual covenant that shall not
Heb. 10. 16. is the covenant that I will make
Cover, &c.

Job. 31. 33. covered my transgression by hiding
Psal. 32. 1. whose sin is covered. See Rom. 4. 7.
Pro. 10. 12. covereth all sin. See 1 Pet. 4. 8.
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth shame
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, seeks
26. 26. whose hatred is covered with deceit
28. 13. covereth his sin, shall not prosper
Luke 12. 2. there is nothing covered that shall
23. 30. and to the hills, cover us. See
Hof. 10. 18.

Covet, &c.

Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet. See Rom.
7. 7. & 13. 9.
Pro. 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the day long
Heb. 2. 9. that coveteth an evil covetousness
1 Cor. 12. 31. covet earnestly the best gifts

Covetous, &c.

Exod. 18. 21. men of truth hating covetousness
Psal. 10. 3. and blesseth the covetous whom
119. 32. testimonies and not to covetousness
Pro. 28. 16. he that hateth covetousness shall
Isa. 57. 17. the iniquity of his covetousness was
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to covetousness.
So Ch. 8. 10.
Ezek. 33. 31. goeth after their covetousness
Luke 12. 15. heed, and beware of covetousness
16. 14. the Pharisees who were covetous,
1 Cor. 5. 11. a fornicator, or covetous, or an
6. 10. nor thieves, nor covetous, &c. shall
Eph. 5. 3. or covetousness, let it not be once
5. nor covetous man who is an idolater
Col. 3. 5. and covetousness, which is idolatry
Heb. 13. 5. conversation without covetousness

Counsel, &c.

Jof. 9. 14. counsel at the mouth of the Lord
Job 21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far
Psal. 33. 11. counsel of the Lord standeth. See
Pro. 19. 21.
Pro. 11. 14. where no counsel is, the people fall
12. 5. the counsels of the wicked are deceit
15. he that hearkeneth unto counsel is wise
15. 22. without counsel purposes disappointed
19. 20. hear counsel, and receive instruction,
21. the counsel of the Lord, that shall stand
20. 18. purpose is established by counsel, and
21. 30. there is no counsel against the Lord
24. 6. by wise counsel thou shalt make war,
Isa. 28. 29. which is wonderful in counsel

29. 15. hide their counsel from the Lord
30. 1. that take counsel, but not of me.
46. 10. my counsel shall stand, and I will do
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the prudent
Luk. 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against
Acts 2. 23. by the determinate counsel of God
See Chap. 4. 28.

5. 38. if this counsel be of men it will come
20. 27. unto you the whole counsel of God
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the
Ephes. 1. 11. all things after the counsel of his
Rev. 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold
Counsellor,

Psal. 119. 24. testimonies are my Counsellors
Pro. 11. 14. in the multitude of Counsellors is
safety. See Chap. 24. 6. & 15. 22.
Isa. 9. 6. name shall be wonderful Counsellor
40. 13. or being his Counsellor hath taught
Micah 4. 9. is thy Counsellor perished? for
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath been his Counsellor?

Count, &c.

Gen. 15. 6. and he counted it to him for right-
eousness. See Rom. 4. 3. 5. Gal. 3. 3.
Jam. 2. 26.
Phil. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the
17. I count not myself to have apprehended
2 Thes. 1. 5. be counted worthy the kingdom

Country.

Heb. 11. 16. they desire a better country that
Courage.

Psal. 31. 24. be of good courage, and he shall
Court, &c.

Psal. 65. 4. that he may dwell in thy courts
84. 2. tainteth for the courts of the Lord
10. aday in thy courts is better than a
Amos 7. 13. it is the King's Court

Courteous.

1 Pet. 3. 8. as brethren be pitiful, be courteous
Craft, &c.

Job 5. 12. disappointed the devices of the crafty
13. takes the wife in their own craftiness.
So 1 Cor. 3. 19.

Dan. 8. 25. cause craft to prosper in his hand
AB 19. 25. know that by this craft we have
2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in craftiness, nor

Create, &c.

Gen. 1. 1. beginning God created the heavens
Psal. 51. 10 create in me a clean heart, O G.
Isa. 45. 7. form the light and create darkness
57. 19. I create the fruit of the lips, peace,
Ephes. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto good
3. 9. who created all things by Jesus C.
4. 24. after God is created in righteousness
Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created. See
Rev. 4. 11. & 10. 6.

Creator.

Eccles. 12. 1. remember now thy Creator in the
1 Pet. 4. 19. well-doing as to a faithful Creator

Creature.

Rom. 8. 19. expectation of the creature waiteth
See Ver. 20. 21. 22. 25.
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ he is a new creature
Gal. 6. 15. uncircumcision, but a new creature
1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature of God is good,
Heb. 4. 13. no creature which is not manifest
Try, &c.

Exod. 14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me?
22. 23. they cry, I will surely hear their cry
Deut. 15. 9. and he cry unto the Lord against
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord
Job 27. 9. God hear their cry when in trouble
34. 28. he heareth the cry of the afflicted
36. 13. they cry not when he bindeth them
Psal. 9. 12. forgetteth not the cry of the
34. 15. and his ears are open to their cry
17. the righteous cry and the Lord heareth
145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and
Pro. 21. 13. stoppeth his ears at the cry of the
Isa. 58. 1. cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy
Jer. 3. 11. though they cry unto me I will
not hear. See Chap. 14. 12. Ezek. 8. 18.

Jof. 1. 14. a fast, and cry unto the Lord
Micah. 3. 4. they shall cry unto the Lord, but
Jonah 3. 8. and cry mightily unto God, yea
Hab. 2. 11. stone shall cry out of the wall, and
Rom. 8. 15. whereby we cry Abba. See
Gal. 4. 6.

Cried, &c.

Exod. 3. 22. they cried, and their cry came up
Psal. 34. 6. this poor man cried, and the Lord
119. 145. I cried with my whole heart,
120. 1. in my distress I cried unto the Ld.
130. 1. out of the depths have I cried unto
Lam. 2. 18. their heart cried unto the Lord,
Zech. 7. 19. as he cried and they would not
Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried with a loud voice,
50. when he had cried again with a loud
voice. See Mar. 15. 17. 39.

Heb. 5. 7. with strong crying and tears unto
Rev. 21. 4. more death, nor sorrow, nor crying

Crooked.

Isa. 42. 16. and the crooked things straight. See
Chap. 45. 2.
Luk. 3. 5. and the crooked shall be made straight
Phil. 2. 15. in the midst of a crooked and

Cross.

Luke 9. 23. let him deny himself, and take
up his cross. See Mar. 10. 38. & 16. 24.
Mar. 8. 34.
1 Cor. 1. 17. left the cross of Christ should be
18. preaching of the cross is to them that
Gal. 6. 14. that I should glory save in the cross
Col. 2. 14. of the way, nailing it unto his cross
Heb. 12. 2. endured the cross despising shame

Crown.

Isa. 28. 5. hosts shall be for a crown of glory
John 19. 2. platted a crown of thorns, and put
2 Tim. 4. 8. for me a crown of righteousness
1 Pet. 5. 4. a crown of glory which fadeth not
Rev. 2. 10. and I will give thee a crown of life
3. 11. hold fast that no man take thy crown

Cruel, &c.

Psal. 74. 20. full of the habitations of cruelty
Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubles his own
12. 10. mercies of the wicked are cruel

Crucify, &c.

Mat. 27. 35. and they crucified him and parted
Luk. 23. 21. they cry'd crucify him, crucify
Rom. 6. 6. our old man is crucify'd with him,
1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucify'd, to the
2. 2. save Jesus Christ, and him crucify'd,
8. would not have crucify'd the Lord of glory
Gal. 2. 20. I am crucify'd with Christ, I live
3. 1. Christ hath been crucify'd among you
5. 24. they that are Christ's, have crucify'd
6. 14. by whom the world is crucify'd unto
Heb. 6. 6. they crucify to themselves the Son of
Cup.

Psal. 23. 5. with oil, my cup runneth over
116. 13. I will take the cup of salvation, and
Jer. 49. 22. judgm. was not to drink of the cup
Mal. 10. 42. whosoever shall give a cup of cold
20. 22. are ye able to drink of the cup that I
26. 39. if it be possible, let this cup pass from
Mar. 14. 23. and he took the cup, and when he
Luk. 22. 20. this cup is the New Testament in
2 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we bless
11. 26. as often as ye drink this cup, ye do

Curse.

Gen. 12. 3. I will curse him that curseth thee
See Num. 24. 9.
Deut. 20. 19. he heareth the words of this curse
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye Meros said the Angel
Prov. 3. 33. the curse of the Lord is in the house
26. 2. to the curse causeless shall not come
28. 27. hid. his eyes, shall have many a curse
Ecc. 7. 21. left thou hear thy servant curse thee
Mal. 2. 2. I will curse your blessings: yea, I
Mat. 5. 44. bless them that curse you, do good
26. 74. he began to curse, and to swear
Rom. 12. 14. persecute you, bless, & curse not
Gal. 3. 13. Chri. hath redeemed us from the curse
Rev. 22. 3. there shall be no more curse, but the

Curled.

Levit. 24. 14. bring forth him that hath cursed,
Deut. 27. 15. cursed be the man that makes any
See Ver. 16. to 26.
28. 16. cursed shalt thou be in the city. V. 17. &c.
Jer. 11. 3. cursed be that man that obeyeth not
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was born
See Job 3. 1.
48. 10. cursed be he that doth the work of the
Mat. 25. 41. depart from me ye cursed into ever.
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is every one that continueth

Curseth, &c.

Exod. 2. 17. he that curseth his father or moth.
See Levit. 20. 9. Pro. 20. 20. & 30. 11.
Lev. 24. 15. he that curseth his God shall bear
Psal. 7. his mouth is full of cursing. See Re. 3. 14.
109. 17. he loved cursing, so let it come unto
Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, and near unto cursing, whose

Custom.

Rom. 1. 37. custom to whom custom, fear to whom
Custom, &c.

Jer. 10. 3. the customs of the People are vain,
32. 11. according to the law and custom,
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such custom

Dainties.

Psal. 141. 4. let me not eat of their dainties
Pro. 23. 3. desirous of his dainties. See Ver. 6.
Damned, &c.

Mar. 16. 16. believeth not shall be damned
1 Cor. 11. 29. eats and drinks damnation to
2 Thes. 2. 12. might be damned that believe
B 2

1 Tim. 5. 12. having *damnation*, because they
2 Pet. 2. 1. shall bring in *damnable* heresies

Dark, &c.

Job 24. 16. in the *dark* they dig through
Psal. 74. 20. the *dark* places of the earth are
Isa. 29. 15. their works in the *dark* and they
Ezek. 8. 12. ancients of Israel do in the *dark*
Ephes. 4. 18. having the understanding *darkened*
2 Pet. 1. 19. as to a light shineth in a *dark*

Darkness.

Job. 34. 22. there is no *darkness* nor shadow
Psal. 107. 10. such as sit in *darkness*, and in
112. 4. upright ariseth light in *darkness*
139. 12. the *darkness* hideth not from thee
Eccles. 5. 17. all his days he eateth in *darkness*
11. 8. remember the days of *darkness*
Isa. 42. 16. I will make *darkness* light before
45. 7. I form light, and create *darkness*, I
Mat. 4. 16. the people which sat in *darkness*
6. 23. light that is in thee be *darkness*, how
8. 12. shall be cast out into utter *darkness*.
See Chap. 21. 13. & 25. 30.

Luke. 1. 79. to them that sit in *darkness*, and
John 1. 5. the light shineth in *darkness*, and
3. 19. men loved *darkness*, rather than light
8. 12. me shall not walk in *darkness*
12. 35. ye have light, lest *darkness* come
Act 26. 18. to turn them from *darkness* to
Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of *darkness*,
2 Cor. 6. 14. commun. hath light with *darkness*,
Ephes. 5. 8. ye were sometime *darkness*, but
11. with the unfruitful works of *darkness*,
Col. 1. 13. hath delivered us from *darkness*,
1 Thes. 5. 4. ye brethren are not in *darkness*
1 Pet. 2. 9. who hath called you out of *darkness*
1 John 1. 5. G. is light, and in him is no *darkness*
2. 8. *darkness* is past, & the true light. See V. 9. 11.
Jude 6. in everlasting chains under *darkness*;

Daughter.

Levit. 19. 29. do not prostitute thy *daughter*, to
21. 9. if the *daughter* of any Priest prophane
Num. 27. 8. inheritance shall pass to his *daughter*
2 King. 8. 18. the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
Psal. 45. 13. the King's *daughter* is all glorious
Hos. 4. 13. your *daughters* shall commit whored.
Micah. 7. 6. the *daughter* riseth up against her
mother. See Mat. 10. 35.
Mal. 2. 11. married the *daughter* of a stranger

Dawbed.

Ezek. 22. 28. her Prophets have *dawbed* them
with See Chap. 13. 10, 11.

Day.

Psal. 84. 10. a *day* in thy courts is better than a
95. 7. to *day* if ye will hear his voice, harden
Pro. 4. 18. more and more unto the perfect *day*
27. 1. thou knowest not what a *day* may
Isa. 56. 12. to morrow shall be as this *day*, and
58. 5. a fast, an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the evil *day*,
Mat. 6. 34. sufficient to the *day* is the evil ther.
24. 36. but of that *day* and hour knoweth no
Ath. 2. 20. that great and notable *day* of the L.
17. 31. he hath appointed a *day* in which he
Rom. 14. 5. one man esteemeth one *day* above
Eph. 6. 13. be able to withstand in the evil *day*
1 Thes. 5. 2. that the *day* of the Lord so cometh
as a thief See 2 Thes. 2. 7. & 2 Pet. 3. 1.
5. of the light, and the children of the *day*,
Heb. 3. 13. while it is called to *day*, lest any
2 Pet. 3. 8. one *day* with the Lord is as a thous.
Jude 6. dark. to the judgment of the great *day*

Days.

Job 7. 1. are not his *days* like like the *days* of an
16. let me alone, for my *days* are vanity
8. 9. because our *days* upon earth are a shadow
9. 25. my *days* are swifter than a Post. See V. 26.
10. 20. are not my *days* few? cease then, and
14. 1. man that is born of a wom. is of few *days*
5. his *days* are determined, the number
Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the measure of
my *days* See Ver. 5.
77. 5. I considered the *days* of old, the years
90. 9. all our *days* are passed away in thy
10. the *days* of our years are seventy, and if
12. so teach us to number our *days*, that we
102. 11. my *days* are like a shad. See Psal. 144. 4.
103. 15. as for man, his *days* are as grass: as
Pro. 3. 2. for length of *days* and long life, and
9. 11. by me shall thy *days* be multiply'd, &
Ecd. 2. 23. all his *days* are sorrows, and his
8. 13. the wicked shall not prolong his *days*
32. 1. thy youth, while the evil *days* come
Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more an infant of *days*
Ezek. 12. 22. the *days* are prolonged, and every
Luke 1. 75. before him all the *days* of our life

Deacons.

2 Tim. 3. 8. likewise must the *deacons* be grave,
Dead.
2 Sam. 12. 23. he is *dead*, wherefore should I fast?
Ecd. 4. 2. praised the *dead* which are alive. *dead*

9. 4. a living dog is better than a *dead* lion.
Isa. 26. 19. thy *dead* men shall live together. with
Jer. 22. 10. weep not for the *dead*. See Ezek. 24. 13.
Mat. 8. 22. and let the *dead* bury their *dead*.
22. 32. is not God of the *dead*, but of the liv.
Job. 5. 23. the *dead* shall hear the voice of the son
Rom. 4. 17. believed Go. who quickeneth the *dead*
6. 2. how shall we that are *dead* to sin, live
7. for he that is *dead*, is freed from sin.
8. if we be *dead* with Christ, we shall live
11. reckon ye your selves *dead* to sin, but ali.
13. as those that are alive from the *dead*, &
8. 34. it is Christ which is *dead*, yea rather
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for all, then were all *dead*.
Eph. 2. 1. *dead* in trespasses and sins. See Col. 2. 13.
Col. 3. 3. ye are *dead*, & your life is hid with Ch.
2 Tim. 2. 11. if we be *dead* with him, we shall
Heb. 5. 14. purge your conscience from *dead* wor.
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it have no works, is *dead*.
See Ver. 20. 26.
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being *dead* to sins, should live
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the *dead* which die in
20. 12. I saw the *dead* small and great stand
13. and the sea gave up the *dead*, which

Deaf.

Levit. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *deaf*
Psal. 58. 4. are like the *deaf* adder that stoppeth
1. 19. 18. in that day shall the *deaf* hear
See Chap. 33. 5. & 43. 8.
35. 5. the ears of the *deaf* shall be unstopped
42. 19. who is *deaf* as my messenger, that I
43. 8. bring forth the *deaf* that have ears

Death.

Num. 23. 10. let me die the *death* of the righte.
Deut. 30. 19 I have set before you life and *death*
Psal. 68. 20. to G. the L. belong the issues fro. *death*
73. 4. there are no bands in their *death*, but
89. 48. that liveth, and shall not see *death*?
116. 15. precious in his sight is the *death* of
Pro. 10. 2. but righteousness delivereth from
death See Chap. 11. 4.
14. 32. the righteous hath hope in his *death*
Ecd. 7. 1. the day of *death* is better than the day
8. 8. nor have power in the day of *death*, &
Cant. 8. 9. love is stronger than *death*, jealousy
Isa. 28. 15. we have made a cove. with *death*
Jer. 8. 3. *death* shall be chosen rather than life,
Ezek. 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the *death*
of the wicked. See Chap. 18. 23, 32.
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them from *death*, O
Mat. 26. 38. is exceed. sorrow. even unto *death*
John 5. 24. condemnat. but is passed from *death*
8. 51. my saying, he shall never see *death*
52. my saying, he shall never taste of *death*
Rom. 5. 10. reconciled to God by the *death* of
12. *death* by sin, and so *death* passeth on all
men. See Ver. 14. 17, 21.
6. 3. baptized, were baptized into his *death*?
4. are buried with him by baptism into *death*
9. *death* hath no more dominion over him
16. whether it be of sin unto *death*, or of
21. for the end of those things is *death*
23. for the wages of sin is *death*: but the
7. 14. who shall del. me from the bod. of *death*
8. 6. to be carnally minded is *death*: but to be
1 Cor. 11. 26. shew forth the Lord's *death* till
15. 21. since by man came *death*, by man
54. *death* is swallow. up in victory. See 1 J. 2. 8.
55. O *death*, where is thy sting? O grave,
56. the sting of *death* is sin, and the firing.
2 Cor. 2. 16. we are the favor of *death* unto *death*,
7. 10. the sorrow of the world worketh *death*
Phil. 1. 20. body, whether it be by life or *death*
2. 8. became obedient unto *death*, the *death*
3. 10. being made conformable to his *death*
2 Tim. 1. 10. hath abolished *death*, and brought
Heb. 2. 14. that through *death* he might destroy
15. deliver them, who for fear of *death* were
Jam. 1. 15. lust hath conceived, it bring. fo. *death*
1 John. 3. 14. we are passed from *death* to life
5. 16. there is a sin unto *death*, I do not say
that See Ver. 17.
Rev. 1. 18. I have the Keys of hell and *death*
2. 10. be thou faithful to the *death*, and I
17. shall not be hurt of the second *death*
9. 6. men shall seek *death*, and *death* shall
12. 11. they loved not their lives unto the *death*
20. 6. on such the second *death* hath no pow.
14. of fire: this is the second *death*
21. 4. there shall be no more *death*, nor sorrow

Debate.

Isa. 58. 4. ye fast for strife and *debate*, and to
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with murder, *debate*,

Deceit, &c.

Psal. 101. 7. he that worketh *deceit* shall not dwell
Pro. 20. 17. the bread of *deceit* is sweet to a man
Isa. 53. 9. me. was any *deceit* in See 1 Pet. 2. 21.
Jer. 5. 27. their houses are full of *deceit*: theref.
9. 6. through *deceit* they refuse to know me,
17. 9. the heart is deceitful above all things

Hos. 12. 7. the balances of *deceit* are in his hands
See Amos 8. 5.
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters houses with *deceit*
Mar. 4. 19. the *deceitfulness* of riches, and the
Rom. 3. 13. with their tong. they have used *deceit*
Heb. 3. 13. harden'd thro' the *deceitfulness* of sin

Deceitfully.

Psal. 24. 4. soul to vanity, nor sworn *deceitfully*
Jer. 48. 10. doth the work of the Lo. *deceitfully*
2 Cor. 4. 2. handling the word of God *deceitfully*
Deceive.
Pro. 24. 28. cause, and *deceive* not with thy lips
Jer. 9. 5. will *deceive* every one his neighbour, &
Mat. 24. 24. they shall *deceive* the very elect
Eph. 5. 6. let no man *deceive* you with vain wo.

Deceived.

Deut. 11. 16. that your hearts be not *deceived*, &
Jer. 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast *deceived* me, & I
Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have *deceived* that Proph.
Obad. 3. the pride of thy heart hath *deceived*
Rom. 7. 11. sin, *deceived* me, and by it slew me
2 Tim. 3. 13. *deceiving*, and being *deceived*

Deceiver, &c.

Pro. 26. 19. so is the man that *deceiveth* his neighb
Mal. 1. 14. cursed be the *deceiver* that hath in
Jam. 1. 26. but *deceiveth* his own heart, this
Decently.
1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done *decently*

Decree, &c.

Isa. 10. 1. that decree unrighteous decrees, and
Defence.
Num. 14. 9. their *defence* is departed from them
Psal. 59. 9. God is my *defence*. See V. 16. & 62. 2. & 94
Ecd. 7. 12. wisdom is a *defence*, & money a *defence*

Defer, &c.

Pro. 13. 12. hope *deferred* makes the heart sick,
Eccles. 5. 4. a vow unto God, *defer* not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. name's sake. will I *defer* mine anger

Defile, &c.

Num. 35. 33. blood, it *defileth* the land, & the
Isa. 59. 3. your hands are *defiled* with blood, &
Ma. 15. 18. the heart, & they *defile* the man
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *defiled* is nothing
pure, their mind & conscience is *defiled*
Rev. 21. 27. shall not ent. any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

Levit. 19. 13. thou shalt not *defraud* thy neighb.
1 Cor. 7. 5. *defraud* not one another, except it be
1 Thes. 4. 6. that no man *defraud* his brother in

Defrauded.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I *defrauded*? whom
Delight.

Deut. 10. 15. the Lo. had a *delight* in thy father
2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no *delight* in
Job 22. 26. thou shalt have thy *delight* in the Al.
27. 10. *delight* him in the Almig. See C. 34. 9.
Psal. 1. 2. his *delight* is the Law of the Lord, &
16. 3. the Saints, in whom is all my *delight*,
37. 4. *delight* thy self also in the L. See 1 J. 8. 14
40. 8. I *delight* to do thy will, O my God:
94. 19. my thoughts, thy comfo. *delight* my
119. 16. I will *delight* my self in thy statutes,
I will See Ver. 24. 35, 47, 70, 77, 174. Ro. 7. 22.
Pro. 11. 30. upright in their way, are his *delight*
12. 22. but they that deal truly are his *delight*.
15. 8. but the pray. of the upright is his *delight*.
Isa. 58. 15. call the Sabbath a *delight*. See V. 14.
Jer. 9. 24. in these things I *delight*, faith the Lo.

Delighteth.

Psal. 112. 1. that *delighteth* greatly in his command
Isa. 41. 1. mine elect, in whom my soul *delighteth*
See Mat. 12. 18.
62. 4. the Lord *delighteth* in thee, and thy
Micah. 7. 18. because he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

Psal. 119. 92. thy Law had been my *delights*, I
143. yet thy commandments are my *delights*

Deliver.

Psal. 50. 15. I will *deliver* thee, and thou shalt
91. 15. I will *deliver* him, and honour him
Ecd. 8. 8. neither shall wickedness *deliver* those
Isa. 43. 13. none can *deliver* out of mine hand,
Ezek. 34. 10. I will *deliver* my flock from their
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to *deliver* us from the
Mat. 10. 17. they will *deliver* you up to the cou.
Rom. 7. 24. who shall *deliver* me from the body
2 Tim. 4. 18. the Lord shall *deliver* me from every
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lo. knoweth how to *deliver* the

Deliverance, &c.

Psal. 44. 4. O God: command *deliverances* for Ja.
Luke 4. 18. preach *deliverance* to the captives, &
Heb. 11. 35. not accepting *deliverance*, that they

Delivered.

1 Sam. 17. 37. that *delivered* me out of the paw
Luke 1. 74. that we being *delivered* out of the
Rom. 4. 25. who was *delivered* for our offences, &
2 Cor. 1. 10. who *delivered* us from so great a de.
Col. 1. 13. hath *delivered* us from the power of

Delus

Delusion.

2 Thes. 2. 11. Go. shall send them strong delusion
Deny, &c.

Pro. 30. 9. lest I be full and deny thee, and say
Mat. 10. 33. whosoever shall deny me before men,
26. 25. die with thee, yet will I not deny thee
Luke 9. 13. let him deny himself and take up
his cross. See Mat. 10. 38. & 16. 24. Mar. 8. 34.
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we deny him, he also will deny us
13. he abideth faithful, he cannot deny him
Tit. 1. 16. k now G. but in works they deny him
2. 12. denying ungodliness and worldly lusts
Rev. 2. 13. and hast not denied my faith even in
Depart, &c.

Job 21. 14. they say unto God, depart from us
See Chap. 22. 17.

Psal. 34. 14. depart from evil, and do good
Psal. 37. 27. & Pro. 16. 17. & Isa. 1. 16, 17

119. 115. depart from me ye evil doers, for I will
Pro. 3. 7. fear the Lord, & depart from evil,
See Chap. 14. 16.

Isa. 59. 15. he that departeth from evil maketh
Hos 9. 12. wo also to them, when I depart from
Micah 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not
Mat. 7. 23. depart from me ye that work iniqui.

25. 41. depart from me ye cursed into everlasting
Luke 2. 29. lettest thy servant depart in peace
5. 8. depart from me, for I am a sinful man O L

1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife depart from her hus.
Phil. 2. 23. to depart, and to be with Christ.

2 Tim. 2. 19. name of Christ, depart from iniquity
Depth.

Rom. 11. 31. O he depth of the riches both of
Derision.

Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision to all my people, &
Desire.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy husband, &
4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt
Exod. 34. 24. neith. shall any man desire thy land

2 Chro. 15. 15. fought him with their whole desire
Neb. 1. 11. servants that desire to fear thy Name
Psal. 10. 17. hast heard the desire of the humble

21. 2. thou hast given him his hearts desire, &
37. 4. shall give thee the desire of thine heart
38. 9. all my desire is before thee, and my

145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that
Pro. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only good

13. 12. when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the soul
25. the desire of the slothful killeth him: for

Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy Name.
Hab. 2. 5. enlargeth his desire as hell, & cannot
Mar. 11. 24. whatsoever ye desire when ye pray

1 Cor. 14. 1. desire spiritual gifts, but rather that
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what vehement desire, yea what
Desired, &c.

Pro. 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth evil:
Isa. 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the

Despise, &c.
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly

Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant
13. 13. who so despiseth the word shall be dest.

Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of men, a
Luke 10. 16. he that despiseth you, despiseth me,
1 Cor. 1. 18. things that are despised hath God

1 Thes. 4. 8. he that despiseth, despiseth not man,
5. 20. despise not prophesying
Tit. 2. 15. let no man despise thee. See 1 Tim. 4. 12.

Destroy, &c.
Psal. 145. 20. but all the wicked will he destroy

Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy the sinners thereof out
Ezek. 21. 31. brutish men, and skilful to destroy
Hos. 13. 6. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy self,

Mat. 5. 17. think not that I am come to destroy
the law, I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil
10. 28. is able to destroy both soul and body

Luke 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to destroy
Rom. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be destroyed,
Jam. 4. 12. who is able to save and destroy: who

Destruction.
Job 5. 21. neith. shalt thou be afraid of destruction

21. 30. the wicked is reserved to destruction,
31. 23. destruction from God was a terror to
Pl. 90. 3. thou turnest man to destruction, and

Pro. 18. 12. before destruction the heart of man
21. 15. destruction shall be to the workers of
27. 2. their heart studieth destruction, & their

27. 20. hell and destruction are never full.
Isa. 14. 23. sweep it with the besom of destruc.

Rom. 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their ways
1 Thes. 5. 3. they shall say peace, sud. destruction
2 Pet. 2. 1. bring upon chemse. swift destruction

Determined, &c.
2 Chro. 25. 16. God hath determined to destroy

Asa. 2. 23. being deliv. by the determinate coun
4. 28. thy counsel determined before to be
Deceit.

Job 32. 12. disappointeth the devices of the crafty

Psal. 33. 10. he maketh the devices of the people
Pro. 12. 2. a man of wick. devices will he cond.

14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is hated
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's hea.

Jer. 18. 12. we will walk after our own devices,
18. let us devise devices against Jeremy, for

2 Cor. 2. 11. we are not ignorant of his devices
Debil. See Devil.

Devise, &c.
Pro. 3. 29. devise not evil against thy neighbo.

16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his way, but
30. shuts his eyes to devise froward things
See Chap. 6. 14. 18.

Jer. 18. 18. let us devise devices against Jeremy
Micah. 2. 1. wo to them that devise iniquity,

Deavour, &c.
Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with devouring fire

Mat. 23. 14. for ye devour widows houses, and
Gal. 5. 15. if ye bite and devour one another,

1 Pet. 5. 8. Lion, seeking whom he may devour,
Devout.

Act. 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the devout wom.
Die.

Gen. 2. 17. day thou eatest, thou shalt surely die
Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live again

Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that wise men die, likewise
82. 7. but ye shall die like men, and fall like

Isa. 51. 12. be afraid of a man that shall die, and
Ezek. 18. 4. is mine: the soul that sinneth, it

shall die. See V. 13. 18. 21. 23. 24. 26.
31. a new spirit, for why will ye die ye house

Job 11. 50. expedient that one should die for
Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die,

14. 8. whether we live or die we are the Lord's
See 1 Thes. 5. 10.

1 Cor. 15. 22. in Adam all die, even so in Christ
32. let us eat and drink, for to morrow we die

36. thou fowest is not quickened, except it die
Phil. 1. 21. me to live is Christ, to die is gain

Rev. 3. 2. streng. the things that are ready to die
9. 6. men shall desire to die, and death shall

14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the
Died.

Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the ungodly
8. we were yet sinners, Christ died for us

14. 9. to this end Christ both died and rose,
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for our sins, according to

2 Cor. 5. 15. he died for all, that they which live
Dieth.

Job 21. 23. one dieth in his full strength, being
Psal. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall carry nothing

Pro. 11. 7. when a wicked man dieth, his expect.
Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the man? as the fool

Dying.
2 Cor. 4. 10. the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the

6. 9. as dying, and behold we live, as chastened
Differ.

1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee to differ from ano.
Diligence.

Pro. 4. 23. keep thine heart with all diligence,
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in all diligence, and in

2 Pet. 1. 5. give all diligence, add to your faith
10. give diligence to make your calling and

Diligent.
Pro. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh rich

12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall bear ru.
13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made

21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to
22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his busin.

2 Pet. 3. 14. be diligent, that ye may be found
Diligently.

Deut. 6. 17. ye shall diligently keep the Com.
mandments. See Chap. 11. 22. Zach. 6. 15.

11. 13. if hearken diligently to my Com.
mandments, See C. 24. 8. Isa. 55. 2. Jer. 17. 24.

Psal. 119. 4. command us to keep thy prec. diligently
Diminish.

Deut. 4. 2. neither shall ye diminish ought from
it, that, See Chap. 12. 32. Jer. 26. 2.

Dinner.
Pro. 15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where

Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or sup.
Discern, &c.

Eccl. 8. 5. a wife man's heart discerneth both
Mal. 3. 18. ye shall return and discern between

1 Cor. 2. 14. because they are spiritually discerned
11. 29. to himself not discerning the Lord's

H. 4. 12. and is a discernor of the thoughts and
Disciple, &c.

Mat. 10. 24. the Disciple is not above his Mast.
42. cold water, in the name of a Disciple,

Luke 14. 26. own life, he cannot be my disciple
John 13. 5. and began to wash his disciples feet,

Discord.
Pro. 6. 12. a naughty person soweth discord

19. he that soweth discord among brethren
Discretion.

Psal. 112. 5. guide his affairs with discretion

Pro. 1. 4. young man knowledge and discretion,
2. 11. discretion shall preserve thee.

3. 21. my son keep sound wisdom and dis.
cretion. See Chap. 5. 2.

11. 22. a fair woman without discretion
19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his

Isa. 28. 26. God doth instruct him to discretion
Diseased, &c.

Psal. 103. 3. he healeth all thy diseases
Ezek. 34. 4. diseased have ye not strengthened

Dishonour, &c.
Micah 7. 6. the son dishonoureth the father

Rom. 9. 21. one unto honour and another to
dishonour. See 2 Tim. 2. 20.

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in dishonour, it riseth
2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and dishonour, by evil

Disobedient, &c.
Luke 1. 17. and the disobedient to the wisdom

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's disobedience many
Dissemblers, &c.

Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go with dissemblers
Pro. 26. 24. he that hateth, dissembleth with

Rom. 12. 9. let love be without dissimulation,
Dissolved.

2 Pet. 3. 11. all these things shall be dissolved
Distress, &c.

1 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I called upon the
Lord. See Psal. 18. 6. & 1. 20. 2.

1 King 1. 29. hath redeemed my soul our of
distress. See Psal. 4. 1. & 25. 17.

Isa. 25. 4. strength to the needy in his distress
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled, yet not distressed

Distribute, &c.
Luke 18. 22. thou hast, and distribute it to the

Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of
1 Tim. 6. 18. that they be ready to distribute,

Divil, &c.
Luke 10. 17. even the Devils are subject unto

John 8. 44. ye are of your father the Divil,
Ephes. 4. 27. neither give place to the divil

6. 11. stand against the wiles of the divil
2 Tim. 12. 20. out of the snare of the Divil

Heb. 2. 14. power of death, that is the Divil
Jam. 4. 2. resist the Divil, and he will flee from

1 Pet. 5. 8. your adversary the Divil, as a
1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the

Divil, that he might destroy the works of
the Divil
Divided, &c.

Mar. 3. 24. if a kingdom be divided against
25. and if an house be divided against itself

2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the dividing of the soul

Divination. Diviners.
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth divination, or an

Isa. 44. 25. liars, and maketh Diviners mad
Divine.

1 Pet. 1. 4. be partakers of the divine nature
Divisions.

Rom. 16. 17. them which cause divisions, and
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no divisions among

3. 3. strife, and divisions, are ye not carnal,
Divorcement.

Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of di.
vorcement, and. See Jerem. 3. 8.

Mat. 19. 7. give her a writing of divorcement,
Doctrines.

1 Tim. 4. 1. seducing spirits, and doctrines of
Dog, &c.

Eccles. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead
Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb dogs, they cannot

63. 3. if he cut off a dog's neck
Mat. 7. 6. not that which is holy unto dogs,

2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is returned to his own
Rev. 22. 15. without are dogs and forerers,

Do.
Gen. 19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou be

Job 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every
Eccles. 9. 10. findeth to do, do it with thy

Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to you, do even
8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he doth it

John 15. 5. without me ye can do nothing
Rom. 7. 15. what I would, that I do not, but

Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things through Christ
Doing, &c.

Pro. 20. 11. a child is known by his doings
Isa. 1. 16. put away the evil of your doings

Jer. 7. 3. amend your ways and your doings.
See Ver. 5. Chap. 18. 11. & 26. 13. & 35.

15. Zach. 1. 4
Ezek. 36. 31. your evil ways, and your doings
that. See Zeph. 3. 11.

1 Pet. 2. 15. by well doing ye may put to
Dominion.

Gen. 1. 28. have dominion over the fish of the
sea, and. See Psal. 8. 6.

Psal. 49. 13. the upright shall have dominion
119. 133. not any iniquity have dominion

Dom. 7.

Dan. 7. 14. his *dominion* is an everlasting.
Zach. 10. his *dominion* shall be from sea to sea,
 and. See **Psal.** 72. 8.
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have *dominion* over
 1 **Pet.** 4. 11. to whom is praise and *dominion*
 for ever. See **Chap.** 5. 11. **Jude** 25.
Door. &c.

Gen. 4. 7. do not well, sin lieth at the *door*
Psal. 84. 10. I had rather be a *door-keeper* in
Mat. 6. 6. when thou hast shut thy *door*,
John 10. 7. you, I am the *door* of the sheep
Rev. 3. 8. an open *door*, and no man can shut it
 20. behold I stand at the *door* and knock
Double.

1 **Chro.** 12. 33. they were not of a *double* heart
Psal. 12. 2. flattering lips, and a *double* heart
Isa. 40. 2. the hath received *double* for all her
1 Tim. 3. 8. not *double* tongued, not given to wi.
Jam. 1. 8. a *double* minded man is unstable in all
 4. 8. and purify your hearts you *double* mind.
Rev. 18. 6. *double* unto her according to her
 works, fill to her *double*

Doubt. &c.
Mat. 21. 21. if ye have faith and *doubt* not, ye
 shall. See **Ch.** 14. 31. **Luk.** 12. 29.
Mar. 11. 23. and shall not *doubt* in his heart, but
Luke 12. 29. be not ye of *doubtful* mind
Rom. 14. 23. and he that *doubteth* is damned, if
1 Tim. 2. 8. holy hands witho. wrath or *doubting*
Doung. See **Dung.**

Dragon.
Rev. 11. 3. behold a great red *Dragon* having
Dzaw. Dzaw. Dzaw. &c.
Pf. 73. 28. it is good for me to *draw* near unto
Can. 1. 4. *draw* me, we will run after thee,
Isa. 5. 18. wo unto them that *draw* iniquity
 12. 3. with joy shall ye *draw* water out of
 29. 13. this people *draw* near with their
 mouth. See **Mar.** 15. 8.
Jer. 31. 3. with lov. kindness have I *drawn* thee
Hof. 11. 4. I *drew* them with cords of a man, as
John 6. 44. come to me, except the *fat.* *draw*
Heb. 10. 22. let us *draw* near with a true heart
 38. if any man *draw* back, my soul shall
Jam. 4. 8. *draw* ne. unto Go. he will *draw* near
Dream.

Gen. 41. 32. and forthat the *dream* was doubled
Drink.
Pf. 69. 21. thirst, they gave me vinegar to *drink*
Pro. 31. 4. it is not for Kings to *drink* wine, nor
 7. let him *drink*, and forget his poverty, &
Ecle. 2. 24. nothing better than to eat & *drink*
Isa. 55. 1. them that are migh. to *drink* S. H. 2. 15
 See **Chap.** 3. 13. & 5. 18.
 22. 13. let us eat and *drink*, for to morrow
Amos 6. 6. that *drink* wine in bowls, and anoint
Isa. 6. 6. *drink*, but ye are not filled with *drink*
Mat. 6. 25. or what shall we *drink*, nor yet
 26. 27. gave it to them, saying, *drink* ye all
 27. 48. put it on a reed, give it him to *drink*
John 6. 55. meat indeed, and my blood is *drink*
 7. 37. man thirst, let him come to me & *drink*
 1 **Cor.** 11. 25. as oft as you *drink* it, in remem.
 1 **Tim.** 5. 23. *drink* no longer water, but use a
 See the word **Strong-Drink.**

Drinketh.
Job. 15. 16. man which *drinketh* iniquity like
John. 4. 13. whofo *drinketh* of this water, shall
Drop.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a *drop* of a buck.
Droptiness.
Pro. 23. 21. and *droptiness* shall cloath a man
Drunk. Drunkard. &c.
Pro. 23. 21. the *drunkard* shall come to poverty
Isa. 28. 1. wo to the *drunkard* of Ephraim, whole
Joel. 1. 5. awake ye *drunkards*, and weep & ho.
Eph. 5. 18. and be not *drunk* with wine, wherein
Drunken. Drunkenness.

Ecl. 10. 17. for strength and not for *drunkenness*
Isa. 29. 9. they are *drunken*, but not with wine
 51. 21. thou afflicted & *drunken*, but not with
Lam. 3. 15. hath made me *drunken* with worm.
Hab. 2. 15. and makest him *drunken* also that
Luke 21. 34. hearts be overchar. with *drunkenness*
Rom. 13. 13. not in rioting or *drunkenness*, not
 1 **Thes.** 5. 7. they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in
Rev. 17. 6. woman *drunken* with the blood of
Dues.

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore to all their *dues*,
Due season.
Pro. 15. 23. a word spoken in *du*, *season*, how
Ecl. 10. 17. and thy Princes eat in *due season*
Gah. 69. in *due season* we shall reap, if we faint
Due time.

1 **Pet.** 5. 6. God, that he may exa. you in *due time*
Dumb.
Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the *dumb* or deaf, or
Pf. 38. 13. I was as a *dumb* man, that openeth
 not. See **Psal.** 39. 9.

Pro. 31. 3. open thy mouth for the *dumb* in the
Isa. 53. 7. as a sheep before his shearers is *dumb*,
 so he. See **Act** 8. 32.
 50. 10. they are all *dumb* dogs, they cannot
Dung.

Mal. 2. 1. I will spread *dung* upon your faces,
Phil. 3. 8. do count them but *dung*, that I may
Dust.

Gen. 2. 7. God formed man of the *dust* of the
 3. 19. *dust* thou art, and into *dust* thou shalt
 18. 27. unto the Lord, which are but *dust* and
Job 34. 15. and man shall turn again to *dust*
 42. 6. my self, and repent in *dust* and ashes
Pf. 103. 14. he remembereth that we are but *dust*
 104. 29. breath, they die, and return to their
dust. See **Ecl.** 3. 20. & 12. 7.

Mar. 6. 11. shake off the *dust* under your feet
 for a. See **Luke** 10. 11. **Acts** 13. 51.
Dwell.

Num. 35. 34. land which ye inhabit, where I *dwell*
Deut. 33. 12. he shall *dwell* in safety, and the
 Lord shall *dwell* between his shoulders
 1 **King.** 8. 12. the L. said that he would *dwell*
Pf. 48. thou L. makest me only *dwell* in saf.
 54. wickedness, neither shall evil *dwell* with
 25. 1. tabernacle, shall *dwell* in thy holy hills
 84. 4. blessed be they that *dwell* in thy house,
 they. See **Psal.** 65. 4.

101. 7. he that work. deceit shall not *dwell*
 140. 13. the upright shall *dwell* in thy pref.
Isa. 11. 6. the Wolf shall *dwell* with the Lamb,
 33. 14. who among us shall *dwell* with everl.
 57. 15. I *dwell* with him that is of a contrite
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to *dwell* in your ceiled hou.
Eph. 3. 17. that Ch. may *dwell* in your hearts by
Col. 1. 19. Faith that in him should all ful. *dwell*
 3. 16. let the word of Christ *dwell* in you ric.
 1 **Pet.** 3. 7. ye husbands *dwell* with them accor.
 1 **John.** 4. 13. know that we *dwell* in him, C. 1. 24
Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the thro. shall *dwell*
 2. 3. and he will *dwell* with them, and they
Dwelleth. &c.

John 6. 56. my blo. d. *dwell*eth in me, and I in
Rom. 7. 17. I that do it, but f n that *dwell*eth in
Col. 1. 9. in him *dwell*eth all the fulness of the
 1 **Tim.** 6. 16. *dwell*ing in light, which no man
 1 **Tim.** 1. 14. the ho. Ghost which *dwell*eth in us
 2 **Job.** 4. 16. that *dwell*eth in love *dwell*eth in G.

Eagle. &c.
Exod. 19. 4. and how I bear you on *Eagle*'s
 wings, and. See **Deut.** 32. 11.
Pro. 23. 5. riches, flee away as an *Eagle* towards
Mar. 24. 28. the carcass is there will the *Eagle*s
Eat.

Ezra. 1. 21. bore his ear through with an awl
Job. 12. 11. doth not the ear trie wor. See **C.** 34. 3
 36. 10. he openeth the ear to discipline, and
 42. 5. heard of thee by the hearing of the ear
Pf. 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall not he
Pro. 15. 31. the ear that heareth the reproof of
 17. 4. a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 18. 15. the ear of the wise seeketh knowledg
 28. 9. he that turneth away his ear from hearing
Isa. 50. 4. he wakeneth mine ear to hear See **V.** 5.
Jer. 6. 10. he is uncircumcised, See **Act.** 7. 51.
 1 **Cor.** 2. 9. nor ear hath heard, neither have en.
Rev. 2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear
Ears.

Pro. 33. 16. he openeth the ears of men. See **Pf.** 40. 6.
Pro. 21. 13. whofo stoppeth his ears at the cry
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, and shut
Mat. 13. 15. their ears are dull of hearing, and
 2 **Tim.** 4. 3. their own lust, having itching ears
 4. they shall turn away their ears
Earing.

Pro. 15. 12. as an ear-ring of gold, and an orna-
Early.

Pf. 46. 5. God shall help her, & that right *early*
 57. 8. and harp, I myself will awake *early*
 63. 1. thou art my God, *early* will seek
 78. 34. return, and enquired *early* after God
 127. 2. it is in vain to rise up *early*, to sit up late
Pro. 1. 28. they shall seek me *early*, but they
 8. 17. those that seek me *early*, shall find me
Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *early*
Hof. 5. 15. in their afflict. will they seek me *early*
Carnest. Carnestly.

2 **Cor.** 1. 22. given the earnest of the spirit in
 our hearts. See **Ch.** 5. 5.
Eph. 1. 14. which is the earnest of our inheritan.
Jam. 5. 17. prayed earnestly that it should not
Jude 3. earnestly contend for the faith, which
Earth.

Gen. 2. 4. the Lord G. made the earth. See **Neb.** 9. 6
Job 38. 4. **Pf.** 90. 2. **Pro.** 3. 19. **Jer.** 27. 5. & 51. 15.
Revel. 14. 7.
 6. 11. the earth also was corrupt before God,
 24. 3. and the G. of the earth. See **Zach.** 14. 9.
Ex. 9. 29. the earth is the Lord's. See **Pf.** 89. 11.

Jos. 3. 11. the Lord of all the earth. See **Pf.** 97. 5
Isa. 54. 5. **Micah.** 4. 13. **Zach.** 4. 14. & 6. 5.
Job. 26. 5. he hangeth the earth on nothing
Pf. 24. 1. the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness
 115. 16. the earth hath he given to the child.
Ecl. 12. 7. then shall the dust return to the earth
Isa. 24. 4. the earth mourns. See **C.** 31. 9. **Jer.** 4. 28.
Jer. 6. 19. hear O earth. See **Deut.** 32. 1. **Isa.** 1. 2.
 22. 29. O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of
 27. 5. I have made the earth, and given it to
Hof. 2. 2. the earth shall bear the corn, and
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the kn.
Job. 3. 31. he that is of the earth is earthly, and
 1 **Cor.** 10. 28. the earth is the Lor. See **Pf.** 24. 1.
 15. 47. first man is of the earth. See **V.** 48. 49.
 2 **Pet.** 3. 13. we look for a new earth. See **Rev.** 21. 1.

Earthen. Earthly.
 2 **Cor.** 4. 7. have this treasure in earthen vessels
 5. 1. if the earthly house of this tabernacle
Phil. 3. 19. their shame who mind ear. thy things
Ease.

Pf. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at ease, and his
 123. 4. scorning of those that are at ease, and
Is. 1. 2. Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries, &
 32. 9. ye women that are at ease, hear my
Jer. 48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his
Amos 6. 1. wo to them that are at ease in Zion,
Zach. 1. 15. the heathen that are at ease: for I
Mat. 11. 28. and are heavy laden, I will ease you
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be
Easy.

Pro. 14. 6. knowledge is easy to him that under.
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burd. light
Eat.
Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat thereof, then your
 27. in sorrow shall thou eat of it all the days
Exod. 32. 6. fate down to eat and drink
 1 **Sam.** 9. 13. the people will not eat till he come
Pf. 28. 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thy hands
 141. 4. work iniquity, let me not eat of their
Pro. 23. 1. when thou fittest to eat with a Ruler
 25. 16. eat so much as is sufficient for thee,
Ecl. 5. 18. it is good and comly for one to eat
 and drink, See **Ch.** 2. 24. & 3. 14. & 8. 15.
 19. given him power to eat thereof, and to
 6. 2. giveth him not power to eat thereof, and
 9. 7. eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy
Isa. 55. 1. come ye, buy and eat, yea, come buy,
 62. 9. they shall eat it, and praise the Lord
 65. 13. my servant shall eat, but ye shall be
Ezek. 12. 9. they shall eat their bread with car.
Hof. 4. 8. they eat up the sin of my people, and
 10 they shall eat, and not have enough, they
 See **Micah** 6. 14. **Hag.** 1. 6
Mat. 6. 25. what ye shall eat, and what ye
 24. 29. & to eat and drink with the drunken
 26. 26. take, eat, this is my bod. See **1 Cor.** 11. 24.
Luke 12. 19. eat, drink and be merry
John 6. 59. your fathers did eat Manna. See **Ver.**
 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58.

1 **Cor.** 5. 11. extortioner, with such a one eat not
 8. 8. neither if we are we better, neither
 13. I will eat no flesh while the world stands,
 10. 3. and did all eat of the spiritual meat
 7. fate down to eat and drink, and rose up to
 31. whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever
 11. 26. as often as ye eat this bread, and
 27. whole ever shall eat this bread. See **V.** 29.
 15. 32. let us eat and drink, for to morrow we
 die. See **Isa.** 22. 13.
 2 **Thes.** 3. 10. would not work, nor should he eat
 12. that they work, and eat their own bread
Eaten.

Deut. 6. 11. when thou shalt have eaten, and be
 full. See **Chap.** 31. 20.
Job. 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my selfal.
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten: a fure
 grape, and. See **Ezek.** 18. 2.
Luke 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy
Job. 2. 17. the zeal of thy house hath eaten me
 up. So **Psal.** 69. 9.

Eateth. &c.
Pro. 30. 10. she eateth, and wipeth her mouth
 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of idleness
Ecl. 5. 17. he eateth in darkness, and he hath
 6. e. eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it
Mat. 24. 38. they were eating and drinking
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, despise him
 that eateth not. See **V.** 6. 20; 21. 23.
 1 **Cor.** 11. 29. he that eateth and drinketh un-

Edification. Edify. &c.
Act. 9. 31. and were edify'd, and walking in the
Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may edify an-
 15. 2. neighbour, for his good to edification
 1 **Cor.** 8. knowl. puffeth up, but charity edifieth
 10. 23. lawful for me, but all things edify not
 14. 3. speaks to men to edification, and exho.
 26. let all things be done to edifying
Eph. 4. 12. for the edifying of the body of Chr.
 1 **Thes.** 5. 11. and edify one another, even as ye
Effectual

Effectual.

Eph. 3. 7. to me by the *effectual* working of his
4. 16. according to the *effectual* working in
Elder, Elder, &c.

Rom. 9. 12. unto her, the *elder* shall serve the
younger. See Gen. 25. 23.
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat
17. let the *Elders* that rule well be counted
19. against an *Elder* receive no accusation, but
James 5. 14. let them call for the *Elders* of the
1 Pet. 5. 5. submit your selves to the *Elder*

Elect, &c.

Isa. 42. 1. *elect*, in whom my soul delighteth
Mat. 24. 22. for the *elect* sake, those days shall be
24. that if it were possible, the very *elect*
Luke 18. 7. shall not G. avenge his own *elect*?
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *election*
11. 5. a remnant according to *election* of gr.
Col. 3. 12. put on, as the *elect* of God, bowels of
Tit. 1. 1. to the faith of God's *elect*, and the
Encouraged.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David *encouraged* himself in the
2 Chron. 31. 4. that they might be *encouraged* in
End.

Num. 23. 10. righte. and let my last *end* be like
Deut. 9. 16. to do thee good at thy latter *end*
32. 29. O that they would confid. their lat. *end*
Ps. 37. 37. upright for the *end* of that man is pe.
38. together: the *end* of the wicked shall be
39. 4. make me to know mine *end*, and the
73. 17. of God, then understood I their *end*
119. 96. I have seen an *end* of all perfection,
112. thy statutes alway, even to the *end*
Prov. 6. 4. her *end* is bitter as wormwood, sharp
16. 25. but the *end* thereof are the ways of de.
19. 20. that thou may'st be wife in thy lat. *end*
20. 21. the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the *end*
Ecc. 4. 8. no *end* of all his labour, neither is his
7. 2. that is the *end* of all men, and the living
8. better is the *end* of a thing than the begin.
7. 17. 11. days, and at his *end* shall be a fool
31. 17. there is hope in thine *end*, faith the L.
Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last *end*,
Ezek. 21. 29. when their iniqu. shall have an *end*
Mat. 10. 21. he that endureth to the *end* shall
be saved. See Chap. 24. 13.
12. 45. the *end* of that man is worse than the
beginning. See 2 Pet. 2. 20.
24. 3. what shall be the sign of the *end* of the
John. 13. 1. the wo ld. unto the *end* he loved
Ro. 6. 21. the *end* of those things is death. See V. 22
1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall confirm you unto the *end*,
Phil. 1. 19. whose *end* is destruction whose G. is
H. b. 6. 8. unto cursing, whose *end* is to be burn.
11. to the full assurance of hope un'o the *end*
11. 7. considering the *end* of their conversat.
1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving the *end* of your faith, even
4. 7. the *end* of all things is at hand, be you
17. what shall the *end* be of them that obey
Rev. 2. 26. he that keep. my words unto the *end*
Enquire.

Jam. 5. 11. we count them happy which *enquire*
1 Pet. 2. 19. conscience towards God *enquire* grief
See the word **END.**

Enemy.

Lev. 26. 25. be deliv. into the hand of the *enemy*
Job 13. 24. thy face, and holdest me for thine
enemy. See Chap. 19. 9. & 33. 10.
Prov. 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *enemy* falleth
25. 21. if thine *enemy* be hungry. So Ro 12. 20
27. 6. a friend, but the kisses of an *enemy* are
Enemies.

Exod. 23. 4. if thou meet with thine *enemies* Ox
or Ass. See Ver. 5.
Levit. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *enemies*, and
Job 11. 19. me to him as one of his *enemies*
Ps. 119. 139. mine *enemies* have forgotten thy
Prov. 16. 7. makes eye his *enemies* to be at peace
Mat. 5. 44. love your *enemies*, bless them that
Luke 19. 17. those mine *enemies*, which would
Rom. 5. 10. if when we were *enemies*, we were
Col. 1. 21. and *enemies* in your mind by wicked

Enmity.

Gen. 3. 15. *enmity* between thee and the woman
Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *enmity* against G.
Jam. 4. 4. friendship of the world is *enmity* with

Enough.

Exod. 16. 5. the people bring more than *enough*
Isa. 56. 11. dogs which can never have *enough*
Hos. 4. 10. they shall eat, and not have *enough*
Example. See **Example, &c.**

Entice, &c.

Exod. 22. 16. if a man *entice* a maid that is not
Prov. 1. 10. son, if sinners *entice* thee, consent not
2 Cor. 2. 4. not with *enticing* words of man's
Jam. 1. 14. drawn away of his own lust, & *enticed*
Enter.

Mat. 5. 20. in no case *enter* into the Kingdom of
heaven. See Ch. 7. 21. & 18. 3. & 19. 23. & 24. 13.

7. 13. *enter* ye in at the strait gate. See Lu. 13. 24
25. 23. *enter* thou into the joy of the Lord
Luke 13. 24. many will seek to *enter* in, and
Heb. 4. 11. let us labour to *enter* into that rest,
Envy, &c.

Job 5. 2. foolish man, and *envy* slayeth the silly
Ps. 37. 1. nor be thou *envious* against the wor-
kers of See Prov. 24. 1. 19.

Pro. 3. 31. *envy* thou not the oppressor, and
14. 30. but *envy* the rottenness of the bones
23. 17. let not thy heart *envy* sinners. See C. 24. 19
27. 4. but who is able to stand before *envy*?
Ecc. 9. 6. their *envy* is now perished

Rom. 13. 13. wanton. not in strife and *envying*
1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among ye *envying* and strife,
13. 4. and is kind, charity *envieth* not
Gal. 5. 21. *envying*, murders, drunkenness, revil.

Jam. 3. 16. where *envying* is, there is confusion
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all *envies*, and evil
Ephtaim.

Jer. 31. 9. *Ephtaim* is my first-born. See V. 20.
18. I have surely heard *Ephtaim* bemoaning
Hos. 6. 4. O *Ephtaim*, what shall I do unto thee?
7. 8. the people, *Ephtaim* is a cake not turned

10. 11. *Ephtaim* is an heifer that is taught, &
11. 8. how shall I give thee up *Ephtaim*? how
Equal.

Job 5. 18. fath. making himself *equal* with God
Phil. 2. 6. it not robbery to be *equal* with God
Col. 4. 1. give unto servants that which is *equal*
Equity.

Ps. 99. 4. thou dost establish *equity*, thou execu-
Isa. 11. 4. the poor, and reprove with *equity*
39. 14. in the street, *equity* cannot enet
Micah 3. 9. abhor judgm. and pervert all *equity*

Err, &c.

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his *errors*? clean.
95. 10. it is a people that do *err* in their heart,
and See Heb. 3. 10.

Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou made us to *err* from
Mat. 22. 29. ye do *err*, not knowing the Script.
1 Tim. 6. 10. they have *erred* from the faith, &
pierced See Ver. 21.

Jam. 5. 19. if any of you *err* from the truth, &
Establish, &c.

1 Sam. 1. 23. only the L. *establish* his word, so the
Ps. 99. 4. thou dost *establish* *equity*, thou execut.
Pro. 12. 3. shall not be *establish*ed by wickedness
Jer. 10. 12. hath *establish*ed the world. So c. 51. 13
Ezek. 16. 62. I will *establish* my cove. with thee
Heb. 13. 9. good thi. that the heart be *establish*ed

Esteem, &c.

Isa. 53. 3. despised, and we *esteem*ed him not
Luke 16. 15. that which is highly *esteem*ed amo.
Phil. 2. 3. each *esteem* other better than himself
Heb. 11. 26. *esteem*ing the reproach of Christ

Eternal.

Deut. 33. 27. the *eternal* God is thy refuge, and
Isa. 57. 15. high & lof. one that inhabits *eternity*
Mat. 25. 46. but the righteous into life *eternal*
John. 10. 28. and I give unto them *eternal* life, &
17. 3. this is *eternal* life to know thee the only
Rom. 6. 13. the gift of God is *eternal* life throu.
2 Cor. 4. 18. things which are not seen are *eternal*
1 Tim. 6. 12. lay hold on *eternal* life, whereunto
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained *eternal* redemption
for us, See Ver. 14. 15.

Eternity.

Deut. 33. 27. the *eternal* God is thy refuge, and
Isa. 57. 15. high & lof. one that inhabits *eternity*
Mat. 25. 46. but the righteous into life *eternal*
John. 10. 28. and I give unto them *eternal* life, &
17. 3. this is *eternal* life to know thee the only
Rom. 6. 13. the gift of God is *eternal* life throu.
2 Cor. 4. 18. things which are not seen are *eternal*
1 Tim. 6. 12. lay hold on *eternal* life, whereunto
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained *eternal* redemption
for us, See Ver. 14. 15.

Event.

Ecc. 2. 14. that one *event* happeneth to them all
9. 2. there is one *event* to the righteous, and
the See Ver. 3.

Everlasting.

Gen. 21. 33. the Lord the *everlasting* God
Ps. 93. 2. of old, thou art from *everlasting*
100. 5. mercy is *everlasting*, and his truth en.
Isa. 9. 6. *everlasting* Father, the Prince of peace
26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah, is *everlasting* str-
40. 28. that the *everlasting* God the Lord
45. 17. with an *everlasting* salvation ye shall
34. 8. with an *everlasting* kindness will I ha.
1. 7. *everlasting* joy shall be to them
Jer. 31. 3. I have lo. thee with an *everlasting* love
52. 40. I will make an *everlasting* covenant
with See Ezek. 37. 26. & Heb. 13. 20.

Dan. 12. 2. some to *everlasting* life, & some to
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit *everlasting* life
25. 41. depart from me into *everlasting* fire
See Ver. 46.

Luke 18. 30. the world to come life *everlasting*
See John 3. 16. 36. & 51. 24. & 6. 40. 47. & 12. 1
5. Rom. 2. 7. & 6. 22. Gal. 3. 8. 2 Pet. 1. 11.

Evil.

Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and *evil*
See Ver. 17. & Chap. 3. 22
6. 5. the thoughts of his heart was only *evil*
47. 9. few and *evil* have the days of the years
50. 20. ye thought *evil* against me, but God
Job 2. 10. good, and shall we not receive *evil*?
5. 19. in even, there shall no *evil* touch thee
Ps. 14. 3. nor doth *evil* to his neighbour, nor

19. 10. there shall no *evil* befall thee, nor
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *evil*: he
121. 7. the L. shall preserve thee from all *evil*
Pro. 4. 27. to the left, remove thy foot from *evil*
8. 13. the fear of the L. is to hate *evil*: pride
12. 21. there shall no *evil* happen to the just,
23. 21. *evil* persecuteth sinners, but to the right
14. 16. wife man feareth, & depart. from *evil*
19. the *evil* bow before the good, & the wick.
22. 3. a prudent man fore-seeth the *evil*, and
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence against an *evil* work
12. tho' a sinner doth *evil* an hundred times
11. 10. put away *evil* from thy flesh: for
Isa. 1. 16. put away the *evil* of your doings from
before mine eyes, cease to do *evil*. See Amos 5. 15.
5. 20. that call *evil* good, and good *evil*:
45. 7. I make peace, and create *evil*: I the
Jer. 13. 23. good, that are accustom. to do *evil*
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *evil*, I will
repent of the *evil* that I thought

25. 29. I begin to bring *evil* upon the city
Jam. 3. 38. molt high, proceedeth not *evil* and
Amos 3. 6. shall there be *evil* in a city, and the
6. 3. ye that put far away the *evil* day, and
9. 10. which say, The *evil* shall not overtake
Zech. 1. 4. turn from your *evil* ways, and from
8. 17. let none imagin *evil* in your hearts
Mat. 5. 9. I say to you that ye rent not *evil*
12. 3. an *evil* man out of the *evil* treasure
Job. 3. 20. every one that doth *evil* hateth the
Rom. 3. 8. let us do *evil* that good may come
7. 19. the *evil* which I would not, that I do
9. 11. neither having done any good or *evil*,
12. 9. abhor that which is *evil*, cleave to that
17. recompence to no man *evil* for *evil*
21. be not overcome of *evil*, but overco. *evil*
1 Cor. 13. 5. provoked, it thinketh not *evil*
Eph. 6. 13. may be able to resist in the *evil* day
1 Thes. 5. 15. see that none render *evil* for *evil*
See 1 Pet. 3. 9.

22. abstain from all appearance of *evil*
2 Tim. 4. 18. shall deliver me from every *evil*,
Jam. 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with *evil*
1 Pet. 5. 11. eschew *evil* and do good, V. 10.
3 Job. 11. follow not that which is *evil*, but that
he that doth *evil*, hath not seen God
Rev. 2. 2. canst not bear with them that are *evil*
Exact.

Isa. 58. 3. find pleasure, and *exact* all your lab.
Ezek. 45. 9. take away all your *exactions* from
Luke 3. 13. *exact* no more than that which is
Exalt.

Ps. 27. 34. he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
Pro. 4. 8. *exalts* her, and she shall promote thee
Ezek. 21. 26. *exalts* him that is low, and abase
Ovad. 4. tho' thou *exalt* thy self as the Eagle,
Mat. 23. 12. who so ever shall *exalt* himself shall
1 Pet. 5. 6. God, that he may *exalt* you in due

Job 24. 24. they are *exalted* for a little while,
36. 22. God *exalteth* by his power: who
Ps. 12. 8. side, when the vilest men are *exalted*
Hos. 13. 6. filled, and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14. 11. that humbleth himself shall be
exalted. So Chap. 18. 14.
2 Cor. 12. 7. lest I should be *exalted* out of mea.
Phil. 2. 9. God hath highly *exalted* him, and
2 Thes. 2. 4. *exalteth* himself above all that is
Jam. 1. 9. low degree rejoice that he is *exalted*.

1 Cor. 11. 28. but let a man *examine* himself,
2 Cor. 13. 5. *examine* your selves, whether ye
Example, &c.

1 Cor. 10. 6. these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 6. Jude 7.
Phil. 3. 17. walk so as ye have us for an *ex-ample*
See 1 Thes. 1. 7. 2 Thes. 3.
1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an *example* of believers, in
1 Pet. 2. 21. leaving us an *example* that ye should
5. 3. not as lords, but being *examples* to the
Exceed, &c.

Mat. 5. 10. except your righteousness *exceed* the
Eph. 3. 20. able to do *exceeding* abundantly abo.
1 Thes. 3. 10. night and day praying *exceedingly*,
Excellency, &c.

Pro. 12. 26. the righteous is more *excellent* than
17. 7. *excellent* speech becometh not a fool
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with *excellency* of speech,
14. 12. seek that ye may *excel* to the edifying
Phil. 3. 8. the *excellency* of the knowledge of C.
Excuse, &c.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee ha. me *excused*. See V. 19
Rom. 20. God he. so that they are without *excuse*
2. 25. thoughts, accusing or *excusing* one ano.
Exercise, &c.

1 Tim. 4. 7. *exercise* thy self rather unto godlin.
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but godliness
Heb. 12. 11. unto them that are *exercised* thereb.
Exhort.

Rom. 11. 8. or he that *exhorteth* on *exhortation*:
1 Tim. 6. 2. the

Exactions.

Isa. 58. 3. find pleasure, and *exact* all your lab.
Ezek. 45. 9. take away all your *exactions* from
Luke 3. 13. *exact* no more than that which is
Exalt.

Ps. 27. 34. he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
Pro. 4. 8. *exalts* her, and she shall promote thee
Ezek. 21. 26. *exalts* him that is low, and abase
Ovad. 4. tho' thou *exalt* thy self as the Eagle,
Mat. 23. 12. who so ever shall *exalt* himself shall
1 Pet. 5. 6. God, that he may *exalt* you in due

Job 24. 24. they are *exalted* for a little while,
36. 22. God *exalteth* by his power: who
Ps. 12. 8. side, when the vilest men are *exalted*
Hos. 13. 6. filled, and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14. 11. that humbleth himself shall be
exalted. So Chap. 18. 14.
2 Cor. 12. 7. lest I should be *exalted* out of mea.
Phil. 2. 9. God hath highly *exalted* him, and
2 Thes. 2. 4. *exalteth* himself above all that is
Jam. 1. 9. low degree rejoice that he is *exalted*.

1 Cor. 11. 28. but let a man *examine* himself,
2 Cor. 13. 5. *examine* your selves, whether ye
Example, &c.

1 Cor. 10. 6. these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 6. Jude 7.
Phil. 3. 17. walk so as ye have us for an *ex-ample*
See 1 Thes. 1. 7. 2 Thes. 3.
1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an *example* of believers, in
1 Pet. 2. 21. leaving us an *example* that ye should
5. 3. not as lords, but being *examples* to the
Exceed, &c.

Mat. 5. 10. except your righteousness *exceed* the
Eph. 3. 20. able to do *exceeding* abundantly abo.
1 Thes. 3. 10. night and day praying *exceedingly*,
Excellency, &c.

Pro. 12. 26. the righteous is more *excellent* than
17. 7. *excellent* speech becometh not a fool
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with *excellency* of speech,
14. 12. seek that ye may *excel* to the edifying
Phil. 3. 8. the *excellency* of the knowledge of C.
Excuse, &c.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee ha. me *excused*. See V. 19
Rom. 20. God he. so that they are without *excuse*
2. 25. thoughts, accusing or *excusing* one ano.
Exercise, &c.

1 Tim. 4. 7. *exercise* thy self rather unto godlin.
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but godliness
Heb. 12. 11. unto them that are *exercised* thereb.
Exhort.

Rom. 11. 8. or he that *exhorteth* on *exhortation*:
1 Tim. 6. 2. the

19. 10. there shall no *evil* befall thee, nor
97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate *evil*: he
121. 7. the L. shall preserve thee from all *evil*
Pro. 4. 27. to the left, remove thy foot from *evil*
8. 13. the fear of the L. is to hate *evil*: pride
12. 21. there shall no *evil* happen to the just,
23. 21. *evil* persecuteth sinners, but to the right
14. 16. wife man feareth, & depart. from *evil*
19. the *evil* bow before the good, & the wick.
22. 3. a prudent man fore-seeth the *evil*, and
Ecc. 8. 11. because sentence against an *evil* work
12. tho' a sinner doth *evil* an hundred times
11. 10. put away *evil* from thy flesh: for
Isa. 1. 16. put away the *evil* of your doings from
before mine eyes, cease to do *evil*. See Amos 5. 15.
5. 20. that call *evil* good, and good *evil*:
45. 7. I make peace, and create *evil*: I the
Jer. 13. 23. good, that are accustom. to do *evil*
18. 8. if that nation turn from their *evil*, I will
repent of the *evil* that I thought

25. 29. I begin to bring *evil* upon the city
Jam. 3. 38. molt high, proceedeth not *evil* and
Amos 3. 6. shall there be *evil* in a city, and the
6. 3. ye that put far away the *evil* day, and
9. 10. which say, The *evil* shall not overtake
Zech. 1. 4. turn from your *evil* ways, and from
8. 17. let none imagin *evil* in your hearts
Mat. 5. 9. I say to you that ye rent not *evil*
12. 3. an *evil* man out of the *evil* treasure
Job. 3. 20. every one that doth *evil* hateth the
Rom. 3. 8. let us do *evil* that good may come
7. 19. the *evil* which I would not, that I do
9. 11. neither having done any good or *evil*,
12. 9. abhor that which is *evil*, cleave to that
17. recompence to no man *evil* for *evil*
21. be not overcome of *evil*, but overco. *evil*
1 Cor. 13. 5. provoked, it thinketh not *evil*
Eph. 6. 13. may be able to resist in the *evil* day
1 Thes. 5. 15. see that none render *evil* for *evil*
See 1 Pet. 3. 9.

22. abstain from all appearance of *evil*
2 Tim. 4. 18. shall deliver me from every *evil*,
Jam. 1. 13. God cannot be tempted with *evil*
1 Pet. 5. 11. eschew *evil* and do good, V. 10.
3 Job. 11. follow not that which is *evil*, but that
he that doth *evil*, hath not seen God
Rev. 2. 2. canst not bear with them that are *evil*
Exact.

Isa. 58. 3. find pleasure, and *exact* all your lab.
Ezek. 45. 9. take away all your *exactions* from
Luke 3. 13. *exact* no more than that which is
Exalt.

Ps. 27. 34. he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
Pro. 4. 8. *exalts* her, and she shall promote thee
Ezek. 21. 26. *exalts* him that is low, and abase
Ovad. 4. tho' thou *exalt* thy self as the Eagle,
Mat. 23. 12. who so ever shall *exalt* himself shall
1 Pet. 5. 6. God,

1 Tim. 6. 2. things teach and exhort. See Tit. 2. 15.
2 Tim. 4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all suffering
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one another daily. See C. 10. 25.
13. 12. suffer the words of exhortation: for I

Expectation.

Pf. 5. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not
62. 5. only one God, mine expectation is from
Pro. 10. 28. the expectation of the wicked shall
perish. See Chap. 11. 7. 23.
23. 18. & thine expectation shall not be cut off
So Chap. 24. 14.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the creat.

Expedient.

Joh. 16. 7. it is expedient for you that I go away,
1 Cor. 20. 23. but all things are not expedient.

Experience.

Gen. 30. 27. I have learned by experience that
Eccl. 1. 16. heart had great experience of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. patience experience, & experience hope

Extortion, &c.

Ezek. 22. 12. gained by extortion, and hast
1 Cor. 5. 10. with the covetous, or extortioners

Eye. Eye-lids.

Ex. 21. 24. eye for eye. See Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
26. if a man smite the eye of his servant
Deut. 34. 7. his eye was not dim, nor his force
Pf. 11. 4. his eye-lids tried the children of men
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is upon them that

fear him. See Psal. 34. 15.

94. 9. he that formed the eye shall he not see;

Pro. 22. 9. hath a bountiful eye shall be blessed

23. 6. him that hath an evil eye. See Ch. 28. 22.

30. 17. the eye that mocketh at the Father, &

Eccl. 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor

Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen O G. See 1 Co. 2. 9

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye affecteth mine heart, &c

Ezek. 16. 5. none eye pitied thee to do any of

Zech. 11. 17. on his arm, and upon his right eye

Ma. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee. See C. 18. 9.

6. 22. light of the body is the eye, if thine eye

23. but if thy eye be evil, thy whole body shall

7. 3. mote that is in thy brother's eye. See V. 4. 5.

20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am good?

1 Cor. 12. 21. the eye cannot say to the hand, I

Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men-p. Col. 3. 22.

Rev. 1. 7. and every eye shall see him, & thy

Eyes. Eye-salve.

Lev. 20. 4. people do any way hide their eyes

Num. 33. 55. shall be pricks in your eyes, and

See Joh. 23. 13. Judg. 2. 3.

Deut. 12. 8. whatsoever is right in his own eyes

16. 19. a gift doth blind the eyes of the wife

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see

2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon the haughty,

2 Chro. 7. 16. mine eyes and mine heart shall be

16. 9. the eyes of the Lord run to and fro

20. 12. what to do, but our eyes are upon thee

Joh. 19. 27. I shall see, and mine eyes shall beh.

29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, and feet was I

31. 1. I have made a covenant with mine eyes

34. 21. his eyes are upon the ways of man, &c

he See Jer. 32. 19. Amos 9. 8.

Pf. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is cont. m.

19. 8. of the L. is pure, enlightning the eyes

25. 15. eyes are ever towa. the L. See Pf. 14. 8.

26. 3. thy loving kindness is bef. mine eyes:

34. 15. the eyes of the Lord are upon the

righteous, See 1 Pet. 3. 12.

36. 1. there is no fear of G. before his eyes.

See Rom. 3. 18.

101. 6. mine eyes shall be upon the faithful,

116. 8. delivered mine eyes from tears, and

119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may beh.

37. turn away mine eyes from beholding

82. mine eyes fail for thy word. See V. 123.

128. mine eyes prevent the night-watches

131. 1. heart is not haughty nor mine eyes

135. 16. eyes have they, but they see not.

145. 15. the eyes of all wait upon thee, and

146. 8. the L. openeth the eyes of the blind

Pro. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the

5. 21. ways of man are before the eyes of the

15. 3. the eyes of the Lord are in every place

16. 2. ways of man are clean in his own eyes

17. 24. the eyes of a fool are in the ends of

21. way of man is right: in his own eyes

22. 12. the eyes of the L. preserve Knowledge

27. 20. the eyes of a man are never satisfied

28. 27. he that hideth his eyes shall have ma.

30. 12. generat. that are pure in their own eyes

Eccl. 2. 14. the wife man's eyes are in his head:

Isa. 3. 16. wanron eyes, walking and mincing

5. 21. woto'em that are wise in their own eyes

29. 18. eyes of the blind shall see. C. 15. 5. & 42. 7

43. 8. bring forth the bl. people that have eyes

44. 11. he hath shut their eyes that they cannot

Jer. 5. 3. are not thine eyes upon the truth?

9. 1. and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that

32. 19. thy eyes are open upon all the ways

of the See Chap. 16. 17.

42. 2. left but a few, as thine eyes do behold

Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold

Luke 4. 20. eyes of all that were in the Synago.

10. 23. blessed are the eyes which see the things

Alf. 26. 18. to open their eyes, and to turn them

Gal. 4. 15. would have plucked out your eyes,

2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, and

1 Joh. 2. 16. the lust of the eyes, and the pride

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with eye-salve, that

face, &c.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou

Ex. 33. 11. I spake to Moses face to face. V. 20.

23. back parts, but my face shall not be seen

34. 29. Moses wist not that the sk. of his face

Deut. 1. 17. shall not be afraid of the face of m.

7. 10. repay them that hate him to their face,

1 King. 13. 6. intreat now the face of the Lord

2 King. 20. he turned his face to the wall, and

prayed. So Isaiah 38. 2.

1 Ch. 6. 16. 11. seek his face continually. See Chr.

7. 14. Psal. 17. 8. and 105. 4.

Pf. 17. 15. I will behold thy face in righteousness

30. 7. thou didst hide thy face, and I was

troubled. See Pf. 119. 135.

31. 16. make the face to shine upon thy serv.

34. 16. the face of the Lord is against them

that. See 1 Pet. 3. 12.

Eccl. 8. 1. wisdom maketh his face to shine, &

Isa. 3. 19. and grinde the faces of the poor,

50. 6. I hide not my face from shame and

7. I have set my face like a flint

54. 8. I hide my face from thee for a mom.

65. 3. me to anger continually to my face,

Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their faces: for I am

with thee. See Ver. 17.

2. 27. turned their back to me, and not

their face. See Ch. 11. 17. & 32. 33.

Ezek. 14. 8. I will set my face against that man

Dan. 9. 7. into us confusion of faces: See V. 8.

Hof. 5. 5. their offence, and seek my face: in

7. 10. pride of Israel testified to his face: &

Mat. 6. 16. they disfigure their faces that they

2 Cor. 3. 18. all with open face beholding as in

fail, &c.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail thee nor forsake

thee. See Joh. 13. 5.

Lam. 3. 22. because his compassions fail not

Luke 22. 23. have prayed that thy faith fail

Heb. 12. 15. lest any man fail of the grace of

fail, &c.

Levit. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their

De. 3. 3. not your hearts faint. See V. 8. & 17. 4.

Pf. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had believed

Pro. 24. 10. if thou faint in the day of adversity

Isa. 1. 5. head is tick, and the whole heart faint

40. 19. he giveth power to the faint, and to

Gal. 6. 9. season we shall reap, if we faint not

Rev. 2. 3. halt laboured, and halt not fainted

Faith.

Hub. 2. 4. just shall live by his faith. See Ro. 1. 17

Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, wherefore

17. 20. if ye have faith as a grain of mustard,

ye See Mat. 21. 21. & Luke 17. 6.

Mar. 11. 22. Jesus faith to them have faith in G.

Lu. 7. 50. thy faith hath saved thee. See C. 17. 19

17. 8. Lord increase our faith. See Ver. 6.

18. 8. Shall he find faith on the earth?

22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith fail not,

Act. 15. 9. them purifying their hearts by faith

Rom. 3. 28. a man is justified by faith without

4. 5. his faith is counted for righteousness

13. but through the righteousness of faith

See Chap. 9. 30.

16. it is of faith that it might be by grace

5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace

2. by whom also we have access by faith unto

9. 30. even the righteousness which is of faith

10. 17. faith cometh by hearing, and hearing

14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is sin

1 Cor. 13. 2. if I had all faith, so that I could

13. now abideth faith, hope, charity, these

16. 13. stand fast in the faith, quit you like

2 Cor. 1. 24. help of your joy, by faith ye stand

5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by sight

Gal. 5. 6. but faith, which worketh by love

6. 10. them who are of the household of faith

Eph. 2. 2. by grace are ye saved through faith, &

3. 27. Chr. may dwell in your hearts by faith

6. 16. above all taking the shield of faith

1 Thes. 1. 3. your work of faith, and lab. of love

5. 8. put on the br. ast-p. are of faith & love

1 Tim. 1. 5. good conscience, and faith unfeigned

19. concerning faith have made shipwreck

Heb. 4. 2. it was not mixed with faith in them

10. 22. with a true heart in assurance of faith

11. 1. faith is the substance of things hoped

6. without faith it is impossible to please G.

33. who through faith subdued Kingdoms

12. 2. the author and finisher of our faith

Jam. 1. 3. the trying of your faith worketh

2. 5. chosen the poor of this world ri. in faith

14. though a man say he has faith, and have

18. shew me thy faith without thy works, &

20. faith without works is dead. See V. 17. 26.

1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving the end of your faith: the

5. 9. whom resist steadfast in the faith, knowing

2 Pet. 1. 5. add to your faith, virtue, and to

Jude 20. your selves on your most holy faith

faithful.

Num. 12. 7. Moses is faithful in all my house.

See Heb. 3. 5.

Deut. 7. 9. he is God, the faithful G. See 1 Cor.

1. 9. & 10. 13. 2 Cor. 1. 18. 1 Thes. 5. 24. 2 Thes. 3. 3.

Pf. 12. 1. the faithful fail from among the chil.

31. 23. the Lord preserveth the faithful, and

101. 6. mine eyes are upon the faithful of the

119. 86. thy commandments are faithful.

Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can find:

27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a friend?

28. 20. a faithful man shall abound in blef.

Mat. 25. 21. well done thou good and faithful.

Luke 12. 42. who is that faithful and wise stew.

16. 10. he that which is faithful in that

1 Cor. 10. 13. God is faithful, who will not suf.

1 Thes. 5. 24. faithful is he that hath cal. 2 Thes. 3. 3

2 Tim. 2. 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot

Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful word as he

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high

3. 5. Moses was faithful in all his house

10. 23. fast, for he is faithful that promised

1 Pet. 4. 19. in well-doings, as unto a faithful

1 Joh. 1. 9. he is faithful and just to forgive us

Rev. 2. 10. be thou faithful unto the death, &

3. 14. the faithful and true witness, the

19. 11. fate on him, was called faithful and

fall, &c.

Pf. 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall, &c

See Pf. 37. 24.

Prov. 4. 16. away unless they cause some to fall

Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up the other

Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of them be riches of

1 Cor. 10. 12. he standeth, take heed lest he fall

2 Thes. 2. 3. except there come a falling away

Heb. 6. if they shall fall away to renew them

10. 31. to all into the hands of the living G.

2 Pet. 1. 10. do these things, ye shall never fall

fallen, &c.

Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth seven times, &c

Eccl. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall

Gal. 5. 4. by the law, ye are fallen from grace

Jude 2. 4. that is able to keep you from falling

fallow, &c.

Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow ground. See Ho. 10. 12

false.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness

See Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

Pf. 119. 104. I hate every false way. See V. 12. 8

Zach. 8. 17. love no false oath, for all these are

Mat. 5. 5. and against false swearers and against

18.12.1 fast twice in the week, I give tithes
Act. 14. 23. and had prayed with fasting, they
1 Cor. 7. 5. give your selves to fasting & prayer
 fast, &c.

Deut. 31. 20. filled themselves, & waxen fat,
 32. 15. but Jerurun waxed fat, and kicked:
 thou art waxen fat, thou art grown
Neb. 8. 10. eat the fat, and drink the sweet &
Pf. 17. 16. they are inclosed in their own fat
 73. 7. their eyes stand out with fatness, they
Isa. 6. 10. make the heart of this people fat, &
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they shine, yea
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you
 father, &c.

Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his father
 and See *Matth. 19. 5.*
 47. 12. and Joseph nourished his father
Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother
 See *Deut. 5. 16.* *Mat. 15. 4.* & *19. 19.* *Eph. 6. 2.*
 21. 15. he that smiteth his father, shall be
 17. he that curseth his father. See *Levit. 20*

9. *Pro. 20. 20.* & 30. 11.
 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to give her
Deut. 24. 16. the father shall not be put to death
 for the children See *Ex. 18. 17.*
 27. 16. be he that setteth light by his father
Pf. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless, is God in
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth his children,
Pro. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy father, &
 See *Chap. 4. 1.* & *13. 1.* & *23. 12.*

15. 5. a fool despiseth his father's instruction
 23. 24. the father of the righteous shall rejoyce
 27. 10. and thy father's friend forsake not, nor
 28. 24. who so robbeth his father, or his mo.
 30. 17. the eye that mocketh at his father
Isa. 9. 6. the everlasting Father, the Prince
 63. 16. doubtless thou art our father, though
Jer. 3. 4. cry unto me, my father. See *V. 19.*
 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is
 29. the fathers have eaten sowre grapes, and
Ezek. 18. 2. nor the father bear the iniquity of
 22. 7. have set light by father and mother
Zech. 1. 4. be not as your father, to whom the
Mal. 1. 6. a son honoureth his father, & a servant

2. 10. have we not all one father? hath not
Mat. 5. 16. and glorify your father which is in
 48. be perfect, as your father which is in hea.
 6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye
 10. 37. he that loveth father or mother more
 18. 14. it is not the will of your father, that
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken father or
 23. 9. call no man your father upon the earth
 25. 34. come ye blessed of my father, inherit
Luke 11. 11. if a son ask bread of a father, will
 12. 32. it is your father's good pleasure to
 15. 18. I will rise and go to my father, and
 23. 46. father, into thy hands I commend
John. 20. 20. the father loveth the son. See *C. 10. 17*
 8. 42. if God were your father, you would
 44. ye are of your father the Devil, and the
 54. it is my father that honoureth me
 10. 19. my father that gave them me is greater
 30. I and my father are one
 14. 6. no man cometh to the father, but by
Rom. 15. 6. the father of our Lord Jesus Christ
 See *2 Cor. 1. 3.* & *11. 31.*

2 *Cor. 6. 18.* I will be a father unto you, and ye
Eph. 6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children
Heb. 12. 9. subjection unto the father of spirits,
Jam. 1. 17. cometh down from the father of
1 Pet. 1. 17. and if ye call on the father, who
 1 *Joh. 3. 1.* behold what love the father hath
 4. 14. the Father hath sent the Son to be the
 5. 7. the Father, the word, & the holy Ghost.

fatherless.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless
Deut. 10. 18. execute the judgm. of the fatherless
Joh. 29. 12. I deliver'd the poor and fatherless,
 and See *Ch. 31. 17. 21.*
Pf. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the fatherless
 See *Ver. 18.* *Pf. 146. 9.*
 58. 5. a father of the fatherless, is God in
 82. 3. defend the poor and fatherless, See *Isa.*
 1. 17, 23. *Zech. 7. 10.*
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the cause of the fa-
 therless See *Isa. 9. 17.* & *10. 2.* *Ezek. 22. 7.*
 49. 11. leave thy fatherless children, I will
Hof. 14. 3. in thee the fatherless findeth mercy
Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppr. the fatherless

fault, &c.

Mat. 18. 15. go and tell him his faults between
Luke 23. 4. I find no faults in this man See *Joh.*
 18. 38. & *19. 4. 6.*
Jam. 5. 16. confess your faults one to another
1 Pet. 2. 20. ye be buffeted for your faults
Jude 24. and to preserve you faultless before
 favour.

Pf. 30. 5. in his favour is life: weeping may
 44. 3. because thou hast a favour unto them
Pro. 19. 12. his favour is as dew upon the grass

31. 30. favour is deceitful, & beauty is vain
Isa. 26. 10. let favour be shewed unto the wicked
Luke 2. 52. and in favour with God and man.

fear.

Gen. 20. 11. the fear of God is not in this place
Exod. 18. 21. such as fear God, men of truth
 20. 20. his fear may be before your faces
Num. 14. 9. the Lo. is with us, fear them not
Deut. 6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, &
 See *Chap. 10. 12. 20.* *Levit. 19. 14. 32. & 25.*
 17. 36. 43. *Josh. 24. 14.*
 24. fear the Lord our good always
 14. 23. mayst learn to fear the Lord See
Chap. 17. 19. & *31. 13.*

1 *Sam. 12. 24.* only fear the L. and serve him
1 King. 18. 12. I thy servant fear the Lord
Neb. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy
Joh. 28. 28. the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom.
 and See *Pf. 111. 10.* *Prov. 1. 7.* & *9. 10.*
Pf. 5. 7. in thy fear will I worship towards

19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring
 33. 18. the eye of the L. is upon them that fear
 34. 7. encampeth about them that fear him.
 9. O fear the Lord, ye his Saints: for there
 is no want to them that fear him.
 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 85. 9. his salvati. is nigh then that fear him,
 86. 11. unite mine heart to fear thy name
 103. 13. the Lord pitieth them that fear him
 115. 11. he will bless them that fear the Lord
 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do unto
 147. 11. the L. taketh pleas. in them that fear
Pro. 3. 7. but fear the Lord, and depart from
 evil. See *Ch. 8. 13.* & *16. 6.*

10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth days
 17. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong con-
 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of life
 See *Ch. 13. 14.*
 15. 16. better is a little with the fear of the
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendereth to life,
 23. 17. be thou in the fear of the Lord all
 the day, See *Eccles. 5. 7.* & *12. 13*
 24. 21. fear thou the Lord and the King: &
 meddle not See *1 Pet. 2. 17.*

29. 25. the fear of man bringeth a snare.
Ecc. 8. 12. be well with them that fear God
Isa. 41. 13. fear not, I will help See *V. 10. 14. 43. 5*
 63. 17. hardened our hearts from thy fear:
Jer. 5. 22. fear ye not me, faith the Lord? will
 24. let us now fear the Lord our God, that
 10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of
 nations See *Rev. 15. 4.*

32. 40. I will put my fear into their hearts,
Hof. 3. 5. shall fear the Lord, and his goodnes
Mal. 4. 2. unto you that fear my name shall
Mat. 10. 28. fear ye not them which kill the
 body See *Ver. 26.* *Isa. 51. 12.*
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that fear him,
 74. enemies, might serve him without fear
 12. 32. fear not little flock, for it is your Fat.
 21. 26. mens hearts shall fail them for fear,
John 14. 27. your hearts be troubled, nor fear
Act. 9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their
 8. 15. the spirit of bondage to fear again,
 11. 20. faith, be not high minded, but fear
2 Cor. 7. 11. what fear, yea what vehement desire
Phil. 2. 12. work out your own salvat. with fear
2 Tim. 1. 7. G. hath not given us the spi. of fear
Heb. 12. 28. Go. with reverence and godly fear
1 Pet. 1. 17. of your sojourning here in fear
1 John 4. 18. is no fear in love, but perfect love
Jude 23. others save with fear, pulling them
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things which thou
 14. 7. fear God, and give glory unto him,
 for the hour See *Ch. 15. 14.*

feared.

Exod. 3. 15. because the Midwives feared God.
 1 *King. 17. 32.* 10 they feared the Lord. See *V. 33.*
Joh. 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is come upon
Pf. 76. 7. thou, even thou art to be feared
 See *Ver. 11.* & *Pf. 96. 4.*
 130. 4. with thee, that thou mayst be feared
Mal. 3. 16. then they that feared the Lord spake

feareth.

Pf. 25. 12. what man is he that feareth the Lo.
 112. 1. blessed is the man that feareth the
 Lord See *Psal. 128. 1.*
Prov. 14. 16. a wise man feareth and departeth
 28. 14. happy is the man that feareth always
 31. 30. a woman that feareth the Lord, she
Ecc. 8. 13. because he feareth not before God
Act. 10. 35. he that feareth him, and worketh

fearful.

Heb. 10. 31. it is a fearful thing to fall into the
Rev. 2. 18. but the fearful and unbelieving, and

feast, &c.

Gen. 21. 8. and Abraham made a great feast
Exod. 32. 5. to morrow is a feast to the Lord

Ecc. 7. 2. then to the house of feasting: for
Isa. 1. 14. your appointed feasts my soul hateth
 See *Amos 5. 21.*

Amos 8. 10. I will turn your feasts into mourn,
Mat. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn feasts
Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the
 1 *Cor. 5. 8.* therefore let us keep the feast, not
 feed.

Gen. 48. 15. the God which fed me all my life
Pf. 37. 3. the land, and verily thou shalt be fed
Jer. 5. 7. when I had fed them to the full, they
 8. they were as fed horses in the morning
Ezek. 34. 8. fed themselves and fed not my flo.

feeble.

Is. 35. 3. confirm the feeble knees. See *Joh. 4. 4.*
Hab. 10. 12. lift up the feeble knees
 1 *Thes. 5. 14.* comfort the feeble minded, suppo.

feed, &c.

Pro. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient to
Ezek. 34. 3. are fed, but ye feed not the flock
 16. I will feed them with judgment
J. hn 21. 15. he saith to him, feed my Lambs
Act. 20. 28. to feed the Church of God, which
 1 *Cor. 9. 7.* feedeth a flock, and eateth not the mi.
 1 *Pet. 5. 2.* feed the flock of God, which is amo.

feet.

Pf. 73. 2. my feet were almost gone: my steps
 116. 8. from tears, and my feet from falling
Pro. 7. 11. her feet abide not in her house
 ant. 5. 3 I have washed my feet, how should
Isa. 52. 7. how beautiful are the feet of him
 that See *Rom. 10 15.*

Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of
John 13. 5. to wash his disciples feet, and to
Hab. 12. 13. make strait paths to your feet, lest

fellowship.

1 *Cor. 6. 14.* what fellowship hath righteousness
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the unfruitful
 1 *Joh. 1. 6.* if we say that we have fellowship
 with him See *Ver. 3. 6. 7.*

ferbent, &c.

Rom. 12. 11. fervent in spirit; serving the Lord
Jam. 5. 16. the effectual fervent prayer of a rig.
 1 *Pet. 1. 22.* love with a pure heart, fervently
 4. 8. have fervent charity among your selves
 few.

Gn. 47. 9. few and evil have the days of my
Lev. 26. 22. and make you few in number, and
 your See *Deut. 4. 27.* & *28. 62.*
Joh. 10. 20. are not my days few? See *Ch. 14. 1.*
Ecc. 5. 2. earth, therefore let thy words be few
Mat. 7. 14. life, and few there be that find it
 20. 16. many called, but few chof. See *C. 22. 14.*
Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with few stripes
 13. 23. L. are there few that shall be saved?

figtree.

Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig tree shall not blossom
Mat. 21. 19. fwa a fig-tree in the See *Mar. 11. 13.*
Luke 13. 6. a fig-tree planted in his vineyard

fight.

Exod. 14. 14. the Lord shall fight for you, and
 ye shall See *Deut. 1. 30.*
Neb. 4. 20. ref. to us, our God shall fight for us
Pf. 144. 1. hands to war, and my fingers to fight
Jer. 21. 5. I my self will fight against you with
 1 *Tim. 6. 12.* fight the good fight of fai. See *C. 1. 18*
 2 *Tim. 4. 7.* I have fought a good fight, I have

fill, &c.

Deut. 31. 20. shall have eaten and filled themf.
Jer. 23. 24. do not I fill heaven and earth, saith
Hof. 13. 6. were filled, and their heart was exal.
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with the
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their Masters houses with violence
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with good

filthy, &c.

Joh. 15. 16. how much more filthy is man which
Isa. 64. 6. our righteousnesses are as filthy rags
Zach. 3. 4. take away the filthy garments from
 1 *Co. 4. 13.* we are made as the filth of the world
Col. 3. 8. put all filthy communication out of
 1 *Tim. 3. 3.* not greedy of filthy lucre. So *V. 8.*
 1 *Pet. 3. 21.* not the putting away the filth of the
 5. 2. nor for filthy lucre, but of a ready mind
Rev. 22. 11. he which is filthy, let him be filthy

filthiness.

Ezek. 24. 13. in thy filthiness is lewdness, because
 36. 25. shall be clean from all your filthiness
 2 *Cor. 7. 1.* selves from all filthiness of flesh and
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish talking,
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superflu.

find, &c.

Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin will find you out
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall find, knock and
 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall lose it

finish, &c.

Dan. 9. 24. to finish the transgression, and to
Joh. 19. 30. he said, it is finished, and he bowed
 C 2 *Tim. 4. 7.*

2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have
 Heb. 12. 2. the author and finisher of our faith
 Jam. 1. 15. sin when it is finished bringeth forth
Fire.

Exod. 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the Sabbath
 Levit. 10. 1. offer'd strange fire before the Lord
 Pro. 6. 27. can a man take fire in his bosom, and
 Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with devouring fire
 Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mo. fire
 Hab. 2. 13. people shall labour in the very fire
 Zeck. 2. 5. I will be unto her a wall of fire about
 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire
 See Amos 4. 11.

Mal. 3. 2. like a refiner's fire, and like fullers
 Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down, and cast into the fire
 Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth
 1 Cor. 3. 13. he revealed by fire, & the fire shall
 2 The. 1. 8. in flaming fire, taking vengeance
 Heb. 12. 29. even our God is a consuming fire
 2 Pet. 3. 7. reserved unto fire against the day
 J. de 23. pulling them out of the fire: hating
first.

Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord the first, and with the last
 See Ch. 41. 6. Rev. 1. 8. & 22. 13.
 Mat. 19. 30. many that are first shall be last.
 See Ch. 20. 16. See the word Last.

Flattery. &c.
 Job. 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his
 friend See Ch. 32. 21, 22.
 32. 21. nor let me give flattering titles unto
 Pro. 26. 28. a flattering mouth worketh ruine
 See Ch. 20. 19.
 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighbour
 Ps. 12. 3. the L. shall cut off all flattering lips,
 1 The. 2. 5. neither used we flattering words as
flesh, &c.

Gen. 2. 23. this is now bone of my bone, and flesh
 of my flesh. See Eph. 3. 50.
 Exod. 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be
 Num. 11. 23. while the flesh was between their
 J. b. 19. 26. body, yet in my flesh shall I see G.
 Ps. 16. 9. rejoiceth: my flesh shall rest in hope
 See Acts 2. 26.

65. 2. prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come
 73. 26. my flesh and my heart faileth
 119. 120. my flesh trembleth for fear of thee
 136. 25. who giveth food to all flesh, for his
 Prov. 23. 10. be not amongst riot. eaters of flesh
 Isa. 48. 7. hide not thy self from thine own flesh.
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh flesh
 Ezek. 11. 19. take the stone heart out of their flesh
 30. 16. will give you an heart of flesh. Ch. 11. 19
 Mic. 3. 3. who eat the flesh of my people, and
 Mat. 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed this
 19. 6. they are no more twain, but one flesh,
 26. 41. spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak
 Job. 1. 14. Word was made flesh, & dwelt among
 3. 6. that which is born of the flesh is flesh, and
 6. 51. the bread which I will give is my flesh,
 See Ver. 52. to 63.

Rom. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh. V. 5. to 8.
 13. if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die, but
 13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil
 1 Cor. 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world
 standeth. See Rom. 14. 11.
 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the
 2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we no man after the flesh
 10. 3. thus we walk in the flesh, we do not
 Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh
 17. the flesh lusteth against the spirit and the
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest,
 6. 8. that so we to the flesh, shall of the flesh
 fly, &c.

Psa. 90. 10. it is soon cut off, and we fly away
 139. 7. spirit, or whither shall I fly from thy
 Pro. 23. 5. riches fly away as an eagle towards
 Zeck. 5. 1. eyes, and looked, and behold a flying
 Mat. 10. 23. persecute you in this City, fly unto
flock.

Pro. 27. 23. dilige. to know the estate of thy flock
 Isa. 40. 11. shall feed his flock like a shepherd
 Ezek. 34. 10. I will require my flock at their ha.
 Luke 12. 32. fear not little flock, for it is your
 Act 20. 28. heed to your selves, & to all the flock
 1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among
 you. See Ver. 3.

Flourish.
 Ps. 92. 7. when the workers of iniquity flourish,
 12. the righteous shall flourish like the palm
 tree. See V. 13. 14. Pro. 11. 28 & 14. 11

Flower.
 Job 14. 2. he cometh forth like a flower and is
 Ps. 103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he flour-
 isheth. See Isa. 40. 6. 7. Jam. 1. 10.

folding.
 Pro. 6. 10. a little folding of the hands. See Ch.
 24. 33. Eccl. 4. 5.

follow, &c.
 Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude
 Pro. 12. 11. he that followeth vain persons is
 15. 21. he that followeth after righteousness

Mat. 16. 24. take up his cross and follow me
 Job. 10. 5. a stranger will they not follow. V. 4. 27
 1 Cor. 11. 1. be ye followers of me as I am of
 Christ See Phil. 3. 17.

Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as dear Children
 Phil. 3. 12. but I follow after, if that I may ap-
 prehend See Ver. 14.
 1 The. 1. 6. ye became followers of us, and of
 3. 15. ever follow that which is good, both
 1 Pet. 2. 21. example, that ye should follow his
 2 J. b. 11. follow not that which is evil, but
 Rev. 14. 13. their lab. & their works follow them
folly.

Job 4. 18. his Angels he charged with folly
 Ps. 49. 13. this their way is their folly, yet
 85. 8. but let them not turn again unto folly
 Pro. 14. 8. way, but the folly of fools is deceit
 18. the simple inherit folly, but the prudent
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of
 17. 12. a man, rather than a fool in his folly
 26. 4. answer not a fool according to his folly
 See Ver. 5. 11.

Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom excelleth folly as far as light
 doth a little folly him that is in reput.
 1. 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh folly: for
food.

Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was good for food, &
 Deut. 10. 1. in giving them food and raiment
 Job 23. 12. words more than my necessary food
 Ps. 136. 25. who giveth food to all flesh
 146. 7. who giveth food to the hungry, the
 147. 9. he giveth unto the beast his food
 Pro. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your food,
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be
fool.

Ps. 14. 1. the fool hath said in his heart. See Ps. 53. 1
 49. 10. wise men die, likewise the fool and
 Pro. 10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do mischief,
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise in
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own
 16. a fool's wrath is presently known, but a
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his folly
 17. 17. excellent speech becometh not a fool
 8. a fool when he holdeth his peace is coun.
 21. he that begetteth a fool doth it to his
 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his destruction, and
 his See Eccl. 10. 12.

20. 3. strife, but every fool will be meddling
 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a fool, for
 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a fool, he
 26. 3. for the Ase, and a rod for the fool's back
 27. 22. shouldst thou bray a fool in a mortar among
 29. 11. a fool utters all his mind, but a wife
 30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with meat
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool walketh in darkness
 10. 14. a fool also is full of words: a man
 Jer. 17. 11. days, and at his end shall be a fool
 Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall
 Luke 12. 20. Thou fool, this night shall thy soul
 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a fool, that he may
fools.

Ps. 94. 8. ye fools, when will ye be wise?
 Pro. 1. 7. fools despise wisdom and instruction
 10. 21. but fools die for want of wisdom
 12. 23. the heart of fools proclaim foolishness
 13. 20. a companion of fools shall be destroyed
 14. 9. fools make a mock at sin, but among
 15. 2. mouth of fools poureth out foolishness
 19. 29. for scorners, and stripes for the back
 of fools See Chap. 26. 3.
 Eccl. 5. 4. for he hath no pleasure in fools: pay
 7. 9. for anger rests in the bosom of fools
foolish.

Job 5. 2. I have seen the foolish taking root
 Ps. 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy sight
 73. 3. I was envious at the foolish, when I
 22. so foolish was I and ignorant, I was as a
 Pro. 9. 6. forsake the foolish and live, and go in
 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of his
 mother See Ch. 17. 25. & 19. 13.
 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man,
 Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not
 Rom. 1. 21. imaginations, their foolish heart was
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish things
 Eph. 5. 4. neither foolish talking, nor jesting,
 Tit. 3. 3. selves were sometimes foolish, disobedient.

foolishness.
 Pro. 14. 24. the foolishness of fools is folly
 22. 15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a
 24. 9. the thoughts of foolishness is sin, and
 1 Cor. 1. 18. the cross is to them that perish, fool-
 ishness. See Ver. 20. 21. 23. 25.
 2. 14. for they are foolishness unto him, nei-
 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness
fool.

Deut. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy
 foot See Chap. 8. 4.
 Job. 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy foot, for
 the See Exod. 3. 5.
 Ps. 91. 12. left thou dash thy foot against a stone

See Mat. 4. 6.
 Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou goest to the
 Isa. 48. 13. if thou turn away thy foot from the
 Mat. 18. 8. if thy hand or thy foot offend thee,
 Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden und. foot the Son of G.

footstool.
 Isa. 66. 1. the earth is my footstool, where is See
 Mat. 5. 35. Act. 7. 49.
 Mat. 22. 44. thine enemies thy footstool See
 Heb. 1. 13. & 10. 13.

forbearing.
 Pro. 25. 15. by long forbearing a Prince is persw.
 Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, and I
 Col. 3. 13. forbearing one another, & See Eph. 4. 22.

forehead, &c.
 Jer. 3. 3. thou hast a whore's forehead, thou
 Ezek. 9. 4. set a mark upon the foreheads of them
 that sealed the servan. of G. in their foreheads
 Rev. 7. 3. sealed the servants of our God in their
 foreheads. See Ch. 22. 4.

foreknow, &c.
 Act. 2. 23. be delivered by the foreknowledge of
 Rom. 8. 29. whom he did foreknow, he also did
 predestinate See 1 Pet. 1. 2.

forget.
 Gen. 40. 23. remembered not Joseph but forgot
 Judg. 3. 7. and forgot the Lord their God, and
 served See Isa. 51. 13.
 Ps. 106. 13. they soon forgot his works, they
 21. they forgot God their Saviour: which
 Lam. 3. 17. (soul far off from peace, I forgot
forgave, &c.

Ps. 94. 8. thou wast a God that forgavest them,
 Mat. 18. 32. I forgave thee all that debt, because
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so also
forget, &c.

Deut. 4. 23. lest ye forget the covenant of the L.
 6. 12. lest thou forget the L. which brought
 8. 11. beware thou forget not the Lord thy
 God in See Ver. 14.
 Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that forget G.
 Ps. 9. 17. into hell, all the nations that forget G.

45. 10. forget also thine own people, and thy
 59. 11. slay them not, lest my people forget
 103. 2. O my soul, and forget not all his ben.
 119. 16. I will not forget thy word. V. 81. 141.
 Pro. 3. 1. forget not my Law, but let See Ch. 4. 5.
 31. 7. let him drink and forget his poverty, and
 Isa. 49. 15. can a woman forget her sucking ch.
 Jer. 2. 32. can a maid forget her ornaments? or
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things that are behi.
 Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and lab. of love
 13. 16. to communicate forget not, for with
 Jam. 1. 21. straightway forgetting what manner

forgive.
 Gen. 50. 17. forgive the trespasss of thy brethren
 Ex. 32. 32. if thou wilt forgive their sin, if not
 1 King. 8. 30. and when thou hearest, forgive
 Ps. 86. 5. and ready to forgive. See Isa. 55. 7.
 Jer. 31. 34. I will forgive their iniquity, and
 Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our
 debtors See Luke 11. 4.
 14. if you forgive men their trespasss. V. 15.
 9. 6. man hath power on earth to forgive sins
 18. 21. me, & I forgive him. See Luke 17. 34.
 Mar. 18. 35. if ye forgive not every one his bro.
 Mar. 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God only?
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against any
 Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be forgiven
 17. 3. rebuke him, and if he repent, forgive
 23. 34. Father, forgive them, for they know
 1 John. 1. 9. and just to forgive us all our sins, &
forgiven, &c.

Num. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people,
 Ps. 32. 1. whose transgression is forgiven, whose
 sin See Rom. 4. 7.
 103. 3. who forgiveth all thy iniquities, who
 Mat. 9. 2. be of good cheer, thy sins are forgiven
 12. 32. it shall be forgiven, but whosoever
 Luke 7. 47. her sins which are many are forgiven

forgiving.
 Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity and transgression,
 and See Num. 14. 18.
 Eph. 4. 32. forgiving one another, even as God
 forgave. See Colos. 3. 13.

forgiveness, &c.
 Ps. 130. 4. but there is forgiveness with thee,
 Dan. 9. 9. to the L. belong merc. and forgiveness
 Act. 5. 31. to give repentance and forgiveness
 of sin See Ch. 13. 38.
 26. 18. that they may receive forgiveness of
 Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have forgiveness. See Col. 2.

forgotten.
 Deut. 32. 18. hast forgotten God that formed thee
 Ps. 9. 18. the needy shall not always be forgotten,
 44. 20. have forgotten the name of our God,
 77. 9. hath God forgotten to be gracious?
 Eccl. 9. 5. for the memory of them is forgotten
 Isa. 17. 10. because thou hast forgotten the G. of
 Jer. 2. 32. my

Jer. 2. 32. my people have *forgotten* me. See *Ch. 3. 21. & 13. 25. & 18. 15. Ezek. 22. 12. & 23. 35. Hos. 8. 14. & 13. 6.*

50. 6. they have *forgotten* their resting place *fozm.* *fozmed.*

Isa. 52. 14. his *form* more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no *form* nor comeliness, and
Jer. 1. 5. before I *formed* thee in the belly, I
Rom. 2. 20. which hath the *form* of knowledge,
9. 20. the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
Phil. 2. 6. being in the *form* of God, thought,
2 Tim. 3. 5. having a *form* of godliness, but den.

foznication.

Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *fornication*,
1 Cor. 5. 1. it is reported that there is *fornication*
18. flee *fornication*. See *Ver. 9. 10. 11.*

6. 13. the body is not for *fornication*. See *V. 19.*
10. 8. neither let us commit *fornication*, as
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, are *fornication*
Ephes. 5. 3. but *fornication*, let it not be once
named. See *Colos. 3. 5.*

1 Thes. 4. 3. ye should abstain from *fornication*
Rev. 17. 2. with the wine of her *fornication*.
Ver. 4. Ch. 18. 9. & 19. 12.

foznicatoz, &c.

1 Cor. 6. 9. neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters, nor
Heb. 12. 16. left there be any *fornicator* or prof.

fozlake.

Deut. 31. 6. thee, he will not fail nor *forsake*
thee. See *Josb. 1. 5. & Heb. 13. 5.*

2 Chro. 15. 2. if ye *forsake* him, he will *forsake*
you. See *1 Chron. 28. 9.*

Pf. 27. 10. when my father and mother *forsake*
Isa. 55. 7. let the wicked *forsake* his way, and
Jer. 17. 13. all that *forsake* thee shall be asha.

fozlake, &c.

Pf. 22. 1. why ha. thou *forfaken* me? So *Ma. 27. 46*
Ma. 19. 29. every one that hath *forfaken* houses
26. 56. the Discipl. *forfok* him. See *2 Tim. 4. 16*

Luke 14. 33. that *forfaketh* not all that he hath
Heb. 10. 25. not *forfaking* the assembling of our
foztrels.

2 Sam. 22. 2. my rock and my *fortress*. See *Pf.*
18. 2. & 31. 1. & 71. 3. 91. 2. & 144. 2.

found.

Isa. 55. 6. seek the Lo. whilst he may be *found*
65. 1. I am *found* of them that sought me not
See *Rom. 10. 20.*

Phil. 3. 9. and be *found* in him not having mine
foundation, &c.

Luke 6. 48. and laid the *foundation* on a rock
1 Cor. 3. 11. other *foundation* can no man lay
1 Tim. 6. 19. laying in store a good *foundation*
2 Tim. 2. 19. the *foundation* of God standeth sure
Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the *foundation* of
11. 10. look for a city which hath *foundations*
fountain.

Pf. 36. 9. with thee is the *fountain* of life: in
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken me the *fountain* of living
waters See *Ch. 17. 13.*

9. 1. and mine eye: a *fountain* of tears, that
Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a *fountain* opened to
Jam. 3. 11. doth a *fountain* send forth at the
fozes.

Cant. 2. 15. take us the *foxes*, the little *foxes*
Luke 9. 58. *foxes* have holes, and birds nests:
fragments.

John 6. 12. gather up the *fragments* that rem.
frame, &c.

Pf. 103. 14. he knows our *frame*, he remembre.
Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing *framed* say of him
free. freely.

2 Chro. 29. 31. as many as were of a *free* heart
Pf. 51. 12. & uphold me with thy *free* spirit
Hos. 14. 4. I will love them *freely*: for mine ang.

Joh. 8. 32. truth shall make you *free*. See *V. 33.*
36. Son shall make you *free*, you shall be *free*
Rom. 3. 24. being justified *freely* by his grace
6. 18. being made *free* from sin, became *V. 22.*
1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayst be *free*, use it ra.
22. he that is called being *free*

Gal. 3. 28. is neither bond nor *free*. See *Eph. 6. 8*
fret.

Pf. 37. 1. *fret* not thy self because of evil doers
See *Prov. 24. 19.*

friend, &c.

Pro. 14. 20. but the rich man hath many *friends*:
17. 17. a *friend* loves at all times, and a bro.
18. 24. there is a *friend* that sticketh closer
19. 4. wealth maketh many *friends*: but the
6. every man is *friend* to him that giveth
22. 24. make no *friendship* with an angry m.
27. 10. own *friend*, and thy father's *friend*
Micah 7. 5. trust ye not in a *friend*, put ye not
Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of *friends*
Luke 16. 9. make to your selves *friends* of the
Joh. 15. 14. ye are my *friends*, if ye do whatso
Jam. 4. 4. a *friend* to the world is an enemy of G.

froward.

Pf. 101. 4. a *froward* heart shall depart from
Pro. 3. 32. the *froward* is an abomination to the
2. 24. put away from thee a *froward* mouth,
and See *Ch. 6. 12. & 8. 13. & 10. 31.*

11. 20. they that are of a *froward* heart
16. 28. a *froward* man soweth strife, and a
17. 20. he that hath a *froward* heart findeth

1 Pet. 2. 18. not to the good, but to the *froward*
fruit, &c.

2 King. 19. 30. take root downward, and bear.
fruit upward See *Isa. 37. 31*

Pf. 107. 34. a *fruitful* land in barrenness, for
Isa. 57. 19. I create the *fruit* of the lips, peace,
Micah 6. 7. the *fruit* of my body for the sin of
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth *fruits* therefore meet for
repentance. See *V. 10. & Luk. 13. 8.*

7. 16. ye shall know them by their *fruits*:
do men See *Ver. 17. 18. 19. 20.*

12. 33. the tree good, and his *fruit* good
26. 29. I will not drink of this *fruit* of the
Mar. 11. 14. no man eat *fruit* of these hereafter
Luke 8. 15. and bring forth *fruit* with patience
Joh. 15. 2. every branch that beareth not *fruit*
See *Ver. 4. 9. 16.*

8. glorified, that ye bear much *fruit*, so shall
Rom. 6. 21. what *fruit* had ye then in those
8. 23. first *fruits* of the spirit. See *Jam. 1. 18.*

1 Cor. 15. 20. became the first *fruit* of them that
Gal. 5. 22. the *fruit* of the spirit is love, joy,
peace, See *Eph. 5. 9.*

Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the *fruits* of righte.
Col. 1. 10. *fruitful* in every good work, and
Heb. 12. 11. quiet *fruit* of righteousness
full, &c. fulfilled.

Pro. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth the honey
30. 9. let I be full and deny thee, and say,
Ezek. 16. 49. pride, *fulness* of bread, & idleness
Luke 6. 25. woe unto you that are *full*, for ye
Joh. 1. 16. of his *fulness* have all we received,
Act. 13. 27. have *fulfilled* them in condemning
Rom. 11. 25. till the *fulness* of the Gentiles be
Gal. 4. 4. when the *fulness* of time was come, G.
Eph. 3. 19. be filled with all the *fulness* of God
Phil. 4. 12. both to be *full* and to be hungry,
Col. 1. 19. that in him should all *fulness* dwell,
2. 9. in him dwelleth all the *fulness* of the
full, &c.

Pro. 29. 22. a *furious* man aboundeth in transg.
Isa. 27. 4. *fury* is not in me; who would set
Jer. 6. 11. I am full of the *fury* of the Lord,
7. 20. my *fury* shall be poured out. See *Ch.*
10. 25. & 42. 18. Lam. 2. 4. Ezek. 7. 8. & 20. 13.

gain-saying.

Rom. 10. 21. unto a disobedient and *gain saying*
gain, &c.

Joh. 23. 3. is it *gain* to him that thou makest
Pro. 1. 9. ways of ev. one that is greedy of *gain*
15. 27. he that is greedy of *gain* troubleth
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the *gain* of oppr.
56. 11. every one for his *gain* from his quarr.
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily *gained* of thy
neighbours See *Ver. 13. 27.*

Mat. 16. 26. he shall *gain* the whole world.
1 Cor. 9. 19. servant unto all, that I might *gain*
the more. See *Ver. 20. 21. 22.*

1 Tim. 6. 6. godliness with content is great *gain*
Call.

Pf. 69. 21. they gave me *gall* for my meat
See *Mat. 27. 28. John 19. 29.*

Garden.

Isa. 58. 11. be like a watered *garden*. See *Jer. 31. 12.*

Garment, &c.

Deut. 22. 5. shall not put on a woman's *garment*
Pf. 102. 26. the heavens shall wax old as a *gar.*
ment. See *Isa. 50. 9. & 51. 6.*

Pro. 20. 16. take his *garment* that is surety
Zech. 3. 3. clothed with filthy *garments*. See *V. 4*
Mat. 9. 16. new cloth into an old *garment*
22. 11. had not on a wedding *garment*
27. 35. and parted his *garment*, casting lots
See *Plal. 22. 18.*

Jude 23. and hating even the *garments* spotted
Gale, &c.

Pro. 8. 34. watching daily at my *gates*, wait.
Amos. 5. 10. hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at the strait *gate*. See *V. 14.*
16. 18. the *gates* of hell shall not prevail aga.

Gather, &c.

Pro. 13. 11. he that *gathereth* by labour shall
28. 8. he shall *gather* it for him that will
Mat. 12. 30. he that *gathereth* not with me,
23. 27. how often would I have *gathered* thy
Gabe.

2 Cor. 8. 5. first gave their own selves to the Lo.
Gal. 2. 20. loved me, and gave himself for me
Eph. 5. 25. loved the Ch. and gave himself for
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for us that he

Gave.

Joh. 17. 4. finished the work thou *gavest* me
6. the men which thou *gavest* me out of the
See *Ver. 8. 12. 22*

Genealogies.

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions and *genealogies*
See *1 Tim. 1. 4.*

Generation, &c.

Gen. 6. 9. and perfect in his *generations*
Deut. 23. 2. to his tenth *generation* shall he not
enter See *Ver. 3. 8.*

Pro. 30. 12. there is a *generation* that are pure
1 Pet. 1. 9. ye are a chosen *generation*
Gentle.

1 Thes. 2. 7. but we were *gentle* among you,
2 Tim. 2. 24. but be *gentle* unto all See *Tit. 3. 2.*

Gentiles.

Isa. 42. 6. a light of the *gentiles*. See *Ch. 49. 6.*
60. 3. the *Gentiles* shall come to thy light &
See *Ch. 62. 2. Jer. 16. 19.*

Rom. 3. 9. both Jews and *Gentiles* are under sin
11. 25. until the fullness of the *Gentiles* be
Ghost. See Holy Ghost.

Gift.

Exod. 23. 8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth
the wise. See *Deut. 16. 19.*

Pro. 17. 8. a *gift* is as a precious stone in the
23. a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the
18. 16. a man's *gift* maketh room for him,
21. 14. a *gift* in secret pacifyeth anger, &
Ecc. 7. 7. and a *gift* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46. 16. a Prince give a *gift* to any. See *V. 17.*
Rom. 6. 23. the *gift* of God is eternal life, thro'
Eph. 2. 8. not of your selves, it is the *gift* of G.
2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the *gift* of God which is in
Jam. 1. 17. every perfect *gift* is from above, &
1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the *gift*,
Gifts.

Pro. 15. 27. but he that hateth *gifts* shall live
19. 6. man is a friend to him that giveth *gifts*
29. 4. he that receiveth *gifts* overthroweth
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *gifts*, and followeth
Ezek. 22. 12. in thee have they taken *gifts* to
Mat. 7. 11. how to give good *gifts* to your chil.
Rom. 11. 29. the *gifts* and calling of God are
Bird.

1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind
Gibe.

Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt surely give him thy h.
Pro. 3. 28. again, and to-morrow I will give
Hos. 4. 18. Rulers with shame do love *give* ye
9. 14. give them O L. what wilt thou give?
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that asketh. See *Luke 6. 30. 38*
7. 6. give not that which is holy to dogs, nor
10. 8. freely ye have received, freely give
42. whosoever shall give to drink unto one
Act. 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to
Rom. 8. 32. will with him also freely give us all
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him
Given.

Mat. 25. 29. to every one that hath shall be gi-
ven. See *Ch. 13. 12. Luke 8. 18. & 19. 26.*
Luke 12. 48. much is given, of him much shall
Joh. 3. 27. except it be given him from heaven
6. 39. that of all which he hath given me, I
65. except it were given to him of my father
Rom. 11. 35. who hath first given to him, & it
Eph. 5. 2. hath given himself for us, an offering
Phil. 1. 29. unto you it is given on the behalf
Giver.

2 Cor. 9. 7. for God loveth a cheerful giver
Giveth.

Pro. 22. 9. he giveth of his bread to the poor
16. he that giveth to the rich shall surely
28. 27. he that giveth to the poor shall not
Joh. 6. 37. that the Father giveth me shall. See *V. 19.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth doth it with simplici.
1 Tim. 6. 17. who giveth us richly all things to
Jam. 1. 5. giveth to all men liberally. See *V. 17.*
Glad.

Pf. 32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoyce
68. 3. let the righteous be glad: let them
Rom. 10. 15. bring glad tidings of good things
1 Pet. 4. 13. may be glad also with exceeding joy
Gladness.

Deut. 28. 47. with gladness of heart for the
Pf. 4. 7. thou hast put gladness in my heart
97. 11. gladness for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with gladness, come
Isa. 22. 13. and behold joy and gladness,
35. 10. shall obtain joy and gladness, and
Act. 2. 46. did eat their meat with gladness,
Glass.

1 Cor. 13. 12. now we see through a glass darkly
See *2 Cor. 3. 18.*

Jam. 1. 23. beholding his face in a glass
C 2

Glean,

Glean, &c.

Levit. 19. 10. thou shalt not glean thy vineyard. See *Chr.* 23. 22.
Isa. 24. 13. as the gleaning of grapes after vintage. See *Micah* 7. 1.

Glorify, &c.

1 Jn. 5. 19. deliver thee, & thou shalt glorify me
23. who so offereth praise *glorify* me, and
Mat. 5. 16. glorify your father which is in heav.
Rom. 8. 30. he justify'd, them also he glorified
1 Cor. 4. 7. why glorifyest thou, as if thou hadst
6. 20. glorify God in your body, and in your
2 *Thes.* 1. 12. name of Ch. may be glorify'd in
1 Pet. 2. 12. may glorify God in the day of visi.
Rev. 18. 6. how much she hath glorified her self,

Glorious.

Pf. 45. 13. the King's daughter is all glorious
Isa. 49. 5. not gathered, yet shall I be glorious
Rom. 8. 21. into the glorious liberty of the child.
Phil. 3. 21. be fashioned like unto his glorious

Glozy.

Exod. 33. 18. I beseech thee shew me thy glory
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with the glory
Joh. 7. 19. my son, give glory to the Lord
Pf. 58. 8. awaken my glory. See *Pf.* 108. 1.
84. 11. the Lord will give grace and glory
138. 5. great is the glory of the L. See *Pf.* 145. 11
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and heav.
Pro. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their
19. 11. it is glory to pass over a transgression
20. 29. the glory of young men is their stren.
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a thing
27. men to search their own glory is not glory
Isa. 6. 3. the whole earth is full of his glory
42. 8. my glory will I not give to another, nor
43. 7. I have created him for my glory, I
Jer. 13. 16. give glory to the Lord your God,
Mat. 12. 23. because he gave not God the glory
Rom. 8. 18. not worth to be compar. to the glory
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye do, do all to the glory of God
2 *Cor.* 4. 17. exceeding and eternal weight of glory
1 Thes. 2. 6. nor of men fought we glory

Glozy.

Jer. 9. 23. not the wise man glory in his wisdom
1 Cor. 3. 21. let no man glory in men, for all
2 *Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in appearance, not in
10. 17. he that glorieth, let him glory in the

Glutton.

Deut. 21. 20. he is a glutton, and a drunkard
Pro. 23. 21. the glutton shall come to poverty

See the word **Riot**,

Gnat.

Mat. 23. 24. strain at a gnat, and swallow a

God.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the Almighty God See *Job* 36. 5.
Isa. 9. 6. & 10. 21.
2. to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed af.
21. 33. the everlasting God. See *Deut.* 33. 27.
Pf. 90. 2. *Isa.* 40. 28.
24. 3. God of the heaven, & God of the earth
Exod. 6. 7. I will be to you a God, and ye shall
8. 10. there is none like to the Lord our God
See *1 King.* 8. 23. 2 *Chro.* 6. 14.
Lev. 19. 2. L. your God am holy. See *Joh.* 24. 19
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a merciful God,
See *Ch.* 10. 17. *Neh.* 9. 31. *Psal.* 116. 5.
6. 4. O Israel, the L. our God is one Lord. See
2 *Kin.* 2. 19. 15. *Mar.* 12. 32. *Eph.* 4. 6. & *Jam.* 2. 19
See the word **One**
5. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
7. 9. he is God, the faithful God. See *1 Cor.*
10. 13. 1 *Thes.* 5. 24.
21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and
28. 58. this glorious name, the Lord thy God
32. 4. a God of truth. See *Pf.* 31. 5. *Isa.* 46. 16.
Jer. 10. 10. 2 *Cor.* 1. 18.
32. 29. there is no God with me. See *Neh.* 9. 6.
1 Sam. 2. 3. the Lord is a God of knowledge,
2 *Sam.* 22. 32. who is God save the Lord. See
2 *Kim.* 5. 15. *Pf.* 18. 31. & 86. 10.
Neh. 9. 32. the terrible God, who keepeth cove.
Job. 33. 12. God is greater than man. See *Ch.* 36. 26
Pf. 14. 1. the fool hath said in his heart there is
no God. So *Psal.* 53. 1.
47. 7. God is the King of all the earth. See *Pf.* 95. 3
73. 1. God is good to Israel, even to such as are
77. 14. thou art the God that dost wonders:
84. 11. the Lord God is a sun and a shield:
Isa. 12. 2. God is my salvation, I will trust, and
44. 6. besides me there is no God. See *V.* 8.
and *Ch.* 45. 5, 18, 22, 46, 9.
45. 11. a just God, a Saviour, there is none
Jer. 23. 23. I am God at hand, and not a God far
31. 33. I will be their God, and they shall be
my people See *Ch.* 24. 7. & 32. 38
32. 18. the great, the mighty God, the Lord
Dan. 2. 47. your God is a God of gods, and a L.
9. 4. the great and dreadful God, keeping

Micah 7. 18. who is a God like unto thee?

Mat. 6. 24. ye cannot serve God and mammon
19. 17. none good but one, that is God:
22. 21. unto God the things that are God's
27. 46. my God, my God, why hast thou fors.
Mar. 12. 27. not the God of the dead, but the
32. there is one God, and there is none other
Joh. 4. 24. God is a spirit; and they that
17. 3. know thee the only true God, & Jesus
20. 28. Thomas said, My Lord, and my God
Act. 5. 29. we ought to obey God rather than
men. See *Chap.* 4. 19.
10. 34. of a truth God is no respecter of perf.
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a liar,
8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
9. 5. who is over all, God blessed for ever, A.
15. 5. the God of patience and consolation
13. the God of hope fill you with all joy &
1 Cor. 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in
2 *Cor.* 1. 30. mercies, and the God of all comfort
4. 4. the God of this world hath blinded the
5. 18. all things are of God, who hath recon.
13. 11. the God of love and peace. See *Phil.* 4. 9.
2 *Thes.* 2. 4. himself above all that is called God
1 Tim. 1. 17. immor. invible, the only wife God
3. 16. God was manifest in the flesh, justified in
Tit. 2. 16. they profess that they know God: but
2. 13. glorious appearing of the great God &
Heb. 8. 10. I will be to them a God, and they shall

See the word **People**.

12. 29. for our God is a consuming fire
1 Jn. 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no dark:
4. 12. no man hath seen God at any time:
16. God is love, and he that dwells in love
5. 20. we know that the Son of God is come
Jude 12. to the only wife God our Saviour be

Gods.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not revile the Gods

Godly.

Psal. 4. 3. set apart him that is godly for himself
12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man ceaseth
32. 6. every one that is godly will pray unto
Mat. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly seed
2 *Cor.* 7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly in Christ Je.
Tit. 2. 12. soberly and godly in this present wor.

Godliness.

2 *Tim.* 4. 8. godliness is profitable unto all things
6. 6. but godliness with content is great gain
1 Pet. 1. 3. things that pertain to life & godliness

Go. Goings.

Pro. 22. 24. man's goings are of the Lord
Zeck. 8. 21. let us go speedily to pray before the
Lord, and to seek the L. o. hosts, I will go also

Gold.

Job 23. 10. tried me, & shall come forth as gold
28. 15. wisdom cannot be gotten for gold, nor
See *Ver.* 16, 17, 19. *Pro.* 3. 14. & 8. 10, 19.
31. 24. if I have made gold my hope, or have
Pf. 19. 10. more to be desired than gold, yea than
See *Psal.* 119. 72, 127.
Pro. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
25. 11. is like apples of gold in pictures of fil.
27. 21. and the furnace for gold, so is a man
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor
Jam. 2. 2. a man with a gold ring, in goodly ap.
5. 3. your gold and your silver is cankered, &
Tit. 1. 7. more precious than gold that perisheth
18. corruptible things, as with silver & gold
Rev. 3. 18. buy of me gold tried in the fire, that

Good.

Ge. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter end
12. 13. I command thee this day for thy good
2 *Sam.* 10. 12. let the L. do as it seemeth him good
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the hand of
Pf. 4. 6. that say, who will shew us any good?
14. 1. here is none that doth good. See *Ro.* 3. 12.
25. 8. good and upright is the Lord. See *Pf.* 86. 5.
& 100. 5. & 106. 1. & 107. 1. & 118. 1, 29.
Jer. 33. 11. *Nab.* 1. 7.
34. 10. Lord, shall not want any good thing
73. 1. truly God is good to Israel, even to such
84. 11. no good thing will be withhold from
119. 68. thou art good and dost good
145. 9. the Lord is good to all, and his mercies
Pro. 3. 27. withhold not good from them to
Jer. 5. 25. your sins have withholden good things.
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not evil. See *Ver.* 15
Mich. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the
Zeph. 1. 12. the Lord will not do good, neither
Mat. 12. 34. how can ye being evil, speak good
31. a good man out of the good treasure of the
19. 17. there is none good but one, that is God
See *Ver.* 16.
Luke 16. 25. in thy life-time receivedst thy good
Rom. 3. 8. say, let us do evil that good may come
5. 7. for a good man some would dare to die
7. 19. the good that I would, I do not, but the

9. 11. neither having done any good or evil, that
12. 9. is evil, cleave to that which is good
21. of evil, but overcome evil with good
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good unto all men, especially
1 *Thes.* 5. 15. ever follow that which is good,
21. all things, hold fast that which is good
1 *Tim.* 6. 18. that they do good, that they be
Heb. 13. 6. to do good and communicate forget
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. serv. be subject not only to the good

Goodness.

Exod. 34. 6. and abundant in goodness and truth
See *Chap.* 33. 19.
Pf. 16. 2. my goodness extendeth not unto thee
Pro. 20. 6. proclaim every one his own goodness
Hof. 6. 4. your goodness is as a morning cloud
Rom. 15. 14. that ye also are full of goodness

Goods, &c.

Ecc. 5. 11. when goods increase, they are increas.
Luke 12. 19. thou hast much goods laid up for
Heb. 10. 34. took joyfu. that spoiling of your goods
1 *Joh.* 3. 17. who so hath this world's good, and

Gospel.

Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the Gospel preached
Mar. 16. 15. preach the Gospel to every creature
1 *Cor.* 9. 14. the Gospel, should live of the Gospel
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our Gospel be hid, it is hid to them

Government.

Isa. 9. 6. the government shall be upon his shoul.
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. and despise governments. See *Jude* 8.

Grace.

Pf. 84. 11. the Lord will give grace and glory
Pro. 3. 34. but he giveth grace to the lowly
Zeck. 12. 10. the spirit of grace and supplication
Joh. 1. 14. only begotten, full of grace and truth
16. have we received, and grace for grace
17. but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ
Act. 18. 27. which had believed through grace
Rom. 4. 16. is of faith, that it might be of grace,
5. 2. have access by faith into this grace wher.
20. sin abounded, grace did much more abound
6. 1. shall we continue in sin that grace may
11. 5. remnant according to the election of grace
6. and if by grace, then it is no more of wor.
16. 24. the grace of our L. Jesus Christ be with
you, See *Gal.* 6. 18. *Eph.* 6. 24. *Rev.* 22. 21.
1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God I am that I am
2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my grace is sufficient for thee: for
13. 14. the grace of our L. Jesus Christ, and
Gal. 1. 15. womb, and called me by his grace
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his grace

See *Ver.* 7.

2. 5. by grace ye are saved See *Ver.* 8.
4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the
Col. 3. 16. singing with grace in your hearts to
4. 6. let your speech be always with grace,
2 *Tim.* 1. 9. accord. to his own purpose of grace
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth salva.
3. 7. that being justify'd by his grace, we
Heb. 4. 16. us come boldly to the throne of grace
13. 9. that the heart be established with grace,
Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the humble
See *Pro.* 3. 34. & 1 *Pet.* 5. 5.
2 *Pet.* 3. 18. but grow in grace, and in the kno.
Jude 4. the grace of our God into lasciviousness

Gracious, &c.

Exod. 22. 27. for I am gracious. See *Pf.* 86. 15. &
111. 4. & 116. 5. & 145. 8. *Joh.* 2. 13.
33. 19. be gracious to whom I will be gracious
34. 6. merciful and gracious
Hof. 14. 2. and receive us graciously, so will we

Grain.

Mat. 13. 31. is like a grain of mustard seed. See
Mar. 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 9.

Grape.

Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour grape,
and See *Ver.* 30. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Grass.

Pf. 37. 2. they shall soon be cut down like grass
99. 5. they are like grass that groweth up.
See *Pf.* 102. 4. & 103. 15. *Jam.* 1. 11
Isa. 40. 6. all flesh is grass; and all the goodliness
7. the grass withereth, the flower fadeth.
See *Isa.* 51. 12. & 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field,

Grave, &c.

1 *Sam.* 2. 6. he bringeth down to the grave, and
Joh. 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a full
17. 13. if I wait, the grave is mine house.
Pf. 65. in the grave who shall give thee thanks?
See *Pf.* 88. 11. *Ecc.* 9. 10.
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot praise thee
Hof. 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy destruction,
Joh. 5. 28. that are in the graves shall hear his v.

Grave.

1 *Tim.* 3. 8. must the Deacons be grave, not dou.
Tit. 2. 2. that the aged men be sober, grave
7. shewing uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity

Gray.

Pro. 29. 29. beauty of old men is the gray head
Hof. 7. 9.

Hof. 7. 9. gray hairs are here and there upon
Great, &c.

2. Sam. 7. 22. thou art great, O Lord God. See
Pf. 95. 3. & 104. 1.
1 Chro. 16. 25. great is the L. and greatly to be
feared. See 2 Chro. 1. 5. Neh. 1. 5. & 9. 32. Job
26. 16. Psa. 96. 4. & 149. 3. & 147. 5. If. 12. 6. Da. 9. 4.
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to the great men, and
32. 18. the great, the mighty God.
45. 5. and seeketh thou great things for thy
Mat. 20. 27. whosoever will be great amongst
you, let See Mar. 10. 43. Luk. 22. 25. 26.
Job. 10. 29. my father is greater than all, and
14. 28. rejoyce, for my faith is greater than I
Rev. 20. 13. I saw the dead, small and great sta.

Greatness.

1 Chro. 29. 11. thine, O Lord is the greatness, and
Pf. 145. 3. and his greatness is unsearchable

Greedy, &c.

Pro. 21. 26. he covereth greedily all the day
Ifa. 56. 11. they are greedy dogs, which can nev.
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained of thy
Eph. 4. 19. to work all uncleanness with greediness

Grief, &c.

Ifa. 53. 4. he hath born our griefs, Mat. 8. 17.
Jer. 45. 3. the L. hath added griefs to my sorrow

Grieve, &c.

Jer. 5. 3. stricken, them, but they have not grieved
Amos 6. 6. are not grieved for the afflict. of Jof.
Eph. 4. 30. Grieve not the holy Spirit of God,

Grinde.

Job 31. 10. then let my wife grinde unto a moth.
Ifa. 3. 15. and grinde the face of the poor, faith

Groan, &c.

Job. 11. 33. he groaned in the spirit, and was
See Ver. 38.
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation groaneth, and tra.
23. even we ourselves groan within ourselves
2 Cor. 5. 2. we groan earnestly, desiring to be clo.

Groaning, &c.

Exod. 2. 24. G. heard their groaning. See A. 7. 34
Pf. 6. 6. I am weary of my groaning, all the nig.
Rom. 8. 26. with groanings which can be uttered

Ground.

Gen. 2. 7. G. form man of the dust of the ground
3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy sake, in
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow ground. See Ho. 10. 12

Ground. Grounded.

Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, grounded
1 Sam. 3. 15. Church, the pil. & ground of the tr.

Grow, &c.

Eph. 4. 15. may grow up unto him in all things
2 Thel. 1. 3. because your faith groweth exceed.
1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word, that ye may grow
2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in grace and in the knowled.

Grudge, &c.

Levit. 19. 18. thou shalt not bear any grudge
2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give: not grudgingly, for G.
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against another, breth.
1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality without grudging

Guide.

Pf. 25. 9. the meek will he guide in judgment
32. 8. I will guide thee with mine eye. See
Pf. 48. 14. & 73. 24.

Luke 1. 79. guide our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

Pf. 32. 2. and in whole spirit there is no guile
34. 13. evil, and thy lips from speaking guile
John 1. 47. Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and all guile,
22. neither was guile found in his mouth.
3. 10. and his lips that they speak no guile

Guilty.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our
Rom. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before
1 Cor. 11. 17. shall be guilty of the body & blood
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of

Habitat.

Pro. 3. 33. he blesteth the habitation of the just
Ifa. 33. 20. eyes shall see Jerus. a quiet habitation
Luke 16. 9. receive you into everlasting habitation

Hair, &c.

Pf. 40. 12. they are more than the hairs of my
Ifa. 3. 24. instead of well-set hair, baldness, &c.
Hof. 7. 9. gray hairs are here and there upon
Mar. 5. 36. not able to make one hair white or
10. 30. the hairs of our head are numbered
Luke 21. 18. there shall not an hair of your h.
1 Cor. 11. 14. If a man have long hair, it is a
15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with broider'd hair. See 1. Pet. 3. 3.
Wallow, &c.

Lev. 22. 32. I will be hallowed among the child.

Jer. 27. 22. but hallow ye the Sabbath day. See
Ver. 24. 27. Ezek. 20. 20. & 44. 24.

Hand.

Num. 11. 23. is the Lord's hand waxed short?
Deut. 6. 8. bind them for a sign on thine hand
15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy poor
8. but thou shalt open thine hand wide unto
him. See Ver. 11.

Pro. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do
11. 21. though hand join in hand, the wicked
See Chap. 16. 5.

Ezek. 9. 10. whatsoever thine hand findeth to do,
Ifa. 41. 13. thy God will hold thy right hand
50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot save
59. 1. the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it
Jer. 23. 21. am I a G. at hand, and not far off
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee cut it
off. See Chap. 18. 8.

6. 3. thy left hand know what thy right hand
Mar. 16. 19. and sate on the right hand of God
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the
John 3. 35. hath given all things into his hand
10. 28. nor shall any man pluck them out of
my hand. See Ver. 29.

1 Cor. 12. 21. the eye cannot say to the hand, I

Hands.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were heavy, and they
Job. 9. 30. water, & make my hands nev. so clean
10. 8. thy hands have made and fashioned me
Pf. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and feet
24. 4. he that hath pure hands and a cleanhea.
26. 6. I will wash my hands in innocency, so
73. 13. vanity, and washed my hands in inno.
Pro. 6. 10. a little folding of the hands to keep
See Chap. 24. 33.

Ifa. 1. 15. when you spread forth your hands
3. 14. the reward of his hands shall be given
35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, and
65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day
2 Cor. 5. 1. an house not made with hands, but
1 Thel. 4. 11. and to work with your own hands
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without wrath
Heb. 10. 11. to fall into the hands of the living
12. 12. lift up the hands which hang down, &
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands ye sinners, & purify

Handful.

Ezek. 13. 19. for handfuls of barley and pieces
Hand-writing.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the hand-writing of ordi
nances. See Ephes. 2. 15.

Hanged.

Deut. 21. 23. that is hanged is accurs. See Gal. 3. 13.
Mat. 27. 5. departed, and went and hanged himf.
Luke 19. 48. all the people hanged upon him

Hard, &c.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the Lord?
At the See Jer. 32. 17. 27.
Mar. 10. 23. how hardly shall they that have
riches enter. See Ver. 24.

Harden, &c.

Ex. 3. 3. I will harden Pharaoh's heart. See V. 13. 14
& Ch. 8. 15, 19, 32. & 9. 12, 34. & 10. 1, 20.
Deut. 2. 30. God hardened his spirit and his heart
Pf. 95. 8. harden not your heart
Ifa. 63. 17. hardened our hearts from thy fear
Rom. 9. 18. mercy, whom he will he hardeneth
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be hardened through
15. harden not your hearts. See Ch. 4. 7.

Hardness.

Mar. 3. 5. grieved for the hardness of their hea
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy hardness and impenitent
2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good Soldier of

Harder, &c.

Jer. 5. 3. have made their faces harder than a
rock. See Zech. 7. 11.

Harlot.

Pro. 7. 10. met him with the attire of an harlot
1 Cor. 6. 15. make them the mem. of an harlot:

Harm. Harmless.

Pf. 105. 15. and do my Prophets no harm
Phil. 2. 15. ye may be blameless and harmless
Heb. 7. 26. holy, harmless, undefiled, separate
1 Pet. 3. 13. and who is he that will harm you,

Harp.

Ifa. 5. 12. the Harp and the Vial are in their
feasts. See Amos 6. 5.

Harvest.

Exod. 34. 21. eating time, and in harvest thou
Pro. 10. 5. he that sleepeth in harvest is a son
20. 4. the sluggard shall begin harvest, and
Mar. 9. 38. the harvest truly is plenteous, but

Haste, &c.

Pf. 31. 22. I said in my haste, I am cut off from
116. 11. in my haste, all men are liars. Ro. 3. 4.
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to keep
Pro. 14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit exalteth folly
20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten hastily
at the See Prov. 21. 5.

28. 20. he that maketh haste to be rich shall
not be. See Ver. 22.

29. 20. hasty in words: there is more hope of a
Ezek. 5. 2. let not thy heart be hasty to utter any
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry.

Hate.

Levit. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother
Deut. 19. 11. if any man hate his neighbour and
2 Chro. 19. 2. shouldest thou love them that hate
Pf. 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he
119. 104. I hate every false way. See V. 128.
139. 21. do not I hate them O L. that hate thee
Ezek. 3. 8. a time to love, and a time to hate, a
Amos 5. 15. hate the evil, and love the good, &
Micah. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the evil
Mat. 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, and
Luke 6. 22. blest are ye when men shall hate you
14. 26. come to me, and hate not his father
Job. 15. 18. if the world hate you, you know
Rom. 7. 15. do I not, but what I hate that do I
1 Job. 3. 13. marvel not if the world hate you,

Hated.

Mar. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my
Rom. 9. 13. I have loved Jacob and hated Esau
See Mal. 1. 2. 3.

Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own flesh

Hateth.

Job 16. 9. tear me with his wrath, who hateth
26. 28. tongue hateth those that are afflicted
Job. 15. 19. therefore the wor. hateth you. See Ch. 7.
1 Job. 2. 9. hateth his brot. is in darkness. See V. 11.
3. 15. who so hateth his brother is a murderer
4. 20. say, I love God, and hateth his brother

Hatred.

Pf. 139. 22. I hate them with a perfect hatred:
Pro. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up strife, but love
18. he that bideth hatred with lying lips is a
26. 26. whose hatred is covered by deceit, his
Ezek. 5. 1. no man knoweth either lover or hatred
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a perp. hatred

Haughty.

Pf. 131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine
Pro. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a fall
18. 12. before destruction, the heart is haughty
Ifa. 3. 16. the daughters of Sion are haughty
10. 33. haughty shall be humbled. See Ch. 2. 11.

Head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt
Pf. 141. 5. oil which shall not break mine head
Ifa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, and the heart
Jer. 9. 1. O that my head were waters, & mine
1 Cor. 11. 3. the head of every man is Christ.
the head of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the head of the wife
Col. 1. 18. the head of the bo. the Chur. Eph. 5. 23.
1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is made the head of the cor.

Heal.

Deut. 32. 39. I wound, and I heal, neither is
2 Chron. 7. 14. their sin, and will heal their land
Hof. 14. 4. I will heal their backslidings, I will

Healed.

Ifa. 63. 5. his stripes we are healed. See 1. Pet. 2. 24.
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed also the hurt of the
daughter. See Ch. 8. 11. Ezek. 13. 10.
17. 14. heal me, O L. and I shall be healed: save

Healeth.

Ex. 15. 26. the L. that calueth thee. See Pf. 103. 3
Pf. 147. 3. healeth the brok. heart. See Lu. 4. 18.

Healing.

Mal. 4. 2. arise with healing in his wings, and
Health.

Pf. 67. 2. earth, thy saving health among all
Jer. 30. 17. I will restore health, and heal thee

Heard.

Job 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of
Jer. 8. 6. I harkened and heard, but they spake
Mar. 6. 20. he did many things, and heard him
Heb. 4. 2. mixed with faith in them that heard
5. 7. was heard in all he feared

Hear.

Deut. 30. 12. that we may hear it and do it
31. 12. they may hear and learn. See V. 19.
Job 30. 20. I cry, and thou dost not hear me
35. 13. God will not hear vanity, nor regard
Pf. 95. 7. his hand: to day if ye will hear his
voice. See Eek. 3. 7.

Pro. 1. 5. a wise man will hear, and will increase
Ezek. 5. 1. be more ready to hear than to give
Ifa. 6. 9. hear ye indeed, but understand not, &
See Afs. 28. 26.
29. 18. in that day the deaf shall hear the
55. 3. hear, and your soul shall live, and I will
Ezek. 12. 2. they have ears to hear, and hear
not, for See Psa. 115. 6.
3. 31. they hear thy words, but will not do
Zech. 7. 11. their ears that they should not hear
Mar. 4. 24. take heed what ye hear, with what
33. the word, as they were able to hear it
Luke 8. 18. take heed thereof how ye hear,
16. 31. 34

16. 31. if they *hear* not Moses and the Proph.
Joh. 5. 25. dead shall *hear* the voice of the son
 10. 3. the sheep *hear* his voice, and he calleth
 his own. See Ver. 27.
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be swift to *hear*, slow
Rev. 13. 9. if any man have an ear, let him *hea-*
rener, &c.

Rom. 2. 13. not the *hearers* of the Law, but
Jam. 1. 22. doers of the word, and not *hearers*
 23. if any man be a *hearer* of the Word, and
heareth.

Pf. 65. 3. O thou that *hearest* prayer, unto thee
Joh. 11. 42. I know that thou *hearest* me always
heareth.

Deut. 29. 19. *heareth* the words of his curse, that
Pro. 8. 34. blessed is the man that *heareth* me :
Mat. 7. 24. whose *heareth* these sayings of mine :
Luke 10. 16. he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me,
Jam. 5. 24. he that *heareth* my word, and be-
 8. 47. he that is of God, *heareth* God's wor-
 9. 31. we know that God *heareth* not sinners
1 Joh. 4. 6. he that knoweth God, *heareth* us :
 he that is not of God, *heareth* not us
 5. 15. and if we know that he *heareth* us, we
hearing.

Joh. 42. 5. heard of thee by the *hearing* of the
Pro. 20. 1. the *hearing* ear the Lord hath made
 28. 9. turneth away his ear from *hearing* the
Ecc. 1. 8. seeing, nor the ear filled with *hearing*
Mar. 12. 13. *hearing* they hear not, nor under-
 15. their ears are dull of *hearing*, and their
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by *hearing*, and *hearing*
Heb. 5. 11. uttered, seeing ye are dull of *hearing*
hearken.

Jer. 17. 27. if ye will not *hearken* to hallow the
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to *hearken*
Acts 14. 19. to *hearken* unto you more than God,
hearkened.

1 Sam. 22. 5. they *hearkened* not to the voice of
Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst *hearkened* to my
Jer. 8. 6. *hearkened* and heard, but they spake
heart.

Gen. 6. 5. of the thoughts of his *heart* was only
 evil continually. See Ch. 8. 21.
Exod. 4. 21. I will harden his *heart*. See Ch. 7.
 3. 13. & 8. 15. & 9. 7. & 10. 20. & 14. 8.
 9. 14. fend all my plagues upon thy *heart*
 35. 7. whosoever is of a willing *heart*, let him
Deut. 4. 29. if thou seek him with all thine *heart*.
 See *1 Ch. 22. 19.* 2 *Chro. 32. 2.* *Pf. 119.*
 2. 34. *Jer. 29. 13.*

39. consider in thine *heart*, that the Lord he-
 5. 29. O that there were such an *heart* in them
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy *heart*. See *Mat. 22. 37.*
 6. these words shall be in thy *heart*
 10. 12. serve the L. thy G. with all thine *heart*
 See *C. 11. 13.* *1 Sam. 12. 20.* & *Pf. 111. 1.*
 16. circumcise the fore skin of your *heart*, and
 See *Jerem. 4. 4.*

11. 16. take heed that your *heart* be not dec-
 18. shall lay up these my words in your *heart*
 15. 7. thou shalt not harden thine *heart*, nor
 26. 16. keep and do them with all thine *heart*
 29. the Lord hath not given you an *heart*
 30. 6. the L. thy G. will circumcise thy *heart*
 10. turn unto the Lord with all thine *heart*,
Joh. 22. 5. with all your *heart*, and with all your
 soul. See *1 Sam. 12. 20.*

1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah spake in her *heart*
 See Ver. 15.
 16. 7. but the Lord looketh upon the *heart*
 24. 5. David's *heart* smote him. See *2 Sa. 24. 10.*
1 King. 8. 61. let your *heart* be perfect with the
 Lord. See Ch. 15. 14. *17. 38. 3.*

9. 4. in integrity of *heart*, and uprightness
2 King. 22. 19. because thy *heart* was tender, &
1 Chro. 12. 33. they were not of a double *heart*
 22. 19. let your *heart* and soul to seek the
 28. 9. and serve him with a perfect *heart*
 29. 17. know my G. that thou triest the *heart*
 18. thy people, and prepare their *heart* to
 thee. See *Pf. 10. 17.*

2 Chro. 6. 8. as it was in thine *heart* to build an
 15. 15. they had sworn with all their *heart*
 30. 19. that prepareth his *heart* to seek God
Joh. 9. 4. he is wise in *heart*, and mighty in str.
 11. 13. if thou prepareth *heart*, and stretch
 22. 22. and lay up his words in thy *heart*
 33. 16. God maketh my *heart* soft, and the
Pf. 4. 4. commune with your own *heart* upon
 7. 10. God, which saves the upright in *heart*
 9. 1. I will praise thee with my whole *heart*, I
 12. 2. and with a double *heart* do they speak
 13. 2. having sorrow in my *heart* daily, how
 15. 2. and speaketh the truth in his *heart*
 24. 4. clean hands and a pure *heart*, who
 45. 1. my *heart* is inclining a good matter, I
 51. 10. create in me a clean *heart*, O God, &
 17. a broken and contrite *heart*, O God, thou

62. 8. pour out your *heart* before him
 10. if riches increase, set not your *heart* upon
 64. 6. inward thought, and the *heart* is deep
 66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my *heart*, the
 73. 1. is good to such as are of a clean *heart*
 13. I have cleansed my *heart* in vain, and
 86. 11. unite my *heart* to fear thy Name
 95. 8. harden not your *heart*, as in the pro-
 vocations. See *Heb. 3. 8.* & *4. 2.*

101. 2. walk in my house with a perfect *heart*
 105. 25. he turned their *heart* to hate his pe.
 119. 10. with my whole *heart* have I fought
 32. when thou shalt enlarge mine *heart*
 141. 4. incline not mine *heart* to any evil
Pro. 3. 1. let thine *heart* keep my command-
 ments. See *V. 3. Ch. 4. 21.* & *6. 21.* & *7. 3.*

4. 23. keep thine *heart* with all diligence :
 17. 30. a sound *heart* is the life of the flesh :
 15. 30. a merry *heart* maketh a cheerful
 countenance. See Ch. 7. 12.

15. he that is of a merry *heart* hath a contin-
 16. 1. the preparations of the *heart* is from the
 19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *heart*
 20. 9. say, I have made my *heart* clean, I
 21. 1. King's *heart* is in the hand of the Lo.
 22. 11. he that loveth pureness of *heart*, for the
 15. foolishness is bound in the *heart* of a chi.

23. 26. my son, give me thy *heart*, and let
 28. 14. he that hardeneth his *heart* shall fall
 26. he that trusteth in his own *heart* : is a fool
Ecc. 10. 2. a wise man's *heart* is at his right ha.
Cant. 5. 2. I sleep, but my *heart* waketh : it is
 8. 6. set me as a seal upon thy *heart*, as a
Isa. 6. 10. make the *heart* of this people fat, &
 make See *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*

10. 7. neither doth his ear think so, but it is
 44. 19. none considers in his *heart*, neither is
 47. 7. didst not lay these things to thy *heart*
 See Ch. 42. 25. & *57. 1. 11.* *Mal. 2. 2.*
 57. 15. and to revive the *heart* of the contri-
Jer. 3. 10. turned unto me with her who's *heart*
 4. 14. wash thine *heart* from wickedness, that
 18. thy wickedness reacheth unto thy *heart*
 9. 26. house of Israel are uncircumcised in
heart. See *Rom. 2. 28. 29.*

12. 11. because no man layeth it to *heart*
 17. 9. the *heart* is deceitful above all things,
 24. 9. I will give them a *heart* to know me,
 29. 13. shall search for me with all your *heart*
 32. 39. I will give them one *heart*, and one
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our *heart* with our
Eze. 11. 19. I will take the stony *heart* out
 of their body. See Ch. 36. 26.

18. 31. make you a new *heart*, and a new
Hof. 4. 8. and they set their *heart* on their ini-
 7. 14. have not cried unto me with their *heart*
 10. 2. their *heart* is divided : now shall they
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with all your *heart*
 13. rent your *heart* and not your garments
Mal. 2. 2. ye will not hear and lay it to *heart*
Mar. 5. 8. blessed are the pure in *heart*, for they
 12. 34. out of the abundance of the *heart* the
 13. 15. for this people's *heart* is waved gross,
 and See *Isa. 6. 10.*

15. 15. out of the *heart* proceed evil thoughts
 See Ch. 12. 35. *Mar. 7. 21.*
Lu. 3. 51. kept all those sayings in her *heart*.
 8. 15. with an honest and good *heart*, having
Acts 2. 46. with gladness and singleness of *heart*
 4. 32. they that believed were of one *heart*
 8. 37. if thou believest with all thine *heart*,
 11. 23. that with purpose of *heart* they would
 16. 14. whose *heart* the Lord opened, that
 21. 13. mean ye to weep, and break my *heart*
Rom. 2. 29. and circumcision is that of the *heart*
 10. 9. and shalt believe in thine *heart*, that
 2 *Cor. 9. 7.* as he purposeth in his *heart*, so let
Eph. 5. 19. making melody in your *heart* to the
 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *heart*
1 Tim. 1. 5. is charity out of a pure *heart*, and
 2 *Tim. 2. 22.* that call on the L. with a pure *heart*
Heb. 10. 22. let us draw near with a true *heart*,
 1 *Pet. 1. 22.* love one another with a pure *heart*
 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *heart*, in
 1 *Joh. 3. 22.* if our *heart* condemn us, God is

hearted.
Isa. 61. 1. to bind up the broken *hearted*, to-
heartily.
Col. 3. 23. whatsoever ye do, do it *heartily*, as
heart's.
1 Sam. 10. 26. of men, whose *heart's* God had
1 King. 8. 39. thou only knowest the *heart's* of
 all the See *1 Chro. 28. 9. 2 Chro. 6. 30.* *Luk.*
 16. 15. *Acts 1. 24.* & *15. 8.* *Rev. 2. 23.*
2 Chro. 6. 14. walk bef. thee with all their *heart's*
 11. 16. such as had set their *heart's* to seek the
Pf. 33. 15. he fashioneth their *heart's* alike; he
Pro. 17. 3. the Lord trieth the *heart's*. See Ch.
 21. 2. & *15. 11.* *Rom. 8. 27.* 1 *Thes. 2. 4.*
Jer. 31. 33. inward parts, and write it in their
heart's. So *Heb. 8. 10.* & *10. 16.*

31. 40. I will put my fear in their *heart's*, that
Zech. 7. 12. they have made their *heart's* as an
Mat. 6. 21. treasure is, there will your *heart's* be
Luke 21. 14. settle it therefore in your *heart's*
Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their *heart's*, & said
 15. 9. and them, purifying their *heart's* by
Rom. 5. 5. love of G. is shed abroad in our *heart's*
Col. 3. 16. linging with grace in your *heart's* to
Heb. 3. 8. harden not your *heart's*. See *Pf. 95. 8.*
Jam. 4. 8. purify your *heart's* ye double minded
 1 *Pet. 3. 15.* sanctify the L. God in your *heart's*
heaven.

Levit. 26. 19. I will make your *heaven* as iron
Deut. 10. 14. the *heaven* of heavens is the Lord's
Pf. 73. 25. whom have I in *heaven* but thee?
Isa. 66. 1. the *heaven* is my throne, and the earth
Jer. 23. 24. do not I fill *heaven* and earth, faith
Acts 3. 21. whom the *heaven* must receive until
heavens.

1 *King. 8. 27.* the *heaven* of *heavens* cannot con-
Joh. 15. 15. the *heavens* are not clean in his sight
Pf. 19. 1. the *heavens* declare the glory of God
 See *Pf. 50. 6.*
Isa. 55. 9. as the *heavens* are higher than the
 earth, so See *Pf. 103. 11.*

65. 17. I create new *heavens*. See Ch. 66. 22.
Hof. 2. 21. I will hear the *heavens*, and they shall
 2 *Cor. 5. 1.* and house eternal in the *heavens*
Heb. 1. 10. the *heavens* are the works of thy
 2 *Pet. 3. 5.* by the word of God the *heavens*
 were of old. See Ver. 7.

10. the *heavens* shall pass away with a great
 See Ver. 12. & *Isa. 51. 6.*
 13. we look for new *heavens*, and a new
 earth. See *Isa. 65. 17.* & *66. 22.* & *Rev. 21. 1.*
heavy.

Pf. 38. 4. as an *heavy* burden, they are too *heavy*
Mat. 11. 28. all ye that labour and are *heavy* la-
heavy. *heaviness*.
Pro. 12. 25. *heaviness* in the *heart* maketh it
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *heaviness*
Isa. 61. 3. gar. of praise for the spir. of *heaviness*
Mar. 14. 33. to be amazed, & to be very *heavy*
Jam. 4. 9. mourning, and your joy to *heaviness*.
hedge.

Joh. 1. 10. hast thou not made an *hedge* about
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the *hedge* thereof, and
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *hedge* for the house
 of See Chap. 22. 30.
Hof. 2. 6. I will *hedge* up thy way with thorns
heed.

Deut. 4. 9. only take *heed* to thy self. See V. 15.
Heb. 2. 1. give the more earnest *heed* to the thing
 which See the word *Take heed*.
heir, &c.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and joint heirs with
Tit. 3. 7. heirs according to the hope of eternal
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through
Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of all
hell.

Joh. 26. 6. *hell* is naked before him, and destru-
Pf. 16. 6. thou wilt not leave my soul in *hell*, nor
Pro. 15. 11. *hell* and destruction are before thee
 27. 20. *hell* and destruction are never full, so
Isa. 5. 14. *hell* hath enlarged herself, and open-
 28. 15. with *hell* are we at agreement :
Mat. 5. 30. that thy whole body should be cast
 into *hell*. See Ch. 18. 9.

16. 18. the gates of *hell* shall not prevail aga-
Rev. 1. 18. I have the keys of *hell* and of death
helmet.
Isa. 59. 17. and *helmet* of salvation upon his
Eph. 6. 17. take the *helmet* of salvation, and the
 1 *Thes. 5. 8.* and for an *helmet* the hope of sal-
help, &c.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *help* meet for
 2 *Chro. 32. 8.* with us is the Lord to *help* us, &
Pf. 27. 9. thou hast been my *help*. See *Pf. 40. 17.*
 46. 1. G. is a very present *help* in trouble. See
Pf. 60. 11. & *108. 12.* & *146. 5.*

63. 7. because thou hast been my *help*, there-
 94. 17. unless the L. had been my *help*, my
 115. 9. he is their *help*, and See V. 10. 11.
 121. 2. my *help* cometh of the L. See *Pf. 124. 8.*
Isa. 41. 10. I will *help* thee, yea I will So Ver. 13.
Hof. 13. 9. destroy'd thy self, but in me is thy *help*
Heb. 4. 16. & find grace to *help* in time of need
 13. 6. the L. is my *helper*, and I See *Pf. 54. 4.*
herb, &c.

Gen. 3. 18. thou shalt eat of the herb of the field
Pf. 37. 2. like grass, & wither as the green herb
 104. 14. and herb for the service of man : that
Pro. 15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs, than a
heresy, &c. *heretick*.
Acts 24. 14. the way which they call *heresy*, so
 1 *Cor. 11. 19.* there must be *heresies* among you,
 1 *Thes. 3. 19.* a man that is an *heretick* reject
herd, &c.

Pro. 27. 23. flocks, and look well to thy *herds*
Hab. 3. 17.

Heritage.
Job 3. 17. altho' there shall be no *herd* in the *heritage*.

Heritage.
Pf 16. 6. places, yea I have a goodly *heritage*.
127. 3. children are an *heritage* of the Lord.

Hidden.
Deut 30. 11. this commandment is not *hidden*.

Hidden.
Pf 32. 5. mine iniquity have I not *hid*: I said,
40. 10. I have not *hid* thy righteousness

Hidden.
69. 5. and my sins are not *hid* from thee
119. 11. thy words have I *hid* in my heart,
139. 15. my substance was not *hid* from thee,

Hidden.
Isa 53. 3. we *hid* as it were our faces from him
Mat 10. 26. and *hid* that shall not be known:

Hidden.
11. 25. thou hast *hid* these things from the w.
13. 44. like a treasure *hid* in a field, the

Hidden.
2 Cor 4. 3. if our Gospel be *hid*, it is *hid* to them
Col 2. 26. the mystery which hath been *hid* from

Hidden.
3. 3. and your life is *hid* with Christ in God
1 Pet 3. 4. let it be the *hidden* man of the heart,

Hide.
Gen 18. 17. shall I *hide* from Abraham that
Deut 31. 17. and I will *hide* my face from them

Hide.
and See Ch. 32. 20.
Job 34. 22. workers of iniquity may *hide* them.

Hide.
Pf 13. 1. how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from
me? See *Pf* 89. 46.

Hide.
70. 7. thou didst *hide* thy face, and I was
troubled. See *Pf* 104. 29.

Hide.
Isa 3. 9. declare their sin as Sodom, they *hid* it
Jer 2. 24. can any man *hide* himself in secret

Hide.
Jam 5. 20. death, and shall *hide* a multitude of
Rev 6. 16. *hide* us from the face of him that sit

Hide.
Job 34. 29. when he *hideth* his face who can be.
Pf 32. 7. art my *hiding* place. So *Pf* 119. 114.

High.
Job 21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *high*
41. 34. he beholdeth all *high* things, he is a

High.
Pf 62. 9. and men of *high* degree are as a lye
68. 18. thou hast ascended on *high*, thou hast

High.
83. 18. thou art the most *high* over all the earth
See Ep 4. 8. & *Pf* 7. 17. & 9. 2. & 47. 2. & 113. 4.

High.
101. 5. him that hath an *high* look, & a pro.
131. 1. matters, or in things too *high* for me

High.
Pro 21. 4. an *high* look, & a proud heart; & the
Ecl 5. 8. *higher* than the *highest* regardeth &

High.
there be higher than they
Ezek 21. 26. is low, and abase him that is *high*

High.
Rom 11. 20. not *high* minded, but fear *Ch* 12. 16.
2 Cor 10. 5. calling down every *high* thing that

Hire.
Rom 11. 36. of him, thro' him, and to him, are
hire, &c.

Hire.
Levit 19. 13. the wages of him that is *hired* shall
Deut 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *hire* of a

Hire.
24. 15. thou shalt give him his *hire*
Mitab 3. 11. the Priests thereof teach for *hire*,

Hire.
Jam 5. 4. behold the *hire* of the labourers
which. See the word *Wages*.

Hireling.
Job 7. 1. are not his days like the days of an
hireling? See *V*. 2. *Ch* 14. 6.

Hireling.
Job 10. 12. he that is an *hireling* seeth the wolf
Howl.

Hold.
Levit 19. 32. thou shalt rise up bef. the *hoary* h.
Pro 16. 31. the *hoary* head is a crown of glory,

Hold.
bold, &c.

Hold.
Pf 139. 10. and thy right hand shall *hold* me
Isa 41. 13. I the L. thy God will *hold* thy right

Hold.
Tit 1. 9. *holding* fast the faithful word.
Heb 3. 6. if we *hold* the confidence and the rejo.

Hold.
4. 14. let us *hold* fast our profession. See *C* 10. 23
Rev 2. 25. that which ye have already, *hold* fast

Hold.
3. 3. receiv'd, heard, & *hold* fast, and repent
11, *hold* that fast which thou hast, that no

Holiness.
Exod 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *holiness*;
28. 36. *holiness* to the Lord

Holiness.
Pf 93. 5. *holiness* becometh thine house for ever
Lu 1. 75. in *holiness* and righteousness before

Holiness.
Rom 6. 19. yield your members unto *holiness*;
22. you have your fruit in *holiness*, and

Holiness.
2 Cor 7. 1. perfecting *holiness* in the fear of G.
Eph 4. 24. crea. in righteousness and true *holiness*;

Holiness.
1 Thes 3. 13. establish your hearts in *holiness*; be.
4. 7. not unto uncleanness, but to *holiness*

Holiness.
Heb 12. 14. fol. peace with all men, & *holiness*;
Holy, &c.

Holy.
Exod 28. 38. bear the iniquity of the *holy* things
Lev 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *holy* things

Holy.
11. 44. ye shall be *holy*, for I am *holy*. See *V* 45.
C 19. 2. & 20. 26. & 27. 26. *1 Pet* 1. 15. 16.

Holy.
Job 24. 19. he is an *holy* G. See *1 Sam* 2. 2. &
Pf 22. 3. & 99. 9. & 145. 17.

Holy.
Isa 6. 3. *Holy*, *holy*, *holy*, is the Lord
65. 5. come not near, I am *holier* than thou

Holy.
Ezek 22. 8. thou hast despised my *holy* things.
Hag 2. 12. if one bear *holy* flesh in the skirt of

Holy.
Mat 7. 6. give not that which is *holy* unto the
Eph 1. 4. chose us in him, that we should be *holy*

Holy.
1 Thes 2. 10. how *holy* and justly we have beh.
Heb 7. 26. who is *holy*, harmless, undefiled, sepa.

Holy.
Rev 15. 4. thou only art *holy*: for all nations
22. 11. he that is *holy*, let him be *holy* still

Holy Ghost.
Mat 3. 11. will baptize you with the *holy* Ghost
12. 32. who so speaketh aga. the *holy* Ghost

Holy Ghost.
Luke 1. 35. the *holy* Ghost shall come upon thee,
Acts 19. 2. have ye received the *holy* Ghost? since

Holy Ghost.
not heard whether there be any *holy* Ghost
Rom 5. 5. shed abn. in our hearts by the *holy* Gh

Holy Ghost.
15. 16. being sanctify'd by the *holy* Ghost
1 Cor 6. 19. body in the Temp. of the *holy* Ghost

Holy Ghost.
Heb 6. 4. were made partakers of the *holy* Ghost
2 Pet 1. 21. sp. as th. were mov. by the *ho*. Ghost

Home.
Tit 2. 5. chaste, keepers at *home*, obedient to
honest, &c.

Honest.
Rom 12. 17. provide things *honest*. See *2 Cor* 8. 21
13. 13. let us walk *honestly*. See *Phil* 4. 8. &

Honest.
1 Thes 4. 12. & *Heb* 13. 18.

Honourable.
Isa 43. 4. thou hast been *honourable*, and I have
Heb 13. 4. marriage is *honourable* in all, and

Honour.
Honour.
Exod 20. 12. *honour* thy father and thy mother

Honour.
So Deut 5. 16. *Mat* 15. 4.
1 Sam 2. 30. them that *honour* me, I will *honour*

Honour.
Chro 9. 9. 12. both riches and *honour* come of
Pf 49. 20. man that is in *honour*, and under-

Honour.
stands not. See *Ver* 12.
91. 15. I will deliver him, and *honour* him

Honour.
Pro 3. 9. *honour* the Lord with thy substance &
15. 33. before *honour* is humility. *Ch* 18. 12.

Honour.
Isa 29. 13. and with their lips do *honour* me, but
Mat 13. 57. a Prophet is not without *honour*,

Honour.
Job 5. 41. I receive not *honour* from men
44. how can ye believe which receive *honour*

Honour.
Rom 9. 21. one vessel to *honour*, another unto
12. 10. love in *honour*, preferring one ano.

Honour.
2 Cor 6. 8. by *honour* and dishonour, by evil re.
1 Thes 4. 4. his vessel is sanctification & *honour*

Honour.
1 Tim 5. 17. Elders count worthy of doub. *honour*
6. 1. for count their masters worthy all *honour*

Honour.
1 Pet 2. 17. *honour* all men, *honour* the King
3. 7. giving *honour* unto the wife, as unto the

Honour.
*Honour*eth.
Pf 15. 4. but he *honour*eth them that fear the L.

Honour.
Mat 1. 6. a son *honour*eth his father, & a serv.
Mat 15. 8. and *honour*eth me with their lips, but

Honey.
Pf 19. 10. twete also (than *honey*). See *Pf* 119. 103
Pro 27. 7. the full soul loatheth the *honey-comb*

Hoof.
Ecl 10. 26. there shall not an *hoof* be left
Hope.

Hope.
Job 5. 16. the poor hath *hope*, and iniquity
8. 13. the hypocrite's *hope* shall perish. See *V* 14

Hope.
11. 20. their *hope* as the giving up of the ghost
27. 8. what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though

Hope.
31. 24. if I have made gold my *hope*, or have
Psal 16. 9. my flesh also shall rest in *hope*

Hope.
31. 24. be of good courage all ye that *hope* in
42. 5. *hope* thou in God, for I will yet praise

Hope.
71. 5. thou art my *hope*, O Lord God, thou
14. I will *hope* continually

Hope.
130. 7. let Israel *hope* in the Lord, for with the
146. 5. whose *hope* is in the Lord his God

Hope.
147. 11. in those that *hope* in his mercy.
Pro 10. 28. the *hope* of the righteous shall be

Hope.
11. 7. and the *hope* of unjust men perisheth
13. 12. *hope* deferred maketh the heart sick:

Hope.
14. 32. the righteous hath *hope* in his death
Jer 2. 25. thou sayest there is no *hope*

Hope.
14. 8. O the *hope* of Israel, the Saviour thereof
17. 7. in the L. and whose *hope* the Lord is

Hope.
17. thou art my *hope* in the day of evil
18. 12. they said, There is no *hope*, but we

Hope.
Lam 3. 26. both *hope* and quietly wait for the
Joel 3. 16. the L. will be the *hope* of his people,

Hope.
Acts 24. 15. and have *hope* towards God, which
28. 20. for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with

Hope.
Rom 4. 18. who against *hope* believed in *hope*,
3. 2. and rejoice in *hope* of the glory of God

Hope.
5. and *hope* maketh not ashamed, because
8. 24. we are saved by *hope*, but *hope* which

Hope.
15. if we *hope*, we with patience wait for
12. 13. rejoicing in *hope*, patient in tribulat.

Hope.
15. 13. the God of *hope* fill you with all joy &
1 Cor 13. 13. now abideth faith, *hope*, & charity.

Hope.
19. 19. if in this life only we have *hope* in C.
1 Thes 1. 13. and patience of *hope* in our L. Jesus

Hope.
5. 8. and for an helmet the *hope* of salvation
Tit 2. 13. looking for the blessed *hope*, and the

Hope.
Heb 6. 18. to lay hold on the *hope* set before us
19. which *hope* we have as an anchor of the

Hope.
1 Pet 1. 3. have begotten us to a lively *hope*, by

Hope.
13. *hope* to the end for the grace, that is to
3. 25. a reason of the *hope* that is in you, with

Hope.
1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this *hope* puri.
Hoped.

Hoped.
Acts 24. 26. he hoped also that money should
Heb 11. 1. the substance of things *hoped* for, the

Hoped.
*Hoped*th.
1 Cor 13. 7. it *hopeth* all things, endureth all

Hoped.
trials, &c.
Pf 20. 7. and some in *hopes*, but we will remem

Hoped.
33. 17. an *hope* is a vain thing for safety
147. 10. delight not in the streng. of the *horse*

Hoped.
Pro 21. 31 the *horse* is prepared agai. the battle
Jer 8. 6. to his cou. fr. the *horse* rusheth into

Hospitality.
Ro 12. 13. giv. to *hosp*. alms. See *C* 16. 2. *1 Tim* 3. 2.
1 Pet 4. 9. use *hospitality* one to another

Hospitality.
*Hosp*th.
Pf 33. 16. no K. is saved by the multi. of an *hosp*

Hour.
Mat 10. 19. shall be given you in that same *hour*
25. 13. we know not either the day or *hour*

Hour.
John 12. 27. Father save me from this *hour*, for
this cause came I unto this *hour*

House.
Levit 27. 14. a man shall sanctify his *house* to
Deut 20. 5. man that hath built a new *house*

House.
Job 27. 18. he builds his *house* as a moth, & as a
Pf 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy *house*

House.
95. 9. zeal of thine *house* hath eaten me up
84. 4. blessed are they that dwell in thy *house*

House.
92. 13. be planted in the *house* of the Lord
93. 5. holiness becometh thine *house*, O Lord,

House.
101. 2. I will walk within mine *house* with a
127. 1. except the Lord build the *house*, they

House.
Pro 12. 7. but the *house* of the righteous shall
14. 11. the *house* of the wicked shall be over.

House.
19. 14. *house* and riches are the inheritance of
25. 17. thy foot from thy neighbours *house*, lest

House.
Isa 5. 8. woe to them that joy n *house* to *house*
38. 1. set thine *house* in order, for thou shalt

House.
56. 7. make them joy. in my *house* of prayer
Jer 7. 11. is this *house* become a den of robbers

House.
Hab 2. 9. covets an evil covetousness to his *house*
Mat 21. 13. my *house* shall be called the *house* of

House.
Job 2. 16. my father's *house* a *house* of merchan.
Att 20. 20. publicly, and from *house* to *house*

House.
2 Cor 5. 1. if the earthly *house* of our Tabernac.
Eph 2. 19. of the *household* of G d

House.
Heb 3. 6. whole *house* we are, if we hold fast
1 Pet 2. 5. ye are built up a spiritual *house*, an holy

Houses.
Job 4. 19. on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
Pf 49. 11. that their *houses* shall continue forev.

Houses.
Isa 5. 9. of a truth many *houses* shall be desolate
Jer 5. 2. bird, so are their *houses* full of deceit

Houses.
Hag 1. 4. O ye

Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him;
See Pro. 25. 21.
Rev. 7. 16. they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst
Hungry.

Pf. 107. 9. he filleth the *hungry* soul with good.
146. 7. which giveth food to the *hungry*: the
1ro. 25. 21. if thine enemy be *hungry* give him
27. 7. to the *hungry* soul every bitter thing is
1a. 58. 7. deal thy br. to the *hungry*. See V. 10.
Mat. 25. 25. I was an *hungry*, and ye gave me
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *hungry* with good
Phil. 4. 12. both to be full, and to be *hungry*
Husband.

Num. 30. 8. but if her husband disallow her on
11. her husband may establish it, or make it
Pro. 12. 4. woman is a crown to her husband
Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy husband, the Lord
Jer. 31. 32. altho' I was an husband unto thm.
1 Cor. 7. 11. let not the husband put away his
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the head of the wife,
33. the wife see that she reverence her husband
Husbands. Husbandry.

1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry
14. 15. let them ask their husbands at home
Eph. 5. 24. let the wives be to their husbands as
25. husbands love your wives, as Christ loved
Tit. 2. 5. obedient to their own husbands, that
the See Col. 3. 8. 1 Pet. 3. 1.
1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands dwell with them accord.
Hypocrite. Hypocrisy.

Job 8. 13. hypocrite's hope shall perish. See C. 27. 8
13. 16. an hypocrite shall not come before him
20. 5. the joy of a hypocrite is but for a moment.
Pro. 11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroy.
Isa. 9. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an evil
Luke 12. 1. beware ye of the leaven of hypocrisy
Jam. 3. 17. without partiality and without
Hypocrites.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of hypocrites shall
36. 13. the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath
Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath forperized the hypoc.
Mat. 6. 2. sound of trumpet, as the hypocrites do
in See Ver. 5. 16.
24. 51. appoint him his porti. with hypocrites

Idle. Idleness.

Exod. 5. 17. ye are idle, therefore ye say
Pro. 19. 15. an idle soul shall suffer hunger
31. 27. she eateth not the bread of idleness
Ezek. 10. 18. thro' idleness of the hands the house
Ezek. 16. 49. full of bread, abundance of idleness
Mat. 12. 36. every idle word that men shall

Idolater, &c.

1 Cor. 5. 10. extortioners, or with idolaters, for
10. 7. nor be ye idolaters as some of them
Ephes. 5. 5. nor covetous, who is an idolater,
Idolatry.

1 Cor. 10. 14. dearly beloved, fly idolatry,
Col. 3. 5. covetousness which is idolatry: for
Idols.

Levit. 19. 4. turn ye not unto idols, nor make
See Ezek. 14.
26. 1. ye shall make no idols nor graven Im.
Psa. 96. 5. the gods of the nations are idols:
Isa. 25. 16. to confusion that are makers of idols
Ezek. 14. 4. fettereth up idols in his heart and
Zech. 10. 2. idols have spoken vanity, and
15. 2. I will ut off the names of idols out
2. Cor. 6. 16. the Temple of God with idols?
1 John 5. 21 child. keep you selves from idols
Jealous. Jealousy.

Exod. 20. 4. I the Lord am a jealous God,
See Deut. 4. 24. & 5. 9. & 6. 15.
Deut. 32. 22. they have moved me to jealousy
See Rom. 10. 19.
34. 22. they have moved me to jealousy
See Josh. 24. 19.
Pro. 6. 34. jealousy is the rage of a man, he
Ezek. 39. 25. will be jealous for mine holy name
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the L. to jealousy?
2 Cor. 11. 2. jealous over you with godly jealousy
Jeheboah.

Ex. 6. 3. by my name *Jeheboah* I was not known
Ps. 83. 18. whole name alone is *Jeheboah* art the
Isa. 12. 2. the Lord, *Jeheboah* is my strength
26. 4. the L. *Jeheboah* is everlasting strength
Jerusalem.

Pf. 137. 6. if I prefer not *Jerusalem* above my
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search *Jerusalem* with can.
Mat. 23. 37. *Jerusalem, Jerusalem*, that killest
Gal. 4. 26. *Jerusalem* that is above is free,
Heb. 12. 22. the city of the living God, the hea-
venly *Jerusalem*. See Rev. 3. 12. & 21. 2. 10.
Jefting.

Eph. 5. 4. not foolish talking, nor *jefting*, which
Jefus.

Mat. 11. 21. thou shalt call his name *Jefus*, for

1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man love not the L. *Jefus*: C.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of *Jefus* every knee shall
Heb. 13. 8. *Jefus*: C. the same yesterday and to
1 Job. 5. 5. believeth that *Jefus* is the Son of G.
Jew, &c.

Zech. 8. 23. hold of the skirt of him that's a Jew
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew who is out outwardly
3. 29. is he the God of the Jews only? is he
10. 12. there is no difference between the Jew
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews I became as a Jew, that
Jewels.

Mat. 3. 17. when I make up my *Jewels*, and I
Ignorance.

Levit. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin through ignorance
See Chap. 5. 17.
Num. 15. 28. when he sins by ignorance. See
Ver. 29. Levit. 4. 13, 27. & 5. 15.
Ait. 3. 17. I wot that though ignorance ye did
17. 30. and the times of this ignorance God
Eph. 4. 18. from the life of G. thro' the ignorance
1 Pet. 1. 14. to the former lusts in your ignorance
Ignorant, &c.

Isa. 56. 10. they are all ignorant, they are all
63. 16. thos' Abraham be ignorant of us, and
1 Cor. 14. 38. but if any man be ignorant, let
him be ignorant still
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his devi.
1 Tim. 1. 13. beca. I did it ignorantly in unbelief
Image.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image. See
Ver. 27. Chap. 9. 6. Eph. 4. 24. Col. 3. 10.
5. 3. begat a son after his image
Isa. 30. 12. ye shall desire thy graven image
44. 9. make a graven image, are all vanity
See V. 15. 17. & Ch. 45. 20. & Hab. 2. 19.
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image
Rom. 8. 29. to be conformed to the image of his
1 Cor. 11. 7. he is the image and glory of God
15. 49. as we have born the image of the
2 Cor. 4. 4. Christ, who is the image of God
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the invisible God
3. 10. after the image of him that created
Heb. 1. 3. the express image of his person
Rev. 3. 14. should make an image to the Beast
15. to give life to the image of the Beast
See Chap. 14. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.
Imagine.

Pf. 38. 12. and imagine deceit all the day long
Zech. 7. 10. let none imagine evil against his
Imagination, &c.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of the thoughts of
his See Chap. 8. 21.
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down imaginations, & every
Immortal.

1 Tim. 1. 17. the King eternal, immortal, invisib.
Immortality.

Rom. 2. 7. honour, and immortality, eternal life
1 Cor. 15. 53. this mortal must put on immortality
2 Tim. 1. 10. life and immortality to light thro.
Immutable.

Heb. 6. 28. that by two immutable things, in
Imputed.

Rom. 5. 13. sin is not imputed where there is no
Jam. 2. 23. it was imputed to him for righteous.
Imputeth, &c.

Pf. 32. 2. blest is the man to whom the L. imput.
Rom. 4. 6. God imputeth righteousness without
8. man, to whom the Lord will not impute sin
2 Cor. 5. 19. not imputing their trespasses unto
Incense.

Pf. 141. 2. let my prayer be as incense, and the
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me
Jer. 44. 19. when we burnt incense to the Queen
Incantment, &c.

Levit. 19. 26. nor shall ye use incantment,
Num. 23. 23. there is no incantment against
Deut. 18. 10. observer of times, or an incantment
2 King. 21. 6. and used incantments and dealt
Incontinency.

1 Cor. 7. 5. tempt you not for your incontinency
Incorruptible, &c.

Rom. 1. 23. the glory of the incorruptible God,
1 Cor. 9. 25. but we an incorruptible. See 1 Pet. 5. 4
15. 42. raised in corruption. See V. 50. 52, 53, 54.
Increase.

Le. 25. 36. take thou no usury of him or increase
37. nor lend him thy victuals for increase
See Ezek. 18. 8. 13. 17. & 22. 11.
Pro. 3. 9. with the first fruits of thine increase
Ezek. 5. 11. when goods increase, they are increa.
1 Cor. 1. 6. watered, but God gave the increase
1 Thes. 3. 12. the Lord make you to increase, &
4. 10. we beseech you, that you increase more
Indignation.

Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the indignation of the L.
1 Cor. 5. 11. yet what indignation, yea what
Infant.

Isa. 65. 30. no more thence than an infant of
Infidel.

1 Tim. 5. 8. and is worse than an infidel.
Infirmity, &c.

Pf. 77. 10. this is mine infirmity, but I will
Pro. 18. 14. of a man will sustain his infirmity,
Mat. 8. 17. himself took our infirmities, & bare
Rom. 8. 26. spirit also helpeth our infirmities
15. 1. ought to bear the infirmities of the weak
2 Cor. 11. 30. I will glory of mine infirmities
See Ch. 12. 5. 9.
Heb. 4. 15. touch'd with the feel. of our infirmities.
5. 2. himself also is compassed with infirmity
Inhabitants.

Lev. 18. 25. the land vomits out her inhabitants.
Julg. 5. 23. curse ye Meroz, the inhabitants
Isa. 57. 15. Lofly one that inhabiteth eternity.
Inheritance.

Num. 18. 20. I am thy part and inheritance
Ps. 33. 12. he hath chosen for his inheritance
Pro. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten hastily
Ait. 20. 32. to give you an inheritance among
26. 18. an inheritance among them that are
Eph. 1. 14. which is the earnest of our inheritance
5. 5. hath any inheritance in the Kingdom
Col. 3. 24. shall receive the reward of the inherit.
Col. 9. 15. receive the promise of eternal inherit.
11. 8. should after receive for an inheritance
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible and
Inherit.

Psal. 25. 13. and his Seed shall inherit the earth
Mat. 5. 5. meek, for they shall inherit the earth
25. 34. inherit the Kingdom prepared for you
1 Cor. 6. 9. shall not inherit the Kingdom of
God? Vide Chap. 15. 50.
Rev. 21. 7. that overcome shall inherit all things
Injoy.

1 Tim. 6. 17. giveth us all things richly to injoy
Heb. 11. 25. to injoy the pleasures of sin for a
Iniquity.

Exod. 28. 38. bear the iniquity of the holy things
34. 7. forgiv. iniquity and transgress. Num. 14. 18.
Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in Jac.
2 Chro. 19. 7. is no iniquity with the L. our God
Job. 4. 8. they that plow iniquity, reap of the
11. 6. less than thine iniquity deserveth
15. 16 man which drinketh iniquity like water
21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his child.
31. 3. punishment to the workers of iniquity
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
36. 21. take heed, regard not iniquity
Psal. 5. 5. thou hatest all workers of iniquity
7. 14. he travellet with iniquity, and hath
32. 2. to whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity.
See Rom. 4. 7, 8.
5. to thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my heart: the
69. 27. add iniquity unto their iniquity, and
Pro. 19. 28. mouth of the wicked devours iniquity
21. 15. destr. shall be to the workers of iniquity
22. 8. he that sows iniquity shall reap vanity:
Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with iniquity, a seed of
5. 18. iniquity with the cords of vanity,
53. 6. the L. hath laid on him the iniquity
Jer. 2. 22. thy iniquity is marked before me,
3. 13. only acknowledge thine iniquity,
50. 20. the iniquity of Israel shall be sought
Lam. 2. 14. have not discovered thy iniquity,
Ezek. 18. 17. shall not die for the iniquity of
See Ver. 18. 26. 30.
33. 8. wicked man wall die in his iniquity
Hos. 14. 1. for thou hast tallen by thine iniquity
Micah 2. 1. wo unto them that devise iniquity
7. 18. a G. like thee that pardoneth iniquity
Mal. 2. 6. iniquity was not found in his lips
Mat. 7. 23. from me ye that work iniquity
13. 41. and them which do iniquity
24. 12. iniquity shall abound, the love of
1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in iniquity, but
2 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth
2 Tim. 2. 19. name of G. depart from iniquity
Tit. 2. 14. might redeem us from all iniquity.
Heb. 1. 9. loved righteousness, and hated iniquity
Iniquities.

Job. 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my
Pro. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the
Psal. 103. 3. who forgiveth all thy iniquities
10. not dealt with us after our iniquities, nor
Isa. 53. 5. he was bruised for our iniquities
11. for he shall bear their iniquities
59. 2. your iniquities have separated between
Jer. 5. 29. your iniquities have turned away
Mich. 7. 19. he will subdue our iniquities, and
Heb. 8. 11. their iniquities will I remember no
See Chap. 10. 17.
Inlarge.

Gen. 9. 27. God shall enlarge Japhet, and he
Psal. 119. 32. comm. when thou shalt enlarge
Inlargeth.

Inlargeth.

Hab. 2. 5. *inlargeth* his desire as hell, and is *inlighten*, &c.

Pf. 18. 28. God will *inlighten* my darkness

Heb. 6. 4. for them which were once *inlighten*,

Inner.

Rom. 7. 22. delight in the law after the *inner* man

Eph. 3. 16. strengthened by his spirit in the *inner*

Innocency.

Pf. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *innocency*

73. vain, and washed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Job 4. 7. who ever perished being *innocent*?

27. 17. and the *innocent* shall divide the silver

Pf. 15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *innocent*

Pro. 28. 20. haste to be rich shall not be *innocent*

Jer. 2. 25. yet thou sayst, because I am *innocent*,

Mat. 27. 4. I have not sinned, in that I have betrayed *innocent* blood. See the word *Harmless*

Inspiration.

Job. 32. 8. the *inspiration* of the Almighty giv.

Instructed, &c.

Jer. 6. 8. be thou *instructed* lest my soul depart

31. 19. after I was *instructed*, I smote upon my

2 Tim. 2. 25. in meekness *instructing* those that

Instruction.

Pf. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *instruction*, and

Pro. 4. 13. take fast hold of *instruction*, let her not

5. 12. how have I hated *instruction*

8. 33. hear *instruction*, and be wise, & refuse

10. 17. is in the way of life that keep *instruction*

12. 1. whose loveth *instruction*, loveth knowl.

13. 18. shame shall be to him that reu. *instruct*.

15. 32. he that refuseth *instruction* despiseth

2 Tim. 3. 16. for correction, for *instruction*, in

Integrity.

1 King. 9. 4. in *integrity* of heart and uprightness

Job 27. 5. I will not remove my *integrity* from

Pf. 25. 21. let *integrity* and uprightness prefer.

26. 1. I have walked in mine *integrity*. See V. 11

41. 12. thou upholderst me in mine *integrity*, &

Pro. 11. 3. the *integrity* of the upright shall

19. 1. better is the poor in his *integrity*, than

he that's perverse. Vide Ch. 20. 7.

Intercession.

Isa. 53. 12. made *intercession* for the transgressors

Rom. 8. 26. the spirit it felt maketh *intercession*

34. who maketh also *intercession* for us

Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *intercession*

Intreat.

Exod. 8. 28. I will let you go, *intreat* for me

Interpreter.

Job 33. 23. an *interpreter* one of a thousand

Invisible.

Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *invisible* G.

1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal *invi-*

sible. See Chap. 6. 16.

Heb. 11. 27. endured, as seeing him who is *invisi-*

Inward.

Pf. 51. 6. desirest truth in the *inward* parts, &

Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *inward*

parts, and See H. 6. 8. 10.

2 Cor. 4. 16. *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

Rom. 2. 29. he is a Jew which is one *inwardly*,

Journey.

Mat. 10. 10. nor a scrip for your *journey*, nor

Act. 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a Sab. days *journey*

Joy.

Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the L. is your strength

12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with gr. *joy*

Job 20. 5. the joy of an hypocrite is but for a

Pf. 5. 11. ever sought for *joy*, Pf. 32. 11. & 35. 27.

16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *joy*, at thy

30. 5. a night, but *joy* comes in the morning

31. 8. make me to hear *joy* and gladness, that

12. restore unto me the *joy* of thy salvation :

Pro. 21. 15. it is a *joy* to the just to do judgment

Isa. 12. 3. with *joy* shall ye draw water out of

35. 10. and everlasting *joy* on their heads

See Ch. 9. 3. & 51. 11. & 61. 7.

61. 3. the oil of *joy* for mourning, the gar-

65. 14. my servants shall sing for *joy* of heart

Jer. 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *joy*,

Hab. 3. 18. I will *joy* in the God of my salvation

Mat. 13. 20. word, and anon with *joy* receiveth

25. 21. enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord

Luke 1. 14. thou shalt have *joy* and gladness,

2. 10. good tidings of great *joy* which shall be

15. 7. more *joy* shall be in heaven over one sin.

John 15. 11. that your *joy* might be full. See

Ch. 16. 24. 1 John 1. 4. 2 John 11.

16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *joy*

22. and your *joy* no man taketh from you

Rom. 5. 11. we *joy* in God, through our L. Jesus

14. 17. righteousness, peace, and *joy* of the

15. 13. the G. of hope fill you with all *joy* &

2 Cor. 8. 2. in a gift, the abundance of their *joy*

Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the spi. it is love, *joy*,

1 Thes. 1. 6. much affliction, with *joy* of the

Heb. 12. 2. who for the *joy* that was set before.

Jam. 1. 2. count it all *joy* when ye fall into div.

1 Pet. 1. 8. with *joy* unspeakable, and full of

3 John 4. I have no greater *joy* than to hear

Joyful, &c.

Pf. 5. 11. let them also that love thy na. be *joyful*

149. 5. let the saints be *joyful* in glory, let

Ecl. 9. 9. live *joyfully* with the wife whom thou

2 Cor. 7. 4. I am exceeding *joyful* in all tribulat.

Heb. 10. 34. took *joyfully* the spoiling of your

Joyfulness.

Deut. 28. 47. servest not the L. with *joyfulness*

Joyous.

Heb. 12. 11. no chast. for the present seem *joyous*

Joyn, &c.

Isa. 5. 8. wot to them that *joyn* house to house

Jer. 50. 5. let us *joyn* our selves to the Lord

Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *joyned* together, let

Iron.

Levit. 26. 19. I will make your heaven as *iron*, &

Pro. 27. 17. *iron* sharpeneth *iron*, so a man

1 Tim. 4. 2. conscience seared with a hot *iron*

Israel, &c.

Num. 23. 23. nor any divination against *Israel*

Pf. 73. 1. truly God is good to *Israel*, even to

Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people *Israel* be as the sand

Hos. 11. 8. how shall I deliver the *Israel*? how

John. 1. 47. behold an *Israelite* indeed, in

Rom. 9. 6. not all *Israel*, which are of *Israel*

Gal. 6. 16. mercy, and upon the *Israel* of God

Judah.

Gen. 49. 10. Scepter shall not dep. from *Judah*

Pf. 76. 1. in *Judah* is God known, his name is

Hos. 6. 4. O *Judah*, what shall I do unto thee?

Judge.

Deut. 16. 18. they shall *judge* the people with

32. 36. the Lord shall *judge* his people. See

Pf. 7. 8. & 9. 8. & 67. 4. & 115. 14.

1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall *judge* the ends of the

earth. See Pf. 58. 11.

2 Chron. 19. 6. ye *judge* not for man, but for the

Pl. 82. 2. how long will ye *judge* unjustly? and

Pro. 31. 9. *judge* righteously, and plead the

cause. See Deut. 1. 16. Pf. 96. 10.

Ecl. 3. 17. G. shall *judge* the right. See Pf. 7. 11.

Jer. 5. 28. they *judge* not the cause of the fath.

Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou *judge* them son of man?

Micah. 3. 11. the heads thereof *judge* for reward

Mat. 7. 1. *judge* not that ye be not *judged*.

Luke 6. 37. *judge* not, & ye shall not be *judged*

John 7. 24. *judge* not according to the appear.

Acts 17. 31. he will *judge* the world in righteo.

Rom. 2. 16. when G. shall *judge* the secrets of

14. 10. why dost thou *judge* thy brother?

1 Cor. 4. 5. *judge* nothing before the time, until

6. 2. that the saints should *judge* the world?

3. know ye not that we shall *judge* the Ang.

11. 31. if we would *judge* ourselves, we should

Col. 2. 16. let no man *judge* you in meat or in dr.

2 Tim. 4. 1. shall *judge* the quick and the dead

1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to *judge* the quick & dead

Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not *judge* and avenge o. r

Judged, &c.

Mat. 19. 28. *judging* the twelve tribes of *Israel*

1 Cor. 11. 32. when we are *judged* we are chast.

Judge.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the *Judge* of all the earth

do right? See Pf. 98. 9.

Job 9. 15. would make supplication to my *judge*

Pf. 50. 6. God is *Judge* himself. See Pf. 58. 11.

& 75. 7. & 94. 2. Isa. 33. 22.

Mat. 5. 25. deliv. thee to the *Judge* & the *Judge*

Luke 18. 2. there was a *Judge* which feared not

Acts 10. 42. ordained to be the *Judge* of quick

& dead. See 2 Tim. 4. 1.

Heb. 12. 23. and to God the *Judge* of all: & to

Jam. 5. 9. behold, the *Judge* standeth at the

Judges.

2 Chron. 19. 6. said to the *Judges*, take heed what

Pf. 2. 10. be instructed ye *Judges* of the earth

Isa. 40. 23. makes the *Judge* of the earth vanity

Zeph. 3. 5. her *Judges* are evening wolves, they

Judgeth.

Pf. 51. 4. speakest, and clear when thou *judgest*

Jer. 11. 20. O L. that *judgest* righteously, that

Rom. 2. 1. wherein thou *judgest* another? thou

14. 4. who art thou that *judgest* another man's

Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that *judgest* another?

Judgeth.

Pf. 82. 1. God stands, he *judgeth* among the

Pro. 29. 14. the King that faithfully *judgeth* the

John 5. 22. the Fath. *judgeth* no man, but hath

Jam. 4. 11. *judgeth* his brother, speaketh evil of

1 Pet. 1. 17. without respect of persons *judgeth*

2. 23. himself to him that *judgeth* righteously

Judgment.

Exod. 23. 6. thou shalt not wrest the *judgment*

of thy See Deut. 24. 17.

Levit. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *judgment*

Deut. 1. 17. shall not respect persons in *judgment*

16. 9. thou shalt not wrest *judgment*

17. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *judgment*

32. 4. is perfect, all his ways are *judgment*

Pf. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *judgment*

9. 16. known by the *judgment* which he execu.

33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *judgment*.

See Pf. 37. 28.

89. 14. justice and *judgment* are the habitation

of See Pf. 97. 1.

106. 3. blessed are they that keep *judgment*

143. 2. enter not into *judgment* with thy serv.

Pro. 21. 15. it is joy to the just to do *judgment*,

24. 23. to have respect of persons in *judgment*

29. 4. the King by *judgment* establisheth the

Ecl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into

judgment. See Chap. 11. 9.

Isa. 1. 17. seek *judgment*, relieve the oppressed

Justify'd.

Job 13. 18. cause I know that I shall be justify'd
25 4. how then can man be justify'd with G.
Pf. 51. 4. that thou mightest be justify'd, when
 thou speakest. See *Rom.* 3. 4.
141 2. in thy fight shall no man live justify'd
Isa. 45. 25. in the Lord shall all be justify'd
Mat. 11. 19. wisdom is justify'd of her children.
Luke 18. 14. this man went to his house justify'd
Rom. 2. 13. the doers of the Law shall be justify'd
3 20. there shall no flesh be justify'd in his fig
24 being justify'd freely by his grace thro-
 the redemption See *Tit.* 3. 7.
28 a man is justify'd by faith. See *Gal.* 2. 19.
4 2. for if Abraham were justify'd by works,
 5. 1. being justify'd by faith, we have peace
 9. much more being justify'd by his blood,
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not justify'd by the works of
 the law. See *Chap.* 3. 11.
Jam. 2. 24. by works a man is justify'd, and not
 by faith only. See *Ver.* 25

Justification.

Rom. 4. 25. was raised again for our justification
 5. 16. is of many offences unto justification.

Justifieth.

Pro. 17. 15. he that justifieth the wicked, and
Isa. 50. 8. he is near that justifieth me, who will
Rom. 4. 5. on him who justifieth the ungodly,
 8. 33. of God's elect, it is God that justifieth.

Justly.

Micah 6. 8. doth the L. require but to do justly.

Keep.

Gen. 28. 15. I will keep thee in all places whith
Exod. 15. 26. and keep all his statutes. See *Lev.*
 18. 5. *Deut.* 4. 40. & 6. 2. & 26. 16.
Deut. 4. 9. keep thy soul diligently
 20. 9. keep the words of this covenant, and
Pf. 91. 11. over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways
 127. 1. except the L. keep the city the watch.
Luke 8. 15. have heard the word, keep it See *C.* 2. 51
 11. 28. blest are they that hear the word, & keep it
John 14. 15. if ye love me, keep my command.
1 Tim. 1. 12. is able to keep that which I have
Jude 24. that is able to keep you from falling.
Rev. 1. 3. and keep those things that are writ.
 3. 10. hast kept the word, I also will keep thee

Keeper, &c.

Pf. 127. 3. he that keepeth thee will not slumber
 5. the Lord is thy keeper, the Lord is thy shade
1 Job. 2. 4. and keepeth not his commandments,
 3. 24. he that keepeth his commandments dwells
Rev. 22. 7. blessed is he that keepeth the sayings

Key, &c.

Isa. 22. 22. the key of the house of David will I
Mat. 16. 9. I will give unto thee the keys of the
 See *John* 20. 23.
Rev. 1. 18. & have the keys of hell and death,
 3. 7. he that hath the keys of David, he that

Kill, &c.

Ex. 20. 13. thou shalt not kill. *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 10
Levit. 24. 17. he that killeth any man shall be
 put to death. See *Ver.* 21.
Num. 35. 30. who so killeth any person, the mur-
Deut. 19. 4. who so killeth his neighbor ignorantly
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and maketh alive,
 he See *Deut.* 32. 39.
2 Kin. 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive
Hof. 4. 2. swearing, and lying, and killing
Finn 16. 2. whosoever killeth you will think
Act. 3. 15. and killed the Prince of life, whom
Rev. 13. 10. killeth with the sword must be killed
 kind.

Kind.

Luke 6. 35. he is kind to the unthankful, and to
Eph. 4. 32. and be ye kind one to another, tend.
 kindness.
Pf. 63. 3. thy loving kindness is better than life
 89. 33. my loving kindness will I not utterly
 117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward
Isa. 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I have
 10. my kindness shall not depart from thee,
 2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to godliness, brotherly kindness
 kind.

Judg. 17. 6. in those days there was no King in
 Israel. See *Chap.* 21. 25.
1 Sam. 8. 11. this will be the manner of the King
Job 34. 18. is it fit to say to a King, Thou art
Pf. 10. 16. the L. is King for ever. See *Pf.* 29. 10.
 44. 4. thou art my King, O G. See *Pf.* 74. 12.
 72. 1. give the King thy judgments, O God,
 95. 3. God, and a great King above all gods
Pro. 16. 10. divine sentence is in the lips of the King
 14. the wrath of a King is as messengers of
 death. Vide *C.* 19. 12. & 20. 2.

15. in the light of the King's countenance is
 20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the King
 21. 1. the King's heart is in the hand of the L.
 24. 21. fear thou the L. and the King: and
 29. 4. the King by judgment stablisheth the
 30. 31. a King, against whom there is no rising
Ecc. 5. 9. the King himself is served by the field
 8. 2. keep the King's commandment, and thou
 10. 16. wo to thee when thy King is a child
 See *Ver.* 17.

20. curse not the King, no not in thy thought
Isa. 30. 33. for the King it is prepared, he hath
Jer. 38. 5. the King is not he that can do any
Hof. 7. 3. they make the King glad with their
 13. 11. I gave them a King in mine anger, &
Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King cometh unto thee:
Mar. 15. 18. salute him, Hail, King of the Jews
Rev. 15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King
 Kings.

Pf. 119. 46. speak of thy testimonies before Kings
Pro. 8. 15. by me Kings reign, and Princes decr.
 16. 12. it is an abomination to Kings to com-
 25. 2. the honour of Kings is to search out a
 3. for depth, the heart of Kings is unsearch.
 31. 4. It is not for Kings to drink wine, nor
Isa. 49. 23. Kings shall be thy nursing fathers,
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth and setteth up Kings,
1 Tim. 2. 2. for Kings, and all that are in autho-
 6. 15. the King of Kings, and Lord of lords,
 See *Rev.* 17. 14. & 19. 16.
Rev. 1. 6. hath made us Kings and Priests.

Kingdom.

Exod. 19. 6. unto me a Kingdom of Priests.
Pf. 45. 6. the scepter of thy Kingdom is a right
 103. 19. his Kingd. ruleth over all. *Dan.* 4. 17, 15
 145. 13. thy Kingdom is an everlast. Kingdom.
 See *Dan.* 4. 3, 34. & 7. 27. *Luke* 1. 33. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Mat. 6. 33. seek ye first the Kingdom of God,
 12. 25. every Kingdom divided against itself,
 13. 24. the Kingdom of heaven is like unto a
 See *V.* 31. 44. 45. 47. & *Ch.* 18. 23. & 20. 1. & 22. 2
 23. 13. ye shut up the Kingdom of heaven ag-
Luke 12. 32. father's pleas. to give you a Kingdom
John. 18. 36. my Kingdom is not of this world:
Rom. 14. 17. the Kingdom of God is not meat &
1 Cor. 4. 20. the Kingdom is not in word but in
 6. 9. shall not inherit the Kingdom of God?
 Vide *Ch.* 15. 50. *Gal.* 5. 21. *Eph.* 5. 5.
 15. 24. have delivered up the Kingdom to G.
2 Thes. 1. 5. be counted worthy of the Kingd. of
2 Tim. 4. 18. preserve me to his heaven. Kingdom
Heb. 1. 8. is the scepter of thy Kingdom
 12. 28. a Kingdom which cannot be moved

Kiss.

Pf. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye
Cant. 1. 1. let him kiss me with the kisses of his
1 Thes. 5. 26. greet all the breth. with an holy kiss

Kissed.

Mat. 26. 49. said, Hail Master, and kissed him
Luke 7. 38. kissed his feet, and anointed them

Knee, &c.

Isa. 45. 23. unto me every knee shall bow, every
 Vide *Rom.* 14. 11. *Phil.* 2. 10.
Heb. 12. 12. lift up the feeble knees. Vid. *Isa.* 35. 3
 knee.

Isa. 42. 16. bring the blind a way they knew not
Mat. 7. 23. will I profess I never knew you
Luke 12. 47. that servant that knew his Lord's
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they glorified him
 knock, &c.

Cant. 5. 2. the voice of my beloved that knocketh
Mat. 7. 7. knock and it shall be opened unto you
Rev. 3. 20. I stand at the door and knock: if
 know.

Gen. 3. 22. one of us, to know good and evil
Ex. 33. 12. I know thee by name. See *Ver.* 17.
1 Chro. 28. 9. know thou the God of thy fathers,
Pf. 9. 10. they that know thy name will trust in
 36. 10. loving kindness unto them that know
 149. 8. cause me to know the way wherein I
Isa. 49. 26. all flesh shall know that I the Lord
Jer. 9. 6. they refuse to know me, faith the Lord
 10. 25. upon the heathen that know thee not,
 34. 7. I will give them an heart to know me,
 Vide *Ch.* 31. 34. *Heb.* 8. 13.
Hof. 2. 20. faithfulness, & thou shalt know the L.
Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, I know you not
 13. ye know neither the day nor the hour
John 7. 17. his will, he shall know of the doctrine
 10. 14. know my sheep, and am known of mine
 See *Ver.* 27.

13. 17. if ye know these things, happy are ye if
 17. 3. they might know thee the only true God
1 Cor. 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing,
 12. that we might know the things that
 4. 4. I know nothing by myself, yet am I not
 13. 13. I know in part, but then shall I know
2 Cor. 5. 16. know we no man after the flesh: yea

Phil. 3. 10. that I may know him, & the power
2 Thes. 1. 8. tak. vengeance on them that know not
1 Th. 1. 16. they profess that they know God, but
1 Job. 2. 3. hereby we do know that we know him
 4. he that saith I know him, and keepeth not
 known.

Pf. 76. 1. in Judah is God known, his name is
 79. 6. upon the heathen that have not known
 thee Vide *Jer.* 10. 25.
Jer. 4. 22. my people have not known me, they
 Vide *Hosea* 5. 4.
Amos. 3. 2. you only have I known of all the fam.
1 Cor. 2. 16. who hath known the mind of the L.
Gal. 4. 9. known G. or rather are known of God
2 Pet. 2. 21. better not to have known the way of
 knowest.

2 Chro. 6. 30. thou only knowest the hearts of the
Pf. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting & my
Ecc. 11. 5. knowest not the way of the spirit,
 so thou knowest not the works of God
John 21. 17. knowest all things, thou knowest that
Act. 1. 24. thou L. knowest the hearts of all men
 knowest.

Pf. 1. 6. the L. knoweth the way of the righteous
 44. 21. he knoweth the secrets of the hearts
 See *Pf.* 94. 11. & 139. 2. 4. *Act.* 15. 8.
 103. 14. he knoweth our frame: he remembers
Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is the darkness, &
Mat. 6. 32. your father knoweth that ye have
 11. 27. no man knoweth the Son but the Fat.
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth no man
 3. 20. the L. knoweth the thought of the wife
 8. 2. think that he knoweth any thing, he
Jam. 4. 17. to him that knoweth to do good, &
1 Job. 4. 6. he that knoweth God, heareth us, he
 7. loveth, is born of God, & knoweth God
 See *Ver.* 8.

Knowing.

Mat. 22. 19. err not, knowing the Scriptures, nor
1 Tim. 6. 4. is proud, knowing nothing

Knowledge.

1 Sam. 2. 3. the Lord is a God of knowledge: &
Job 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy
 36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with
Pf. 94. 10. he that teacheth me knowledge, shall
Pro. 1. 22. and fools hate knowledge. See *V.* 29.
 2. 3. if thou criest after knowledge, & liftest
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and
 10. & knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul
 10. 14. wise men lay up knowledge: but the
 11. 9. thro' knowledge shall the just be deliver.
 12. 23. a prudent man concealeth knowledge
 See *Ch.* 13. 16.
 14. 6. knowledge is easy to him that understandeth.
 15. 7. the lips of the wife disperse knowledge
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent giveth know-
 ledge. See *Ch.* 25. 14.
 20. 15. the lips of knowledge are a precious jew.

Ecc. 1. 18. he that increaseth knowledge, increa-
Isa. 5. 13. because they have no knowl-
 11. 2. the spirit of knowledge, and of the fear
 9. earth shall be full of the knowledge of the
 28. 9. whom shall he teach knowledge? and
 44. 25. and maketh their knowledge foolish
 47. 10. and thy knowledge, it hath perverted
 53. 11. by his knowledge shall my righteous
Jer. 4. 22. to do good they have no knowledge
 10. 14. every man is brutish in his knowledge
 See *Pf.* 73. 22.
Hof. 4. 1. nor knowledge of God in the land
 6. People are destroyed for lack of knowledge
 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than burnt.
Ezab. 2. 14. the earth shall be filled with knowl-
Luke 1. 77. to give knowledge of salvation to
 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of knowl-
Rom. 2. 20. which hath the form of knowledge, &
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. knowledge puffeth up, but charity
 13. 2. understand all mysteries, & all knowledge
 8. whether knowledge, it shall vanish away
Phil. 3. 8. for the excel. of the knowledge of G.
Col. 1. 10. increasing in the knowledge of God
 3. 10. is renewed in knowledge after the ima.
1 Tim. 3. 7. come to the knowledge of the truth.
 Cha. 2. 4.

1 Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them accord. to knowledg
 2 *Pet.* 1. 6. to knowledge temperance, and to
 13. 18. and in the knowledge of our Lord, and
 know.

Labour, &c.

Ex. 20. 9. six days shalt thou labour, and do all
 thy work. See *Deut.* 5. 13.
Pf. 128. 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thy ha-
Pro. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth
 13. 11. he that gathereth by labour shall increase
 14. 23. in all labour there is profit, but the
Ecc. 1. 8. all things are full of labour, man
Hab. 2. 13. that the people labour in the very
 fire. See *Jer.* 51. 58.
John. 6. 27 labour

Job. 6. 27. labour not for the meat which perisheth.
1 Cor. 15. 58. your labour is not vain in the L.
Eph. 4. 28. but rather let him labour, with his
1 Thes. 3. 12. know them which labour among
1 Tim. 5. 17. who labour in the word and Doct.
Rev. 14. 13. they may rest from their labours.

Labourereth, &c.

Isa. 49. 4. 1 have laboured in vain, I have spent
Luk. 10. 2. but the labourers are few, pray ye
7. the labourer is worthy of his hire. See
1 Tim. 5. 18.

1 Cor. 3. 91 we are labourers together with God

Labouring.

Ecl. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is sweet
1 Thes. 2. 9. for labouring night and day, because
lacked.

Act. 4. 3. 4. was not any among them that lacked
Laden, &c.

Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with iniquity, a seed of
Hab. 2. 6. that laden himself with thick clay
Mat. 11. 28. ye that are weary and heavy laden

Lake.

Rev. 19. 20. cast alive into a lake of fire.

Lamb.

Exod. 12. 5. your Lamb shall be without blemish,
Isa. 11. 6. the Wolf shall dwell with the Lamb,
 and See Chap. 65. 25.

53. 7. he is brought as a Lamb to the slaughter
John 1. 29. behold the Lamb of G. See V. 36.

Isa. 8. 32. like a Lamb dumb before the shearer,
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a Lamb without blemish, and
Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the foundation of the

11. he had two horns like a Lamb, and he
21. 23. and the Lamb is the light thereof

Lambs.

Isa. 40. 11. he shall gather his Lambs with his arm
Luk. 10. 3. I send you forth as Lambs among W.
Job. 21. 15. he saith unto him, Feed my Lambs.

Lamp, &c.

Job. 22. 5. is a lamp despised, of him that is at
Psa. 119. 105. thy word is a lamp to my feet,
Pro. 13. 9. but the lamp of the wicked shall be

put out. See Chap. 20. 28.
Mat. 25. 1. ten Virgins which took their lamps

Land, Lands.

Deut. 11. 10. is not as the land of Egypt
Job. 31. 38. if my Land cry against me
Psal. 49. 11. call their Lands after their own

Isa. 35. 7. the thirsty Land springs of water.
 Chap. 41. 18.

Jer. 23. 10. because of swearing the Land
 mourneth. See Chap. 12. 4.

Amos. 7. 10. the Land is not able to bear all
 the Land-mark.

Deut. 19. 14. shalt not remove thy neighbour's
 Land-mark. See C. 27. 17. **Pro. 22. 28.** & 23. 10.

Last.

Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, and I am the last. See
 C. 48. 12. **Rev. 1. 8, 11, 17.** & 22. 13.

Rev. 2. 19. and the last, to be more than the first

Laugh, &c.

Pro. 1. 26. also will laugh at your calamity,
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to laugh
Mat. 9. 24. sleepeth, And they laughed him to

Luk. 6. 25. wo unto you that laugh now, for
 laughter.

Pro. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is sorrow.
Ecl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is mad, and of

7. 3. sorrow is better than laughter, for by
 6. so is the laughter of the fool, this also is

10. 19. a feast is made for laughter, & wine
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into mo.

Law.

Neh. 8. 7. caused the people to understand the Law
 8. so they read the Law of God distinctly,
Psa. 19. 7. the Law of God is perfect, converting

37. 31. the Law of G. in his heart. See **Psa. 40. 8.**
119. 1. who walk in the Law of the Lord
 61. but I have not forgotten thy Law

70. 1 delight in thy Law. See V. 77. 92. 174.
97. 0 how I love thy Law! it is See V. 159.

165. gre. peace have they which love thy Law
Pro. 6. 23. and the Law is light, and reproofs
 28. 9. turns away his ear from hear the Law

Isa. 8. 20. to the Law, and to the Testimony, if
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my Law in their inward parts
Mat. 5. 17. not that I am come to destroy the

Law. Ver. 18.
40. if any man will sue thee at the Law, and

Luk. 16. 17. to pass, than one tithe of the Law
Rom. 2. 13. nor the hearers of Law, but the doers

3. 20. by the deeds of the Law shall there be
 no flesh be just by the Law is the know. of sin

31. God forbid, ye we establish the Law that
 7. 6. now we are delivered from the Law, that

7. 1 had not known sin, but by the Law
 13. wherefore the Law is holy, just, and good

24. we know that the Law is spiritual, but I
 22. I delight in the Law of God after the

23. 1 see and Law in my members warring
 8. 1. for what the Law could not do in that it

10. 4. Ch. is the end of the Law for righteousness.
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to Law before

the unjust? See Ver. 6. 7.
Gal. 9. 21. if righteousness come by the Law,

3. 11. no man is justified by the Law in the
 24. the Law was our School-master, to bring

5. 4. who so of you are justified, by the Law, ye are
 18. led by the spirit, ye are not under the Law

1 Tim. 1. 8. that the Law is good, if a man use it
Heb. 7. 19. the Law made nothing perfect, but

Jam. 1. 25. looks into the perfect Law of liberty
 2. 10. who so shall keep the whole Law, & yet

1 John 3. 4. committeth sin, transgresseth the
 Law, for sin is the transgression of the Law

Law-giver.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a Law-giver from between his
Isa. 33. 22. the L. is our Law-giver, the Lord is

Jam. 4. 12. there is one Law-giver, who is able
 Lay.

Deut. 11. 18. ye shall lay up these my words in
 your heart. See C. 6. 6. **Job 22. 22.** **Pro. 7. 1.**

Job 14. 23. he will not lay upon man more than
Act. 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their charge

Lead.

Psa. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
 See **Psa. 25. 5.** & 27. 11. & 31. 3.

139. 24. and lead me in the way everlasting
Pro. 8. 20. I lead in the way of righteousness, in

the paths. See **Isa. 42. 16.** & 48. 17. **Jer. 31. 9.**
Isa. 3. 12. they which lead thee caus. th. eto err

Luk. 6. 39. can the blind lead the blind? shall
 Leaders.

Isa. 9. 16. the leaders of this people cause them
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind leaders of the blind,

Leaf.

Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase
 Learn.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve
 26. 9. inhabitants of the world will learn

righteousness. See Ver. 10.
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek & lowly

1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence,
 Learned.

Isa. 50. 4. G. hath given me the tongue, of the learned
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so learned Christ

Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in whatsoever state I
 2 Tim. 3. 14. continue in the things thou hast

learned, know of whom thou hast learned them
Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the things

Learning.

Pro. 1. 5. a wise man will increase in learning
 See Chap. 9. 9.

Act. 26. 24. Paul, learning doth make thee mad
Rom. 15. 4. aforesaid were written for our learning

2 Tim. 3. 7. ever learning, & never able to come
 Learning.

Psa. 2. love vanity and seek after leasing? Selah
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing

Lease.

Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his father,
 and Mother. See **Mat. 19. 5.** **1 Cor. 6. 16.** **Eph. 5. 31.**

Psa. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in hell,
 3. 33. the L. will not leave him, nor condemn

Pro. 2. 13. who leave the paths of uprightness
Heb. 13. 5. I will never leave thee nor forsake

Leaven.

Mat. 13. 33. the Kingdom of heav. is like to leaven
 16. 6. beware of the leaven of the Pharisees,

and of See Ver. 11, 12.
1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

7. purge out the old leaven, that ye may be
 8. let us keep the feast, not with old leaven

Left.

Luk. 18. 29. there is no man that hath left house
 or Parents. See the word forsaken.

Lend.

Levit. 23. 37. not lend him victuals for increase
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend to many nations, but

not. See Chap. 28. 12, 44.
 8. thou shalt surely lend him sufficient for his

23. 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy
 24. 10. when thou shalt lend thy brother any

Luk. 6. 35. lend, hoping for nothing again, and
 Lender, &c.

Psa. 37. 26. is ever merciful and lendeth. See **Psa. 112.**
Pro. 19. 17. hath pit. on the poor lendeth to the L.

22. 7. the borrower is servant to the lender
 Lend.

Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the least of the Saints
 Lend.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed, thou forsake not the
 Levite, as See Chap. 13. 37.

Liberal, &c.

Pro. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made fat:
 Cor. 8. 2. abound to the riches of their liberality

29. 13. for your liberal distribution to them,

Liberty.

Psa. 119. 45. I will walk at liberty, for I keep
Isa. 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives, &

the See **Luk. 4. 18.**
Rom. 8. 21. the glorious liberty of the child of G.

1 Cor. 8. 9. lest this liberty, become a stumbling
2 Cor. 3. 17. the spirit of the L. is, there is liberty

Gal. 5. 1. stand fast in the liberty wherewith C.
 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh,

but See **1 Pet. 2. 16.**
Jam. 1. 25. looks into the perfect law of liberty
 2. 12. shall be judged by the law of liberty;

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them liberty.
 Lie.

Gen. 39. 10. to lie by her, or to be with her
Amos 6. 4. that lie upon beds of ivory, and

Life.

Gen. 9. 5. brother, I will require the life of man
 47. 9. few and evil have the days of my life

Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life, & the length of thy
 32. 47. because it is your life

Job. 2. 4. all a man hath, will he give for his life
 7. 7. O remember that my life is wind, mine

94. 22. riseth up, no man is sure of his life
Psa. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of life

105. 10. in his favour is life, weeping may endure
 34. 12. what man is he that desireth life? &

36. 9. with thee is the fountain of life, & in
 66. 9. who holdeth our soul in life, & suffers

101. 4. redeemeth thy life from destruction
Jer. 21. 8. the way of life and the way of death

Mat. 6. 25. take no thought for your life, what
 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall lose it:

25. 46. but the righteous into life eternal
Mar. 10. 30. and in the world to come eternal life

Luk. 12. 15. a man's life consisteth not in abund.
John 6. 35. I am the bread of life. See V. 48;

40. and believeth may have everlasting life
 See **John 3. 16.** & 5. 24.

91 to you they are spirit, and they are life
20. 17. I lay down my life, that I might take it

28. I give unto them eternal life, and they
 31. 25. I am the resurrection and the life he

12. 15. he that loveth his life shall lose it:
 14. 6. I am the way, the truth, and the life:

17. 3. this is life eternal, that they might know
Act. 17. 35. giveth to all life, and breath, and

20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my
Rom. 6. 4. we also should walk in newness of life

22. in holiness, and the end everlasting life
 8. 38. neither death, nor life, nor Angels, nor

1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in
2 Cor. 3. 6. letter kills, but the spirit giveth life

Col. 3. 3. dead your life is hid with Christ in God
1 Tim. 6. 12. lay hold on eternal life. See V. 19.

Jam. 4. 14. what is your life? it is even a vap.
1 Job. 3. 16. he laid down his life for us, & we

5. 11. God hath given to us eternal life, and
 12. he that hath the Son hath life

13. ye may know ye have eternal life
 20. this is the true God, and eternal life

Rev. 3. 5. not blot out his name out of the
 book of life. See C. 13. 8. & 17. 8. & 20. 2, 15;

& 21. 27. & 22. 19.
 Lift, &c.

Heb. 2. 4. his soul that is lifted up is not upright
Luk. 21. 28. then lift up your heads, for your

Job. 3. 14. serpent, so must the son of man be
 Lift up. See Ch. 8. 28. & 12. 32.

Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands which hang down
 Right.

1 Sam. 2. 17. that thou quench not the light of
Job. 3. 26. why is light given to him. See V. 23.

18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be put out
Psa. 27. 1. the L. is my light and my salvation

36. 9. of life, in thy light shall we see light
 44. 3. and the light of thy countenance,

97. 11. light is sown for the righteous, and
Pro. 4. 18. path of the just is as a shining light

Ecl. 11. 7. truly light is sweet, and a pleasant
Isa. 8. 20. it is because there is no light in them

45. 7. I form the light, and create darkness
 49. 6. for a light to the Gentiles. See C. 42. 6.

& 49. 6. & 51. 4. **Act. 13. 47.**
Mat. 5. 14. ye are the light of the world, a city

16. let your light so shine before men
 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden light

Luk. 1. 79. give light to them that sit in dark.
 2. 32. a light to lighten the Gentiles, and the

John 1. 9. this was the true light which light-
 3. 20. he that doth evil hateth the light, nor

5. 35. he was a burning and a shining light.
 8. 12. I am the light of the world. See C. 9. 5.

12. 36. walk whilst you have the light
 D 2 Act. 26. 18. 60

18. to turn them from darkness to light
2 Cor. 11. 14. is transform. into an Angel of light
Eph. 5. 8. are light, walk as children of light
13. are made manifest by the light, for
14. and Christ shall give thee light
1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all children of the light, &
1 Tim. 6. 16. in the light which no man can apprehend
1 John 1. 9. God is light, and in him is no darkness
Sec Ver. 7.

Lights.

Luke 12. 35. loins be girt, and your lights burn
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye shine as lights in
Jam. 1. 17. comes down from the Father lights

Lightning.

Luke 17. 24. for as the lightning that lighteth
like

Jer. 10. 6. there is none like unto thee, O Lord

Liken. Likeness.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man after our likeness,
5. 1. in the likeness of God made he him &
1. begat a son in his own likeness, after his
Psal. 17. 15. I shall be satisfied with thy likeness
Isa. 40. 18. to whom will ye liken God? See
Chap. 45. 5.

Linnen.

Levit. 19. 19. a garment mingled with linnen
and woolen See Deut. 22. 11.

Lyon.

Pro. 28. 1. but the righteous are as bold as a lion
1 Pet. 5. 8. Devil as a roaring lion walketh about

Lions.

Psal. 10. 10. the young lions do lack, and suffer
10. 21. the young lions roar after their prey

Lips.

Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own: who is lord
17. 1. my prayer, nor out of feigned lips
51. 15. open thou my lips, and my mouth
Pro. 10. 19. but he that refraineth his lips, is
16. 13. righteous lips are the delight of Kings
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false lips
Isa. 6. 5. I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell
in the midst of a people of unclean lips
29. 13. and with their lips do honour me,
but have See Mar. 13. 8. Mark 7. 6.
57. 19. I create the fruit of the lips See Heb. 13.
Hb. 14. 2. will we render the calves of our lips
Mal. 2. 7. Priests lips should keep knowledge,
1 Pet. 3. 10. and his lips, that they speak no
Lies.

Psal. 37. 16. a little that the righteous man
hath is better See Prov. 15. 8.
Pro. 15. 16. better is a little with the fear of the Lord
Hag. 1. 6. sown much, and bring in little. V. 9.
Mal. 1. 3. converted, and became as little child.
9. 13. brought unto him little children
14. suffer little children, to come unto me

Live.

Deut. 8. 3. that man doth not live by bread only.
Eccl. 1. 8. if a man live many years, and rejoice
Isa. 26. 19. thy dead men shall live, with my dead
Ab. 17. 28. in him we live, & move, and have
Rom. 1. 17. the just shall live by faith. See Hab.
2. 4. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

14. 8. whether we live, we live unto the Lord,
and See 2 Cor. 5. 15.
Gal. 2. 19. am dead, that I might live unto God.
1. live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me,
5. 25. if we live in the spirit, let us also walk
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, and die

Libest, &c.

Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was dead,
3. 1. thou hast a name, that thou livest, and

Living.

Eccl. 7. 2. and the living will lay it to his heart
2. 4. a living do is better than a dead lion
Isa. 8. 19. seek for the living to the dead? Psal. 119.
38. 12. the living, the living, he shall praise
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken me the mountain of living
water See Chap. 17. 13.
Luk. 24. 5. why seek ye the living among the
John 6. 51. I am the living bread which came

Loadeth.

Psal. 68. 19. the Lord, who daily loadeth us with

Loath, &c.

Num. 21. 5. our soul loatheth this light bread
Pro. 27. 7. the foul soul loatheth the oney-comb
Ezek. 6. 9. they shall loath themselves or the
evils See Chap. 20. 43. & 36. 31.
16. 55. open fields, to the loathing of thy person

Lofty.

Psal. 131. 1. is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty
Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be humbled
See Ver. 12. & Chap. 5. 15.
57. 15. thus faith the high and lofty One that

Longed.

Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have longed after thy Pre-
cepts See Ver. 131.

17. I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord

Longeth.

Psal. 81. 2. my soul longeth, yea fainteth for the

Longing.

Psal. 107. 9. be satisfied the longing soul, and fills
119. 10. for the longing it hath unto thy judgment.

Long-suffering.

Exod. 34. 6. gracious, long-suffering: See Num.
18. 18. Psal. 86. 15. Jer. 15. 15.
Rom. 2. 4. despisest thou, his long suffering; not
Gal. 5. 22. long-suffering, gentleness, goodness,
Col. 3. 11. patience and long-suffering, with
3. 12. meekness, long suffering. See Eph. 4. 2.
2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the Lord is salvation.

Look, &c.

Exod. 2. 25. G. looked on the children of Israel.
Pro. 6. 17. a proud look, a lying tongue, and
21. 4. an high look and proud heart, is sin
Isa. 22. 11. ye have not looked to the maker
45. 22. look to me, and be ye saved, all the
Zech. 12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they
2 John 8. look to your selves, that we look not the

Looks, &c.

Psal. 18. 27. but wilt bring down high looks
33. 14. he looketh upon all the inhabitants of
the earth See Psal. 104. 32.

Loose.

Mat. 16. 19. shalt loose on earth, shall be loosed
in heaven See Chap. 18. 18.

Lord, &c.

Gen. 19. 24. the Lord rained, from the Lord out of
Exod. 5. 2. Pharaoh said, who is the Lord?
6. 2. I am the Lord. See V. 8. 29. Cha. 12. 12.
Levit. 18. 5, 6, 21. Ch. 19. 12, 14, 16. Isa. 42. 8.
& 43. 3, 11, 15. & 45. 6.
Deut. 6. 4. O Israel, the Lord our God is one Lord
10. 17. the Lord of lords; a great God, a
Job. 3. 11. the Lord of all the earth See V. 13.
1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord; let him do what
1 Chron. 16. 25. give praise to the Lord, and greatly to be
praised See Cha. 29. 11. Psal. 95. 3. & 147. 5. Jer. 10. 6.
19. 13. let the Lord do that which is good in
Psal. 24. 8. the Lord is strong and mighty, the
Isa. 12. 2. the Lord Jehovah is my strength and
my redeemer. See Chap. 26. 4.
45. 5. I am the Lord, and there is none else,
Jer. 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, he is the
23. 6. the Lord our righteousness. See Chap.
33. 16. & Dan. 9. 14.

I am. 1. 18. the Lord is righteous, for I have
Nab. 1. 7. the Lord is good, and a strong hold
Mat. 7. 21. 10. every one that saith Lord, Lord

See V. 22. Ch. 25. 11. Luk. 6. 46.
22. 44. L. said to my Lord, sit thou on my right
Job. 20. 28. said to him, my Lord, and my God
Rom. 10. 12. for the same Lord over all is rich

13. 14. put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and
14. 9. might be Lord both of the quick and
1 Cor. 15. 1. no man can say, that Jesus is the Lord,
Gal. 4. 1. from a servant, though he be Lord of
1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and Lord of lords

See Rev. 17. 14. & 19. 16.
Jam. 2. 1. our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of glory
1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being Lords over God's heritage
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the spirit on the Lord's day,
4. 8. Lord God Almighty. See Chap. 11. 17.
& 19. 3. & 20. 7. & 19. 6. & 21. 22.

16. 5. thou art righteous, O Lord, which art

Loft.

Mar. 8. 35. will save his life, shall lose it.
See Job. 12. 25.
36. gain the whole world, and lose his own
John 6. 39. I should lose nothing, but should
2 John 8. that we lose not those things which

Lois.

Phil. 3. 7. those I counted loss for Christ. See V. 8.

Lois.

Exod. 12. 9. for any manner of lost thing which
Levit. 6. 3. & 4. have found that which was lost, &
Deut. 22. 3. and with all lost things of thy brot.
Mat. 18. 11. come to save that which was lost.

Luke 19. 10.
John 6. 12. the fragments that nothing be left
17. 12. and none of them is left. See Ch. 18. 9.
1 Cor. 4. 3. Gospel hid, it is hid to them that are lost

Lot, &c.

Psal. 105. 3. rod shall not rest on the lot of the ri.
Pro. 16. 33. the lot is cast into the lap; but the
18. 18. the lot causeth contention to cease, &
Mat. 37. 35. parted his garments casting lots:
that See Psal. 22. 18. Mat. 27. 24.

Lot.

Luk. 17. 18. as it was in the days of Lot, they
32. remember Lot's wife. See Gen. 19. 26.
2 Pet. 2. 7. & delivered just Lot vexed with the

Loud.

Pro. 7. 11. she is loud and stubborn, her feet

17. 14. blesteth his friend with a loud voice

Love.

Luke 9. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as
thyself. See V. 14. Mat. 5. 43. & 19. 19. & 22.
39. Mar. 12. 31. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 22. & 2. 8.

Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not see his love upon you,
11. 1. thou shalt love the Lord thy God. See
Ch. 6. 5. & 10. 12. & 13. 3. 11. & 19. 9. & 30.
6. 16, 20. Josh. 22. 5. & 23. 11. & 24. 22. 37.

2 Chron. 19. 2. and love them that hate the Lord
Psal. 37. 23. O love the Lord, all ye his Saints, for
9. 24. because he hath set his love upon me,
91. 10. ye that love the Lord hate evil, he
116. 1. I love the Lord because he See Psal. 18. 1.
119. 119. I love thy testimonies. See V. 97. 127. 167.
145. 20. preserveth them that love him

Pro. 10. 12. love covereth all sins. See Psal. 4. 8.
15. 17. bet. is a dinner of herbs where love is
Eccl. 9. 1. man knoweth neither love, or hatred
Galt. 8. 6. love is stronger than death. See V. 7.
Jer. 31. 3. loved thee with an everlasting love
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with bands of love

14. 4. I will love them freely, for mine
Amos 5. 15. hate the evil, and love the good
Mat. 5. 43. shalt love thy neighbour, & hate
44. love your enemies. See Luk. 6. 35.
46. if ye love them that love you, what Love 6. 32.
6. 24. he will hate the one and love the other,
24. abound, the love of many shall wax cold
John 13. 34. love one another as I have loved
you. See V. 35. Ch. 15. 12, 17. Rom. 12. 10.
& 13. 8, 9. 1 John 4. 21.

14. 15. if ye love me, keep my commandments
See V. 21, 23, 24. & 1 John 2. 5. & 5. 3
15. 13. greater love hath no man than this,
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts
8. Go commanded his love towards us, in that
8. 28. all things work for good to them that love
35. who shall separate us from the love of Christ
12. 9. let love be without dissimulation. See V. 10
13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour,
love is the fulfilling of the Law

1 Cor. 2. 9. which God prepared for them that love
2 Cor. 8. 8. to prove the sincerity of your love
13. 14. the God of love and peace shall be with
Gal. 5. 6. any thing but faith which work by love
13. flesh, but by love serve one another
5. 22. the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 1. 4. without blame before him in love
2. 4. through his great love, wherewith he
loved us, See Ch. 3. 19.
4. 15. but speaking the truth in love, may grow
5. 2. walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us
25. husbands love your wives, as Christ loved
See Ver. 28, 33

Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound yet more
Col. 3. 19. husbands, love your wives and be not
1 Thes. 1. 3. work of faith and labour of love, &
3. 12. & abound in love one towards another
5. 8. put on the breast-plate of faith and love,
13. esteem them very highly in love for their
2 Thes. 3. 10. because they received not the love
2 Tim. 4. 8. but to them also that love his appear.
Tit. 2. 4. love their husbands, love their children
Philem. 9. for love's sake I rather beseech thee
Heb. 6. 10. forget your work & labour of love,
10. 24. to provoke unto love, & to good works
13. 1. let brotherly love continue. See 1 Pet. 3. 8
Jam. 1. 12. the Lord hath promised to them
that love him See Ch. 2. 5.
1 Pet. 1. 22. see that you love one another. See
1 John 3. 11.

2. 17. love the brotherhood, fear God, honour
3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be courteous
1 John 2. 15. love not the world, nor the things
3. 14. from death to life, because we love the
16. hereby perceive we the love of God
17. how dwelleth the love of God in him?
18. let us not love in word, neither in tongue,
23. and love one another, as he hath given com-
mand See V. 4. 7. 11. 21. 2 John 5.
4. 7. love is of God, and every one that loves is
8. knows not God, for God is love
9. in this was manifested the love of God
10. herein is love, not that we loved God, but
11. it God so loved us, we ought also to love
12. If we love one another, God dwelleth in us
16. God is love, and he that dwelleth in love
18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love
19. we love him, because he first loved us
20. if a man say, I love God, and hate his
brother See 1 John 4. 1.
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the love of God,
Rev. 2. 2. because thou hast left thy first love
3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and chasten.

Loved.

Deut. 7. 8. but because the Lord loved you, and
2 Sam. 12. 24. name Solomon, & the Lord loved him
1 King. 3. 9. Solomon loved the Lord walking in
Jer. 31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob's brother, yet I loved Jacob
Mar. 10. 21.

Mar. 10. 21. Jesus beholding him, *loved* him, & *loved* her: for she was forgiven, she *loved* much. **Job.** 3. 16. G. *loved* the world, that 1 **Job.** 4. 9. 19. men *loved* darkness rather than light. 13. 1. having *loved* his own, he *loved* them to Rom. 9. 13. Jacob have I *loved*, but Esau have I **Gal.** 2. 20. who *loved* me, and gave himself for 1 **Job.** 4. 10. we *loved* G. but that he *loved* us **Rev.** 12. 11. *loved* not their lives unto the death. See the word **Love**.

Loveth.
Ps. 146. 8. the Lord *loveth* the righteous. **Pro.** 3. 12. whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth, even. See **Heb.** 12. 6. 17. 17. a friend *loveth* at all times, and a **Mat.** 10. 37. he that *loveth* father or mother **John** 12. 25. he that *loveth* his life shall lose it: **Rom.** 13. 8. he that *loveth* another, hath fulfilled 1 **John** 2. 10. he that *loveth* his brother abideth 3. 10. neither he that *loveth* not his brother 14. he that *loveth* not his bro. abideth in death 4. 7. every one that *loveth* is born of God, & 8. he that *loveth* not, knoweth not God. 20. he that *loveth* not his brother whom he

Loving-kindness, &c.
Tf. 25. 6. thy *loving-kindness*, for they have 69. 16. hear me, O Lord, thy *loving-kindness* **Jer.** 31. 3. with *loving-kindness* have I drawn 32. 18. shewest *loving-kindness* unto thousands **Hos.** 2. 19. in *loving-kindness*, & in mercies

Low, &c.
1 Sam. 2. 7. maketh rich, he bringeth *low*, and lifteth up, See **Job** 5. 11. **Isa.** 2. 12, 17. & 13. 11. & 29. 11. & 40. 4. **Ezek.** 21. 26. **Mat.** 23. 12. **Luke** 1. 52. & 18. 14. **Ps.** 62. 9. surely men of *low* degree are vanity, & **Luke** 14. 9. begin with shame to take the lowest room. See **Prov.** 25. 7. **Jam.** 1. 9. let the bro. of *low* degree rejoice in

Lowly, &c.
Ps. 138. 6. yet hath he respect unto the *lowly*, but **Pro.** 3. 34. scorneth, but he giveth grace to the *lowly*. See **Jam.** 4. 6. 1 **Per.** 5. 5. 11. 2. shame, but with the *lowly* is wildom 16. 19. of an humble spirit with the *lowly* then **Zeck.** 9. 9. comes *lowly*, and riding upon an Ass **Mat.** 11. 29. I am meek and *lowly* in heart, & **Eph.** 4. 2. with *lowliness* and meekness **Phil.** 2. 3. in *lowliness* of mind let each esteem **Luke** warm.

Rev. 3. 16. because thou art *lukewarm*, & neither

Lust.
Mat. 5. 28. whoso looks on a woman to *lust* after **Rom.** 7. 7. I had not known *lust*, except the Law **Gal.** 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the *lust* of the flesh 1 **Thes.** 4. 5. not in the *lust* of concupiscence, & the **Jam.** 1. 15. when *lust* hath conceived, it bring, 1 **John** 2. 16. the *lust* of the flesh, the *lust* of the

Lusteth.
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh *lusteth* against the spirit, &

Lusts.
Ps. 81. 12. I ga. them up to their own hearts *lusts* **Rom.** 13. 14. the flesh, to fulfil the *lusts* thereof **Gal.** 5. 24. the flesh, with the affections & *lusts* **Eph.** 4. 22. corrupt according to the deceitful *lusts* 1 **Tim.** 6. 9. into many foolish and deceitful *lusts* **Tit.** 2. 12. denying ungodliness & worldly *lusts* **Jam.** 4. 1. your *lusts*, which war in your memb. 1 **Pet.** 2. 11. abstain from fleshly *lusts*, which war 4. 2. live to the *lusts* of men, but to the will

Lyar, Lyar.
Pro. 19. 22. a poor man is better than a *lyar* **John** 8. 44. he is a *lyar*, and the father of it **Rom.** 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a *lyar*, 1 **John** 1. 10. we have not sinned, make him a *lyar* 2. 4. is a *lyar*, and the truth is not in him **Rev.** 21. 8. *lyars* shall have their part in the lake

Lye, Lye.
Ecc. 6. 2. & *lye* unto his neighbo. in that which 19. 11. nor *lye* one to another. See **Colos.** 3. 9. **Numb.** 23. 19. not a man, that he should *lye*. See 1 **Sam.** 15. 29. **Tit.** 1. 2. **Heb.** 6. 18. **Pro.** 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *lye*, but a **Isa.** 44. 20. is there not a *lye* in my right hand? 57. 11. thou hast *lied*, and not remembered me 63. 8. children that will not *lye*, so he was their **John** 8. 44. when he speaketh a *lye*, he speaketh **Col.** 3. 9. *lye* not one to another 2 **Thes.** 2. 11. deluf. that they should believe a *lye* **Heb.** 6. 18. it was impossible for God to *lye* **Rev.** 21. 15. and whoso *loveth* and maketh a *lye* See **Ch.** 21. 27.

Lyes.
Ps. 40. 4. proud, nor such as turn aside to *lies* 58. 3. as soon as they be born, speaking *lies* 63. 4. they delight in *lies*, they bles 63. 11. the mouth of them that speak *lies* 101. 7. he that telleth *lies* shall not tarry in

Pro. 6. 19. a false witness that speaketh *lies*, and 19. 5. he that speaketh *lies* shall not escape. 29. 12. if a Ruler hearken to *lies*, all his servants are wicked. See **Hos.** 7. 3. 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *lies* **Isa.** 18. 15. we have made *lies* our refuge **Jer.** 9. 3. their tongue like a bow to speak *lies* **Hab.** 2. 18. the mot. image, and a teach. of *lies* **1 Tim.** 4. 2. speaking *lies* in hypocrisy having **Rev.** 21. 27. worketh a dominat. & maketh *lies* **Lying.**

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest *lying* rather than to speak 119. 19. remove from me the way of *lying*, & 13. 1. I hate and abhor *lying*, but thy Law do I **Pro.** 6. 17. a proud look, and a *lying* tongue. 12. 19. a *lying* tongue is but for a moment 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *lying*, but a 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *lying* tongue 26. 28. a *lying* tongue hate h those that are **Hos.** 4. 2. by swearing and *lying*, and killing, & **Eph.** 4. 25. putting away *lying*, speak every one 1 **Thes.** 2. 9. power and signs and *lying* wonders,

Mad.
1 Sam. 21. 13. and he feigned himself *mad* **1 K.** 9. 11. why came this *mad* fellow to thee? **Jer.** 50. 38. and they are *mad* upon their idols **Hos.** 9. 7. the spiritual man is *mad*, for the mult. **Isa.** 26. 11. and being *mad* again t them 24. self, much learning doth make thee *mad*

Maide.
Ex. 20. 11. the L. made heaven and earth. See **C.** 31. 17. **Ps.** 121. 2. & 124. 8. & 134. 3. & 146. 6. **Isa.** 37. 16. **Jer.** 10. 12. **Act.** 4. 24. **Rev.** 14. 7. **Ps.** 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *made* **Pro.** 15. 4. the Lord hath *made* all things for himself. Vide **Ecc.** 3. 11. **John** 1. 3. all things were *made* by him. See **Col.** 1. 14 the word was *made* flesh, and dwelt **Rom.** 1. 3. *made* of the seed of David according **Heb.** 1. 2. by whom also he *made* the worlds

Magnify, &c.
2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *magnify'd* for ever. See 1 **Chro.** 17. 24. **Ps.** 35. 27. let the Lord be *magnify'd*. Vide **Ps.** 40. 16. & 70. 4. **Mal.** 1. 5. **Luk.** 1. 46. my soul doth *magnify* the Lord, and

Maid.
Jer. 2. 32. can a *maid* forget her ornaments, or **Majesty.**
Job 37. 32. North, with God is terrible *majesty*, **Ps.** 29. 4. the voice of the L. is full of *majesty* 145. 12. the glorious *majesty* of his Kingdom **Isa.** 24. 14. shall sing for the *majesty* of the Lord 26. 10. not behold the *majesty* of the Lord 2 **Pet.** 1. 16. were eye-witnesses of his *majesty*

Make, Maker.
Gen. 1. 26. let us *make* man in our image, after **Ps.** 95. 6. let us kneel before the L. our *Maker* **Isa.** 17. 7. that day a man shall look to his *Maker* 45. 9. wot to him that striveth with his *Maker* 51. 13. and forgettest the Lord thy *Maker* that. Vide **Hos.** 8. 14. 54. 5. thy *Maker* is thine husband, the Lord

Malice, &c.
1 Cor. 5. 3. neither with the leaven of *malice*, & 14. 20. howbeit in *malice* be ye children, but in **Eph.** 4. 31. put away from you with all *malice* 1 **Pet.** 2. 1. laying aside all *malice*, and all guile 16. as a cloak of *maliciousness*, but as the

Mammon.
Mat. 6. 24. ye cannot serve God and *mammon* **Luke** 16. 9. make friends of the *Mammon* of

Man.
Gen. 2. 7. God formed *man* of the dust of the 9. 6. man's blood, by *man* shall his blood be **Ex.** 30. 32. upon *man's* flesh shall it not be pou: **Dut.** 22. 5. nor shall a man put on a woman's **Job** 14. *man* at is born of a woman is of few 15. 14. what is *man* that he should be clean? 16. how much more filthy is *man* which drin. **Ps.** 84. 4. what is *man* that thou art mindful of him? Vide **Ps.** 144. 3. **Heb.** 2. 6. 60. 12. trouble, for vain is the help of *man* 89. 4. 8. what *man* is he that liveth, and shall 144. 4. *man* is like to vanity, his days are as a **Isa.** 2. 22. cease ye from *man*, whose breath is 51. 12. afraid of *man* that shall die, and of **Jer.** 10. 23. the way of *man* is not himself, it is 31. 22. earth, woman shall compass a *man* **Zeck.** 13. 7. against the *man* that is my fellow, **Mat.** 8. 20. but the son of *man* hath not where 9. 6. the son of *man* hath power to forgive sins 19. 5. for this cause shall a *man* leave father **Rom.** 9. 20. O *man*, who art thou that repliest **1 Cor.** 2. 11. what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*, 11. 8. the *man* is not of the woman 9. nor was the *man* created for the woman, 15. 47. the first *man* is of the earth, earthly.

2 **Thes.** 2. 3. that *man* of sin be revealed, the son 1 **Tim.** 2. 5. betw. G. and *man*, the *man* Ch. Jesus 1 **P.** 1. 4. let it be the hidden *man* of the heart

Man-servant.
Job 31. 13. despite the cause of my *man-servant* **Manions.**
John 4. 2. in my Father's house are many *manions*

Many.
Judg. 8. 2. the people are too *many* for me to **Mat.** 20. 28. to give his life a ransom for *many*, **Luke** 12. 47. shall be beaten with *many* stripes 13. 24. *many* will seek to enter, and shall **Jam.** 3. 2. in *many* things we sin all, if any

Mark.
Job. 16. 12. pieces, and set me up for his *mark*. Vide **Chap.** 7. 20 **Lam.** 3. 12. set me as a *mark* for the arrow **Ezek.** 9. 4. let a *mark* on the foreheads of the men. See **Ver.** 6. **Mark, &c.**

Ps. 130. 3. if thou shouldest *mark* iniquities who **Gal.** 6. 17. I bear in my body the *marks* of the L. **Phil.** 3. 14. I press towards the *mark* for the **Rev.** 13. 16. he causeth all to receive a *mark*. See **Ver.** 17. **Ch.** 14. 9. & 15. 2. & 16. 2. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.

Marked.
Jer. 2. 22. thine iniquity is *marked* before me, **Marriage, &c.**

Dut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *marriages* **Ps.** 78. 63. maidens were not given to *marriage* **Heb.** 13. 4. *marriage* is honourable in all, & the **Rev.** 19. 7. the *marriage* of the Lamb is come, 9. are they which are called to the *marriage*

Marry, &c.
Numb. 36. 11. married their father's brother's son **Jer.** 3. 14. for I am married unto you, and I will. Vide **Hos.** 2. 19. 20. 1 **Cor.** 7. 9. contain. let them *marry*, for it is better to *marry* than to burn. See **V.** 10. 11. 28. 34. she that is *married* careth for the things 1 **Tim.** 4. 3. forbid to *marry*, and commanding

Marvellous.
Ps. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *marvellous* works. Vide **Ps.** 105. 5. 98. 1. he hath done *marvellous* things, his 139. 14. *marvellous* are thy works, and that

Master.
Mat. 1. 6. servant his *Master*, if I then be a *master* **Mat.** 10. 24. the Disciple is not above his *master*, **John** 13. 14. if I then your Lord and *Master*, **Rom.** 14. 4. to his own *Master* he standeth of

Maisters.
Ecc. 12. 11. by the *Maisters* of the Assemblies **Zeck.** 1. 9. which fill their *master's* houses with **Eph.** 6. 5. be obedient to them that are your *Maisters*. Vide **Col.** 3. 22. 1 **Tim.** 6. 1. 1 **Tim.** 6. 9. ye *Maisters* do them the same things to them **Col.** 4. 1.

Measure.
Levit. 19. 35. do no unrighteousness in *measure* **Dent.** 25. 15. a perfect and just weight and *measure*. See **Ver.** 14. **Pro.** 20. 10. **Ps.** 39. 4. let me know the *measure* of my **Jer.** 30. 11. I will correct thee in *measure*. **Chap.** 46. 28.

Micah. 6. 10. and the scant *measure* that is ab. **Mat.** 7. 2. with what *measure* ye meet, it **Luke** 6. 38. good *measure*, pressed down, sha. **John** 3. 34. God giveth not the spirit by *meas.* **Eph.** 4. 7. according to the *measure* of the **See Ver.** 13. 16. & **Rom.** 12. 3.

Meat, &c.
Job. 36. 31. the people, he giveth *meat* in ab. **Ps.** 104. 21. their prey, and seek their *meat* from God. See **Ver.** 27.

145. 15. thou givest them their *meat* in **John** 4. 34. my *meat* is to do the will of him 6. 27. labour not for *meat* which perisheth 55. my flesh is *meat* indeed, and my blood is **Rom.** 14. 15. destroy, not him with thy *meat* 17. the Kingdom of God is not *meat* and 20. for *meat*, destroy not the work of God 1 **Cor.** 8. 8. *meat* commendeth us not to God; 13. if *meat* make my brother to offend, I 10. 3. did all eat of the same spiritual *meat* **Col.** 2. 16. let no man judge you in *meat* or 1 **Tim.** 4. 3. commanding to abstain from *meat*

Mediator.
1 **Tim.** 2. 5. there is one God and one *Mediator* **Heb.** 8. 6. the *Mediator* of a better covenant. See **Ch.** 9. 15. 12. 24. and to Jesus the *Mediator* of

Medicine, &c.
Jer. 30. 13. bound up, thou hast no heal. *medic.* 46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *medic.* **Ezek.** 47. 12. the leaf thereof for *Medicines*. See **Rev.** 22. 2. **Medicator.**

Meditate.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the field
Job. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate therein day and
night See Ps. 1. 2.
Ps. 63. 6. meditate on thee in the night watches
77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy works
and See Psal. 143. 5.
119. 15. I will meditate in thy Precepts. See
Ver. 23. 48. 78. 148.

Meditation.

Pf. 104. 34. my meditation of him shall be sweet
119. 97. is my meditation all the day. See V. 99.

Meddle.

Pro. 24. 21. meddle not with them that are giv-

Meddling.

Pro. 20. 3. strife, but every fool will be meddling

Meek.

Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek above all
Ps. 22. 26. the meek shall eat and be satisfied :
25. 9. the meek will be guide in judgment :
37. 11. the meek shall inherit the earth, and
76. 9. to save all the meek of the earth. Selah
84. 6. the L. lifteth up the meek, he casts down
149. 4. he will beautify the meek with salvation
Isa. 29. 19. the meek also shall increase their joy
61. 1. to preach good tidings to the meek, he
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit
11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
in heart : Vide Ch. 21. 5.
1 Pet. 3. 4. ornament of a meek and quiet spirit,

Meekness.

Zeph. 2. 3. seek meekness, it may be ye shall be
2 Cor. 10. 1. meekness and gentleness of Christ
Gal. 6. 1. such an one with the spirit of meekness
Col. 3. 12. humbleness of mind, and meekness
2 Tim. 2. 25. in meekness instructing them that
Tit. 3. 2. gentle, shewing all meekness to all men
Jam. 1. 21. receive without murmur the engrafted
3. 17. shew his works with meekness of wild.
1 Pet. 3. 15. that in you with meekness & fear

Meet.

Isa. 47. 3. vengeance, I will not meet thee as a man
Amos. 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.

Melchisedech.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchisedech King of Salem brought
Ps. 110. 4. Priest, after the order of Melchisedech
Heb. 7. 1. Melchisedech King of Salem Vid. Heb.
6. 20. & 7. 17, 21.
10. when Melchisedech met him

Melody.

Eph. 5. 19. making melody in your heart, to the L.

Members, &c.

Rom. 6. 13. neither yield ye your members. See V. 89.
7. 23. I see another law in my members warring
12. 4. as we have many members in the body. V. 5.
1 Cor. 6. 15. shall I take the members of Christ, &
12. 14. the body is not one member, but many
See Ver. 18. to 27.

Eph. 4. 25. for we are members one of another
5. 30. we are members of his body, of his flesh
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that war in your members

Memory, &c.

Pf. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with them
Pro. 10. 7. the memory of the just shall be blessed :
1 Cor. 15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I preach-
ed to See 2 Pet. 1. 15. & 3. 2.

Men.

Mat. 10. 17. but beware of men : for they will
15. 9. for doctrines the commandments of men
1 Cor. 3. 21. let no man glory in men : for all

Merchant, &c.

Pro. 3. 14. the merchant dieth of it is better than fil-
Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, the balances of

Mercy.

Exod. 20. 6. shewing mercy to thousands of them
See Ch. 34. 7. Deut. 7. 10. Dan. 9. 4.
93. 19. will shew mercy on whom I will shew
mercy See Rom. 9. 15. 18.
2 Sam. 15. 20. mercy and truth be with thee. See
Num. 14. 18. Ps. 15. 10. & 89. 24.
1 Chro. 16. 41. his mercy endureth for ever. See
2 Chro. 7. 3. & 20. 21. Ezra 3. 11. Ps. 103.
17. & 106. 1. & 107. 1. & 118. 1. & 136. 1.
Jer. 33. 11.
Ps. 33. 18. upon them that hope in his mercy.
37. 21. the righteous sheweth mercy, and
57. 10. thy mercy is great unto the heavens
See 2 Sam. 24. 14. Ps. 103. 9. 11. & 108. 4. &
119. 156. Isa. 54. 7.
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall prevent
62. 12. unto thee, O L. belong mercy. Dan. 9. 9.
77. 8. is his mercy clean gone for ever ?
84. 10. mercy and truth are met together
86. 5. plenteous in mercy unto all. See Ps. 103. 17.
100. 5. his mercy is everlasting, and his truth
109. 16. he remembered not to shew mercy.
119. 64. the earth is full of thy mercy : teach

Pro. 3. 1. let not mercy and truth forsake thee.

14. 21. he that hath mercy on the poor, happy
31. he that honoureth him, hath mercy on the
16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is purged. Dan. 4.
20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the King
21. 21. followeth after righteousness and mercy
28. 33. and forsakerh them shall have mercy
Isa. 16. 5. a mercy shall the throne be established
49. 13. God will have mercy on his afflicted
Hos. 4. 1. no truth, mercy, nor knowledge of God
6. 6. I desired mercy not sacrifice. See Mat. 9. 13.
10. 12. sow in righteousness, and reap in mercy
12. 6. keep mercy and judgment. See Zech. 7. 9.
14. 3. in thee the fatherless findeth mercy
Micah 6. 8. to do justly, and to love mercy, and
7. 18. for ever because he delighteth in mercy
Mat. 23. 23. omitted judgment, mercy, and faith
Luke 18. 39. son of David have mercy on me
Rom. 9. 24. riches of his glo. on the vessel of mercy
11. 32. unbelief, that he might have mercy upon
Eph. 2. 4. but God who is rich in mercy, for his
Ja. 2. 13. judg. without mercy, shew'd no mercy
5. 11. very pitiful, and of tender mercy
1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. ing to his abundant mercy hath

Mercies.

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy mercies
1 Chro. 21. 13. for very great are his mercies
Ps. 51. 1. multitude of thy tender mercies, blot
See Ps. 69. 16. & 77. 9. & 106. 7. 45. &
145. 9. Lam. 3. 32.

Pro. 12. 10. the tender mercies of the wicked
Isa. 55. 3. the sure mercies of David. See Jer. 31. 34.
Jer. 42. 12. I will shew mercies unto you, that he
Lam. 3. 22. it is of the L. mercies that we are not
Dan. 9. 9. to the L. our God belong mercies, and
Hos. 2. 19. in loving kindness and mercies, and
2 Cor. 1. 3. Father of mercies, & God of all com-
Col. 3. 12. put on bowels of mercies, kindness

Merciful.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious.
Ps. 103. 8.
Deut. 4. 31. the L. thy God is a merciful God
2 Sam. 22. 26. with the merciful thou wilt shew
thy self merciful. So Psal. 18. 25.
2 Chro. 30. 9. the Lord your God is gracious and
merciful. See Neh. 5. 17. Ps. 101. 8. & 116.
5. Jer. 31. 2. Joel. 2. 13. Jonah 4. 2.
Ps. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and lendeth, and
Pro. 11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his
Isa. 57. 1. merciful men are taken away, none
Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, for they shall
Luke 6. 36. be you merciful, as your Father is mercif.
18. 3. saying, God be merciful to me a sinner
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a merciful high pr.

Merry.

Pro. 17. 22. a merry heart doth good like a me-
dicine See Chap. 15. 13.
Eccl. 8. 15. no better thing than to be merry.
See Chap. 3. 22.

Jam. 5. 13. is any man merry, let him sing Psal.

Messiah.

Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah the Prince shall be
26. a ter three score and two weeks shall Messiah
John 1. 41. we have found the Messiah, which

Messenger.

Job 33. 23. if there be a messenger with them,
Pro. 13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into mil-
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that
Isa. 42. 19. or deaf, as my messenger, who is
Mal. 3. 1. I will send my messenger, and he shall
2 Cor. 12. 7. the messengers of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his Angels fought against

Midnight.

Pf. 119. 62. at midnight will I rise to give thanks

Midst.

Hos. 11. 9. Holy One in the midst of thee
See Joel. 2. 27.

Zeph. 3. 15. the L. is in the midst of thee. V. 17.
Mat. 18. 20. Name, there am I in the midst of

Might.

Deut. 6. 5. love with all thy soul, & all thy might
1 Chro. 29. 12. in thine hand is power and might
Dan. 2. 20. for wisdom and might are in his
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, not by power, but by

Mighty.

Dan. 7. 21. a mighty God & terrible. See Neh. 9.
31. Job 36. 5. Ps. 24. 8. & 50. 1. Isa. 9. 6.
& 10. 21. Jer. 20. 11. & 32. 18.
Ps. 33. 16. a mighty man is not delivered by
Pro. 23. 23. for their Redeemer is mighty
Isa. 5. 15. the mighty man shall be humbled
Jer. 9. 23. let not the mighty man glory in his
Luke 1. 52. he hath put down the mighty from
14. 19. a Prophet mighty in deed and word
2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty thro' God to the pulling

Milk.

Isa. 55. 1. buy wine and milk without money.
1 Cor. 13. 1. I fed you with milk, See Heb. 5. 12. 13.

9. 7. and careth not of the milk of the flock

1 Pet. 2. 2. desire the sincere milk of the word.

Milk-stone.

Deut. 24. 6. the nether or upper milk-stone to
Mat. 18. 6. a milk stone were hanged about his

Mind.

Pro. 20. 11. a fool utters all his mind, but a wise
Rom. 7. 23. warring against the law of my mind
8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against God :
12. 2. by the renewing of your mind. Eph. 4. 23.
16. be of the same mind one towards another
See Chap. 15. 5. 1 Cor. 1. 10. 2 Cor. 13. 21.
Phil. 1. 27. & 2. 2. & 3. 16. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
1 Cor. 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind
Ephes. 4. 17. not walk in the van. of their mind
Phil. 2. 5. let the same mind be in you which
9. 19. their shame which mind earthly things
Col. 1. 21. alienated, and enemies to your mind
2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind
Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and conscience
1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be
4. 1. arm yourselves with the same mind
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready mind

Minded.

Rom. 8. 6. to be carnally minded is death, but
11. 20. be not high minded, but fear
Phil. 3. 15. as many as be perfect be thus minded
1 Thes. 5. 14. comfort the feeble minded, support
1 Tim. 6. 17. that they be not high minded nor
Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober minded
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is unstable.
Chap. 4. 8.

Minds.

1 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded the minds of them which
2 Tim. 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobate

Mingled.

Lev. 19. 19. not sow thy field with mingled seed,
nor shall a garment mingled of linen

Minister.

Mat. 20. 28. to be ministered unto, but to minister

Ministry.

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering spirits, sent
Col. 4. 17. take heed to the ministry which thou

Mirth.

Pro. 14. 13. the end of that mirth is heaviness
Eccl. 2. 2. is mad, and of mirth, what doth it ?
7. 4. heart of fools is in the house of mirth
Ezek. 21. 10. glitter, should we then make mirth ?
Hos. 2. 11. cause all their mirth to cease. See
Jer. 25. 10.

Mischief.

Psal. 36. 4. deviseth mischief on his bed, he sets
94. 20. thee, which frameth mischief by a Law
Pro. 10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do mischief :
11. 27. that seeketh mischief, it shall come
12. 21. the wicked shall be filled with mischief

Miserable.

1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most miserable
Rev. 3. 17. thou art wretched and miserable, and

Misery.

Pro. 31. 7. and remember his misery no more
Eccl. 8. 6. the misery of man is great upon him

Mist.

Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude sell a lusting

Mock.

Pro. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear cometh
14. 9. fools make a mock at sin, but
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries, did mock at her Sabbath
Mat. 20. 19. to mock, and to scourge, and crucify

Mocked.

Mat. 27. 31. had mocked him, they took See
Ver. 41. Luk. 22. 63. & 23. 21. 35.
Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not mocked :

Mockers.

Isa. 28. 22. now therefore, be ye not mockers, lest
Jude 18 there should be mockers in the last time
See 2 Pet. 3. 3.

Mocketh, &c.

Gen. 21. 9. Sarah saw the son of Hagar mock her
Pro. 17. 5. who mocketh the poor, reproacheth
30. 7. the eye that mocketh at his father, and
Jer. 20. 17. derision daily, every one mocketh me
Heb. 11. 36. had trials of cruel mockings, and

Moderation.

Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all

Modest.

1 Tim. 2. 9. adorn themselves in modest apparel

Moment.

Pf. 71. 19. brought into desolation as in a mo-
ment ? See Job 21. 13.
Isa. 26. 20. hide thy self for a little moment
54. 7. a small moment have I forsaken thee

Money.

Eccl. 7. 12. money is a delusion, but the
10. 19. merry, but money answers all things
Isa. 55. 1. buy wine and milk without money
a Wherefore

2. wherefore do ye spend money for that
Micah. 3. 11. the Prophets divine for money
Mat. 23. 10. Peter said, thy money perish with thee
1 Tim. 6. 10. love of money is the root of all evil
Moort.

Pf. 104. 19. he appointeth the Moon for seasons
Cont. 6. 10. fair as the Moon, clear as the Sun
Rev. 12. 1. and the Moon under her feet, and
Moorning.

Job. 24. 17. the morning is to them as the shad.
Pf. 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the morning
30. 5. night, but joy cometh in the morning
55. 17. evening and morning, and at noon will
59. 16. will ling aloud of thy merc. in the morn.
Cant. 6. 10. she that looketh forth as the morning
Moortow.

Pro. 3. 28. go and come again, to morrow I will
27. 1. boast not thy self of to morrow, for thou
Isa. 22. 13. let us eat and drink, to morrow we
shall die. See 1 Cor. 15. 32.
56. 12. to morrow shall be as this day, and
Mat. 6. 34. take no thought for the morrow: for
Jam. 4. 14. know not what shall be on the mor.
Moortel.

Job. 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my self alo.
Pro. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel, and quietness
Moortal.

Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal body
8. 11. shall quicken your mortal bodies by his
1 Cor. 15. 54. this mortal shall have put on im.
2 Cor. 4. 11. be made manifest in our mortal flesh
Moortal.

Pro. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar amo. wheat
Moort.

Ezek. 13. 10. daubed it with untemper'd mortar
Moortify.

Rom. 8. 13. do mortify the deeds of the body, ye
Col. 3. 5. mortify your members which are upon
Moort.

Ex. 21. 15. that smiteth his Father or his mother
17. he that curseth his Father or his mother
Lev. 19. 3. ye shall fear every man his mother &
Deut. 21. 18. will not obey the voice of his mother
27. 16. setteth light by his father or his mother
Job. 17. 14. worm, thou art my mother and my sist.
Pf. 51. 5. & in sin did my mother conceive me
Pro. 1. 8. forsake not the law of thy mother
Chap. 6. 20.
15. 20. a foolish man despiseth his mother
19. 26. and chafeth away his mother, is a son
20. 20. who so curseth his father or mother, his
23. 22. despiseth his mother when she is old
30. 17. eye that despiseth to obey his mother
Ezek. 22. 7. have set light by father & mother
Mat. 10. 17. loveth father or mother more than
12. 50. fame is my brother, sister, and mother
19. 5. shall a man leave father and mother
See Gen. 2. 24. Eph. 5. 31.
Luka. 18. 20. hon. thy father and mother So Eph.
6. 2. Ex. 20. 12. Deut. 5. 16.
Mother.

Pf. 15. 5. doth these things, shall nev. be moved
16. 8. at my right hand and shall not be moved
30. 6. prosperity I said, I shall never be moved
Afr. 17. 28. in him we live and move, and have
Col. 1. 23. and be not moved away. See 2. Thes. 2. 2.
Mout.

Gen. 22. 14. in the Mount of the Lord it shall be
Isa. 2. 2. the Mountain of the Lord's house shall
54. 10. the Mountains shall depart, and the hills
Rev. 6. 16. said to the Mountains, fall on us.
Hos. 10. 8.
Moun.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn for Sarah
Ezek. 3. 4. there is a time to mourn, and a time
Isa. 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Zi.
Zech. 12. 10. they shall mourn for him as one
12. the land shall mourn, every family apart
Mat. 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they
9. 15. the child. of the Bride-chamb. mourn?
Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted and mourn, and weep: let
See the word **Swearing.**
Mourning.

Ezek. 7. 2. better to go to the house of mourning
4. heart of the wife is in the hou. of mourning
Isa. 22. 12. did call to weeping and to mourning
61. 3. the oyl of joy for mourning, the
Jer. 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into joy, &
Joel 2. 12. turn to me with weep, and mourning
Amos. 8. 12. I will turn your feasts into mourning
Zech. 12. 11. there shall be a great mourning, as
Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned to
mourning. See the word **Grieving.**
Mouth.

Exod. 4. 11. who hath made man's mouth V. 12. 15
Job. 1. 8. Law shall not depart out of thy mouth
Job. 10. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his
mouth. See Ver. 13.
Mouth.

Pf. 17. 3. that my mouth shall not transgress
Pro. 10. 14. the mouth of the fool is near destru.
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth wis-
dom. See Psal. 37. 30.
Mouth.

32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh fro-
wardness. See Ch. 19. 28.
11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall deliver
them. See Ver. 14. & Ch. 13. 2.
Mouth.

13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his
4. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of pri.
15. 23. man hath joy by the ans. of his mouth
28. mouth of the wicked poureth out evil
21. 23. who so keepeth his mouth, keepeth his
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb. See V. 9.
Ezek. 5. 2. be not rash with thy mouth, See V. 6.
Cant. 1. 2. kiss me with the kisses of his mouth
Isa. 29. 13. draw near unto me with their mouth
59. 21. shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in their mouth, & far
Lam. 3. 38. out of the mouth of the most High
Ezek. 33. 31. with their mouth they shew much
Micah 7. 5. keep the doors of thy mouth from
Mal. 2. 7. should seek the Law at his mouth
Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entrench in at the mouth
goes. See V. 11. 18.
Mouth.

Luka. 11. 15. I will give you a mouth & wisdom
Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth confession is made
15. 6. with one mind, and one mouth glorify G.
2 Thes. 2. 8. consume with the spir. of his mouth,
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth proceedeth
Mouths.

Pf. 115. 5. they have mouths, but they speak not
See Psal. 115. 16.
Multitude.

Exod. 28. 2. shalt not follow a multitude to do
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude fell a lusting, &
Pro. 10. 19. in the multitude of words there wan.
11. 14. in the multitude of counsellors there is
14. 28. in the multitude of people is the King's
Murderer.

Num. 35. 16. the murderer shall surely be put
to death. See V. 17. 19. 21. 30.
31. take no satisfaction for the life of a murderer
John 8. 14. he was a murderer from the begin.
Murmur, &c

Exod. 15. 24. & the people murmured. See Ch.
16. 2. Num. 14. 2. & 16. 41.
16. 8. hear your murmurings which ye murmur
1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur ye as some of them
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without murmurings.
Muse.

Pf. 143. 5. I muse on the works of thy hands
Muzzle.

Deut. 25. 4. nor muzzle the Ox when he treads
out the corn. See 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.
Myrrh.

Pf. 45. 8. thy garments smell of myrrh & aloes
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my beloved to
Myrry.

Col. 2. 2. mystery of G. & of Ch. i. See Ch. 4. 3.
2 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth work
1 Tim. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure
16. great is the mystery of godliness: God
Rev. 17. 5. a name written, Mystery, Babylon the
Mystery.

Ex. 9. 8. to give us a nail in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fast him as a nail in a sure pla.
Nail.

Exod. 32. 25. Moses saw that the peo. were naked
2 Chro. 28. 19. Ahaz, for he made Judah naked
Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my moth. womb
Vide Eccl. 5. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 7.
Isa. 58. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou
Ezek. 16. 7. thou wast naked and bare. Ver. 23.
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked to the eyes of
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked, and
Rev. 3. 17. that thou art poor, blind and naked
Naked.

Exod. 6. 3. by my Name Jehovah was I not known
33. 12. I know thee by name, and thou hast
Lev. 19. 12. nor shalt thou profane the Name
of thy God. See Chap. 21. 6. Eccl. 10. 39. &
36. 20. & 59. 7.
24. 11. blasphemed the Name of the Lord, &
Deut. 28. 58. fear this fearful and glorious name,
Vide Mal. 1. 14.
Job. 7. 6. what wilt thou do to thy great Name?
Pf. 81. how excel. is thy Name in all. So V. 9.
83. 18. whose Name alone is Jehovah, art the
99. 3. them praise thy great and terrib. Name
111. 9. ever: holy and reverend is his Name
Pro. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall rot
18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong tower
22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than
Name.

30. 9. and take the Name of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious
Cant. 1. 3. thy Name is an ointment poured forth
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my Name and
Ch. 36. 23.
Jer. 20. 9. nor speak any more in his Name
Ezek. 36. 21. I had pity for my holy Name V. 22
Hos. 2. 17. shall no more be remembered by their
name. See Exod. 13. 13. Pf. 16. 4. Zech. 13. 2.
Mal. 2. 2. to give glory to my Name, saith the L.
Mat. 18. 20. or three are gathered in my Name
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my
Name, that See V. 14. C. 15. 16. & 16. 23. 24. 26.
Afr. 4. 12. there is no other Name whereby we
Phil. 2. 9. him a Name, which is above ev. name
Col. 3. 17. do all in the Name of the Lord Jesus,
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth the Name of Christ,
Rev. 2. 17. in the stone a new name writ. C. 3. 12
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and
13. 17. the name of the Beast, or the number
of his name. See Ch. 15. 2.
Names.

Pf. 49. 11. call their lands after their own names
Luka. 10. 20. your names are written in heaven
Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life
Vide Revel. 13. 8.
Namesake.

Isa. 48. 9. for my namesake will I defer mine
anger. See Ver. 11.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my namesake,
that See Ver. 14. 22. 41.
36. 23. for my holy namesake, which ye have
spurned.
Lu. 19. 20. which I have kept laid up in a napkin-
sation, &c.
Ex. 19. 6. a kingdom of Priests, and a holy na-
tion. See 1 Pet. 2. 9.
Deut. 4. 7. what nation is there to great See V. 8
Pf. 33. 12. blest is the nation whose G. is the Lo.
Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a nation, but
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift sword against nation
Jer. 18. 7. I will speak concerning a nation, and
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O nation not desired
Afr. 14. 16. suff. red all nations to walk in their
Phil. 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perv. nation
Nation.

Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy nativity, in the day that
thou See Ch. 21. 30.
Navel.

Ezek. 16. 14. thy navel was not cut, neith. wast
Naught.
Pro. 20. 14. it is naught, saith the buyer
Nature.

Rom. 11. 21. if G. spared not the natural branch
1 Cor. 2. 14. the natural man receiveth not the
Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of wrath
2 Pet. 1. 4 might be partak. of the divine nature
Natural.

1 Cor. 9. 16. necessity is laid upon me, yea, wo unto
Necessity.

Pf. 75. 5. oh high: I speak not with a stiff neck
Pro. 1. 9. and chains about thy neck. See Ch.
3. 1. 20. & 6. 21.
29. 1. that hardeneth his neck shall be destroy'd
Neck.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide to the poor, and to
the needy. See Ch. 24. 14.
Pf. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be for-
gotten. See Pf. 12. 5. & 35. 10. & 72. 12. 13.
82. 4. deliver the poor and needy, rid them out
113. 7. he lifteth up the poor and needy out of
Pro. 31. 9. plead the cause of the poor & needy
Jer. 5. 28. the right of the needy do they not
Amos. 4. 1. which crush the needy. See Ch. 8. 4. 6.
Eph. 4. 28. may have to give him that needeth
1 John 3. 17. and seeth his brother hath need, &
Rev. 3. 17. have need of nothing, and knowest
Needy.

Luka. 10. 42. but one thing is needful, Mary hath
Chose.
Isa. 55. 6. call ye upon him while he is near
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in their mouth, & far
Heb. 12. 22. let us draw near with a true heart,
Jam. 4. 8. draw near unto God, & he will draw
Neighbour, &c.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy
self See Mat. 19. 14. Lu. 10. 27. Ro. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14.
Pf. 15. 3. nor doth evil to his neighbour, nor
See Pro. 3. 29. & 22. 39. Rom. 13. 10.
Pro. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, Go, & come
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 4. for this a man is envied of his neighbo.
Luka. 10. 29. unto J. And who is my neighbour?
36. was neighbour to him that fell among the
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour,
Neighbour.

Jer. 5. 8. ev. one neighed after his neighbo. wife
Neigh.

30. 9. and take the Name of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious
Cant. 1. 3. thy Name is an ointment poured forth
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my Name and
Ch. 36. 23.
Jer. 20. 9. nor speak any more in his Name
Ezek. 36. 21. I had pity for my holy Name V. 22
Hos. 2. 17. shall no more be remembered by their
name. See Exod. 13. 13. Pf. 16. 4. Zech. 13. 2.
Mal. 2. 2. to give glory to my Name, saith the L.
Mat. 18. 20. or three are gathered in my Name
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my
Name, that See V. 14. C. 15. 16. & 16. 23. 24. 26.
Afr. 4. 12. there is no other Name whereby we
Phil. 2. 9. him a Name, which is above ev. name
Col. 3. 17. do all in the Name of the Lord Jesus,
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth the Name of Christ,
Rev. 2. 17. in the stone a new name writ. C. 3. 12
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and
13. 17. the name of the Beast, or the number
of his name. See Ch. 15. 2.
Names.

Pf. 49. 11. call their lands after their own names
Luka. 10. 20. your names are written in heaven
Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life
Vide Revel. 13. 8.
Namesake.

Isa. 48. 9. for my namesake will I defer mine
anger. See Ver. 11.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my namesake,
that See Ver. 14. 22. 41.
36. 23. for my holy namesake, which ye have
spurned.
Lu. 19. 20. which I have kept laid up in a napkin-
sation, &c.
Ex. 19. 6. a kingdom of Priests, and a holy na-
tion. See 1 Pet. 2. 9.
Deut. 4. 7. what nation is there to great See V. 8
Pf. 33. 12. blest is the nation whose G. is the Lo.
Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a nation, but
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift sword against nation
Jer. 18. 7. I will speak concerning a nation, and
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O nation not desired
Afr. 14. 16. suff. red all nations to walk in their
Phil. 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perv. nation
Nation.

Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy nativity, in the day that
thou See Ch. 21. 30.
Navel.

Ezek. 16. 14. thy navel was not cut, neith. wast
Naught.
Pro. 20. 14. it is naught, saith the buyer
Nature.

Rom. 11. 21. if G. spared not the natural branch
1 Cor. 2. 14. the natural man receiveth not the
Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of wrath
2 Pet. 1. 4 might be partak. of the divine nature
Natural.

1 Cor. 9. 16. necessity is laid upon me, yea, wo unto
Necessity.

Pf. 75. 5. oh high: I speak not with a stiff neck
Pro. 1. 9. and chains about thy neck. See Ch.
3. 1. 20. & 6. 21.
29. 1. that hardeneth his neck shall be destroy'd
Neck.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide to the poor, and to
the needy. See Ch. 24. 14.
Pf. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be for-
gotten. See Pf. 12. 5. & 35. 10. & 72. 12. 13.
82. 4. deliver the poor and needy, rid them out
113. 7. he lifteth up the poor and needy out of
Pro. 31. 9. plead the cause of the poor & needy
Jer. 5. 28. the right of the needy do they not
Amos. 4. 1. which crush the needy. See Ch. 8. 4. 6.
Eph. 4. 28. may have to give him that needeth
1 John 3. 17. and seeth his brother hath need, &
Rev. 3. 17. have need of nothing, and knowest
Needy.

Luka. 10. 42. but one thing is needful, Mary hath
Chose.
Isa. 55. 6. call ye upon him while he is near
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in their mouth, & far
Heb. 12. 22. let us draw near with a true heart,
Jam. 4. 8. draw near unto God, & he will draw
Neighbour, &c.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy
self See Mat. 19. 14. Lu. 10. 27. Ro. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14.
Pf. 15. 3. nor doth evil to his neighbour, nor
See Pro. 3. 29. & 22. 39. Rom. 13. 10.
Pro. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, Go, & come
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 4. for this a man is envied of his neighbo.
Luka. 10. 29. unto J. And who is my neighbour?
36. was neighbour to him that fell among the
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour,
Neighbour.

Jer. 5. 8. ev. one neighed after his neighbo. wife
Neigh.

30. 9. and take the Name of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious
Cant. 1. 3. thy Name is an ointment poured forth
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my Name and
Ch. 36. 23.
Jer. 20. 9. nor speak any more in his Name
Ezek. 36. 21. I had pity for my holy Name V. 22
Hos. 2. 17. shall no more be remembered by their
name. See Exod. 13. 13. Pf. 16. 4. Zech. 13. 2.
Mal. 2. 2. to give glory to my Name, saith the L.
Mat. 18. 20. or three are gathered in my Name
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my
Name, that See V. 14. C. 15. 16. & 16. 23. 24. 26.
Afr. 4. 12. there is no other Name whereby we
Phil. 2. 9. him a Name, which is above ev. name
Col. 3. 17. do all in the Name of the Lord Jesus,
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth the Name of Christ,
Rev. 2. 17. in the stone a new name writ. C. 3. 12
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and
13. 17. the name of the Beast, or the number
of his name. See Ch. 15. 2.
Names.

Pf. 49. 11. call their lands after their own names
Luka. 10. 20. your names are written in heaven
Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life
Vide Revel. 13. 8.
Namesake.

Isa. 48. 9. for my namesake will I defer mine
anger. See Ver. 11.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my namesake,
that See Ver. 14. 22. 41.
36. 23. for my holy namesake, which ye have
spurned.
Lu. 19. 20. which I have kept laid up in a napkin-
sation, &c.
Ex. 19. 6. a kingdom of Priests, and a holy na-
tion. See 1 Pet. 2. 9.
Deut. 4. 7. what nation is there to great See V. 8
Pf. 33. 12. blest is the nation whose G. is the Lo.
Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a nation, but
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift sword against nation
Jer. 18. 7. I will speak concerning a nation, and
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O nation not desired
Afr. 14. 16. suff. red all nations to walk in their
Phil. 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perv. nation
Nation.

Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy nativity, in the day that
thou See Ch. 21. 30.
Navel.

Ezek. 16. 14. thy navel was not cut, neith. wast
Naught.
Pro. 20. 14. it is naught, saith the buyer
Nature.

Rom. 11. 21. if G. spared not the natural branch
1 Cor. 2. 14. the natural man receiveth not the
Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of wrath
2 Pet. 1. 4 might be partak. of the divine nature
Natural.

1 Cor. 9. 16. necessity is laid upon me, yea, wo unto
Necessity.

Pf. 75. 5. oh high: I speak not with a stiff neck
Pro. 1. 9. and chains about thy neck. See Ch.
3. 1. 20. & 6. 21.
29. 1. that hardeneth his neck shall be destroy'd
Neck.

Deut. 15. 11. thy hand wide to the poor, and to
the needy. See Ch. 24. 14.
Pf. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be for-
gotten. See Pf. 12. 5. & 35. 10. & 72. 12. 13.
82. 4. deliver the poor and needy, rid them out
113. 7. he lifteth up the poor and needy out of
Pro. 31. 9. plead the cause of the poor & needy
Jer. 5. 28. the right of the needy do they not
Amos. 4. 1. which crush the needy. See Ch. 8. 4. 6.
Eph. 4. 28. may have to give him that needeth
1 John 3. 17. and seeth his brother hath need, &
Rev. 3. 17. have need of nothing, and knowest
Needy.

Luka. 10. 42. but one thing is needful, Mary hath
Chose.
Isa. 55. 6. call ye upon him while he is near
Jer. 12. 2. thou art near in their mouth, & far
Heb. 12. 22. let us draw near with a true heart,
Jam. 4. 8. draw near unto God, & he will draw
Neighbour, &c.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy
self See Mat. 19. 14. Lu. 10. 27. Ro. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14.
Pf. 15. 3. nor doth evil to his neighbour, nor
See Pro. 3. 29. & 22. 39. Rom. 13. 10.
Pro. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, Go, & come
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is near, than
Eccl. 4. 4. for this a man is envied of his neighbo.
Luka. 10. 29. unto J. And who is my neighbour?
36. was neighbour to him that fell among the
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour,
Neighbour.

Jer. 5. 8. ev. one neighed after his neighbo. wife
Neigh.

30. 9. and take the Name of my God in vain
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious
Cant. 1. 3. thy Name is an ointment poured forth
Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my Name and
Ch. 36. 23.
Jer. 20. 9. nor speak any more in his Name
Ezek. 36. 21. I had pity for my holy Name V. 22
Hos. 2. 17. shall no more be remembered by their
name. See Exod. 13. 13. Pf. 16. 4. Zech. 13. 2.
Mal. 2. 2. to give glory to my Name, saith the L.
Mat. 18. 20. or three are gathered in my Name
John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my
Name, that See V. 14. C. 15. 16. & 16. 23. 24. 26.
Afr. 4. 12. there is no other Name whereby we
Phil. 2. 9. him a Name, which is above ev. name
Col. 3. 17. do all in the Name of the Lord Jesus,
2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth the Name of Christ,
Rev. 2. 17. in the stone a new name writ. C. 3. 12
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and
13. 17. the name of the Beast, or the number
of his name. See Ch. 15. 2.
Names.

Pf. 49. 11. call their lands after their own names
Luka. 10. 20. your names are written in heaven
Phil. 4. 3. whose names are in the book of life
Vide Revel. 13. 8.
Namesake.

Isa. 48. 9. for my namesake will I defer mine
anger. See Ver. 11.
Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my namesake,
that See Ver. 14. 22. 41.
36. 23. for my holy namesake, which ye have
spurned.
Lu. 19. 20. which I have kept laid up in a napkin-
sation, &c.
Ex. 19. 6. a kingdom of Priests, and a holy na-
tion. See 1 Pet. 2. 9.
Deut. 4. 7. what nation is there to great See V. 8
Pf. 33. 12. blest is the nation whose G. is the Lo.
Pro. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a nation, but
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift sword against nation
Jer. 18. 7. I will speak concerning a nation, and
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together O nation not desired
Afr. 14. 16. suff. red all nations to walk in their
Phil. 2. 15. midst of a crooked and perv. nation
Nation.

Ezek. 16. 3. as for thy nativity, in the day that

Net.
 Pro. 1.17. in vain is the net spread in the sight.
 Hab. 1. 16. they sacrifice to the net, and burn
 Mat. 13.47. like a net cast into the sea, & gath.

Net. **Netwels.**
 Eccl. 1.9. and there is no new thing under the
 Ezek. 11. 19. and I will put a new spirit with
 in you See Chap. 36. 26.
 18.31. make you a new heart, & a new spirit,
 Mat. 13.52. out of his treasure things new and
 Rom. 6.4. so we should walk in newness of life
 7.6. that we should serve in newness of spir.
 2 Cor. 5. 17. behold all things are become new
 Gal. 6.15. nor uncircumcision, but a new crea.
 Eph. 4. 24. and that ye put on that new man,
 which Vide Col. 3. 10.
 1 Pet. 2.2. as new born babes desire the sincere
 2 Pet. 3. 13. look for new heavens, & a new
 ear h. See Isa. 65. 17. 66. 22.
 1 John 2.8. a new commandment I write unto
 Rev. 21.5. behold, I make all things new

Nigh.
 Levit. 20.3. sanctify'd in them that come nigh
 Ps. 148. nigh unto them that are of a broken
 heart See Psal. 145. 18
 Eph. 2.13. off, are made nigh thro' the blood of
Night.
 Ps. 16.7. my reins instruct me in the night seal.
 91. 5. not be afraid for the terror by night.
 Cant. 3. 1. by night on my bed I sought him
 Rev. 21.25. by day: for there shall be no night
 there See Chap. 25.5.

Nothing.
 Ps. 49.17. shall carry nothing away. See 1 Tim. 6.7
 Isa. 40.17. they are counted less than nothing and
 Amos 3.7. God will do nothing but he reveal.

Number.
 Ps. 90.12. so teach us to number our days, that
 Jer. 2.32. have forgot me days without number
 Rev. 13.18. count the number of the Beast: for

Nursing.
 Isa. 49.23. Kings shall be thy nursing fathers, &
 Queens thy nursing mothers
Nurture.
 Eph. 6.4. bring them up in the nurture of the L.

Oath.
 Eccl. 9.2. sweareth, as he that feareth an oath
 Ezek. 17. 19. my oath which he hath despised,
 Zech. 8.17. and love no false oath, for all these
 Luke 1.73. the oath which he swore to our fat.
 Heb. 6.16. an oath is to them an end of all strife
 17. God confirmed it by an oath

Oaths.
 Mat. 5.33. but shall perform thine oaths to the
Obedience.
 Rom. 5.19. so by the obedience of one many are
 16.26. to all nations for the obedience of
 Heb. 5.8. learned obedience by the things he suf.

Obedient.
 Deut. 4.30. shall be obedient to his voice
 Isa. 1.19. if ye be willing and obedient, ye shall
 Eph. 6. 5. servants be obedient to your masters
 Phil. 2.8. became obedient unto death, even the
 Tit. 2. 5. obedient to their own husbands, that
 the word See 1 Corin. 14. 34.

Obeys, &c.
 Ex. 19.5. if ye will obey my voice indeed, and
 keep my covenant. See Ch. 23.21,22. Deut.
 11.17. and 30.2. & Job 36. 11, 12.
 Deut. 27.10. thou shalt obey the voice of the L.
 See Chap. 30. 8. 20.
 1 Sam. 15.22. to obey is better than sacrifice, &
 Pro. 30.17. and despiseth to obey his mother;
 Jer. 23.23. obey my voice, and I will be your God,
 and ye See Ch. 26. 13. & 38.20. Zech. 6.15.
 12.17. but if they will not obey, I will utterly
 See Deut. 11. 28.

Oblat.
 Mat. 5.29. ought rather to obey God than men
 32. whom God hath given to them that obey
 Rom. 6. 16. ye yield your selves as serv. to obey
 Eph. 6.1. children obey your Parents in the Lord
 See Colos. 3. 20.

Oblation, &c.
 Tit. 3.1. to obey magistrates, to be ready to every
 Heb. 13.17. obey them that have the rule over
 1 Pet. 3. 6. as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling
Oblation, &c.
 Isa. 1.13. bring no more vain oblations, incense
 66.3. an oblation, as if he offered twines blood
 Jer. 14.12. an oblation, I will not accept them.

Observe.
 Levit. 19.37. ye shall observe all my statutes,
 See Deut. 12.28. 2 Chr. 7.17. Neh. 1.5. Ps.
 105. 45. & 119. 34.

Observe.
 Ps. 107.43. whose is wife, & will observe these

Ezek. 37. 24. observe my statutes, and do them
 Jonah 2.8. they that observe lying vanities, for
 Mat. 23. 3. they bid you observe, that observe
 28. 20. teaching them to observe all things
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, an month, and
 times See Rom. 14. 6.

Observer, &c.
 Deut. 18.10. or an observer of times, See V. 11.
 Eccl. 11.4. he that observeth the wind shall not

Occasion.
 Dan. 6.5. we shall not find any occasion against
 Rom. 7. 8. sin taking an occasion by the com-
 mandment See Ver. 11.
 1 Tim. 5.14. give none occasion to the adversary
 1 John 2.10. there is none occasion of stumbling

Offence.
 Mat. 16. 23. thou art an offence unto me: for
 Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the free
 14.20. evil for that man who eats with offence
 1 Cor. 10. 32. give none offence, neither to the
 Jews, nor Gentiles. See 2 Cor. 6. 3.

Offences.
 Mat. 18.7. wo to the world because of offences,
 Rom. 16.17. which cause divisions and offences,
Offend.
 Job. 34.31. chastisement, I will not offend any
 Jer. 50. 7. we offend not, because they have sin.
 Mat. 5.29. if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it
 out See V. 39. Ch. 18.9. Mar. 9. 47.
 17.27. lest we should offend them, go thou to
 18.6. whose shall offend one of these little ones
 8. if thy hand or foot offend thee, cut it off
 1 Cor. 8.13. if meat make my brother offend, I
 Jam. 3.2. in many things we offend all, if any

Offended, &c.
 Isa. 29. 21. make a man an offender for a word,
 Mat. 26. 33. tho' all men should be offended
Offer, &c.
 Mat. 5.24. and then come and offer thy gift
 Heb. 9.14. by the eternal spirit offered himself
 28. was once offered to bear the sins of many
 See Chap. 10. 14.

Off-scouring.
 1 Cor. 4.13. we are made the off-scouring of all

Old.
 Levit. 19.32. and honour the face of the old man
 Job. 21.7. wherefore do the wicked become old,
 Ps. 71.18. when I am old and gray-headed for.
 Prov. 20.29. the beauty of old men is the gray
 23.22. despise not thy mother when she is old
 Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old paths, where is the
 Joel. 2.28. old men shall dream dreams. Act. 2.17
 Zech. 8.4. old men and old women shall dwell in
 Luke 12.33. provide bags which was not old, a
 Rom. 6. 6. our old man is crucify'd with him,
 2 Cor. 5.17, old things are past away, behold all
 Eph. 4.22. put off the old man which is corrupt
 See Colos. 3. 9.

Olive.
 Ps. 52.8. I am like a green olive tree in the house
 128.3. thy children like Olive plants round
 Hab. 3.17. the labour of the Olive shall fail, &
 Rom. 11. 17. being a wild Olive tree. See V. 24.
 Jam. 3.12. can the fig-tree bear Olive berries?

One.
 Job. 9. 3. he cannot answer him one of a thous.
 Ps. 143. there is none that doth good, no not
 one See Rom. 3. 10.
 Mat. 10. have we not all one Faith. See Job 8.41
 Luke 10. 42. but one thing is needful, Mary
 John 10.30. I and my Father are one
 17.11. they may be one as we are. See V. 22,23
 Act. 4.32. were of one heart, and one soul, nei.
 Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the
 world See Ver. 15.16, 17, 18, 19.
 12.5. we being many are one in Christ. See
 1 Cor. 12. 12, 13.
 15. 6. with one mind and one mouth glorify
 God See 1 Cor. 1. 10.
 1 Cor. 8.4. there is none other gods but one. See
 V. 6. Eph. 4.5,6. Gal. 3.20. Jam. 2.19.
 2 Cor. 13.11. be of one mind, live in peace. See
 Phil. 2.27. & 2. 2. 1 Pet. 3.8.
 Eph. 4.4. one body, & one spirit, called in one
 1 Tim. 2.5. there is one G. & one Mediator betw.
 1 Job. 5. 8. and these three agree in one

Open.
 Deut. 15.11. thou shalt open thy hand wide to
 Ps. 51.15. open my lips, O Lord, and my mouth
 Cant. 5.2. open unto me, my love, my sister, my
 Isa. 22.22. he shall open, and none shall shut

Opened, &c.
 Job. 33. 16. he openeth the ears of men, and
 Ps. 145. 16. thou openest thy hand, & satisfyest
 Isa. 53.7. yet he opened not his mouth, he is
 Mat. 7.7. knock, and it shall be opened unto you
 Act. 16. 14. whose heart the L. opened, that she
 Rev. 3.7. he that openeth, and no man shutteth

Opportunity.
 Gal. 6.10. as we have opportunity, let us do good

Oppress.
 Exod. 22.21. neither vex a stranger, nor oppress
 him See Ch. 23.3. Lev. 25.17. Jer. 7.6.
 Lev. 25.14. ye shall not oppress one another
 Pro. 22. 22. neither oppress the afflicted in the
 Jer. 30. 20. I will punish all that oppress them
 Hos. 12. 7. are in his hand, he loveth to oppress
 Amos 4.1. which oppress the poor, which crush
 Mic. 2.2. so they oppress a man and his house
 Zech. 7.10. oppress not the widow, nor fatherless
 Mal. 3. 5. those that oppress the hireling in his

Oppressed.
 1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I oppressed? or of
 Ps. 9.9. the L. will be a refuge for the oppressed,
 10.18. to judge the fatherless and oppressed,
 See Ps. 103.6. & 146.7.
 Isa. 1.17. relieve the oppressed, judge the father.
 53.7. he was oppressed, and he was afflicted,

Oppresseth.
 Pro 14.31. he that oppresseth the poor, reproach.
 22.16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase
 28. 3. a poor man that oppresseth the poor, is

Oppressing.
 Zeph. 3.1. woe to the oppressing city

Oppression.
 Ps. 12.5. for the oppression of the poor, for the
 62. 10. trust not in oppression, become not
 Eccl. 7.7. surely oppression maketh a wise man
 Isa. 33. 15. that despiseth the gain of oppression
 Ezek. 46.18. Prince shall not take by oppression

Oppressor, &c.
 Job 27.13. and the heritage of oppressors, which
 Isa. 3. 12. children are their oppressors, and wo.
 Zech. 9. 8. no oppressor shall pass through them

Ordained.
 Act. 10.42. ordained of God to be the judge of
 13. 48. as many as were ordained to eternal
 Jude 4. who before were ordained to condemn.

Order, &c.
 2 Sam. 17. 23. put his household in order, and
 2 King. 20. 1. set thy house in order, for thou
 Ps. 39. 23. the steps of a good man are ordered
 1 Cor. 14.40. things be done decent, and in order
 Col. 2.5. beholding your order, and the steadfastn.

Ordinance, &c.
 Col. 2. 14. blot out the hand-writ. of ordinances
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit your selves to every ordinance

Ornaments.
 Exod. 34. 4. no man did put on his ornaments.
 Jer. 2.32. can a maid forget her ornaments, or
 Ezek. 16.7. art come to excel. ornaments. V.11.

Oven.
 Hos. 7. 4. as an oven heated by the Baker. V.6,7.
 Mal. 4.1. that shall burn as an oven, and all the

Overcome, &c.
 John 16.33. be of good comfort I have overcome
 Rom 12.21. not overcome of evil, but overcome evil
 2 Pet. 2.19. of whom a man is overcome, of the
 1 John 5.4. he that is born of G. overcometh the
 world See Ver. 5.
 Rev. 2.7. to him that overcometh will I give. See
 Ver. 17.26. Ch. 4.5. & 12.21. & 21. 17.

Over-sight.
 Gen. 43.12. peradventure it was an over-sight

Outward, &c.
 Mat. 23. 27. indeed appear beautiful outward
 28. ye also outwardly appear righteous unto
 Rom. 2.28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly

Owe.
 Rom. 13.8. owe no man any thing, but to love
Own.
 1 Cor. 6.19. of God, and ye are not your own
 10. 24. let no man seek his own, but every
 man See Ver. 33. Phil. 2.4.
 Phil. 2.21. all seek their own, not the things of
Own.
 Exod. 21.28. if an ox gore a man. See V. 29,32,35
 23. 4. thine enemies or ox or ass going astray,
 thou shalt See Deut. 22.1. 4.
 1 Sam. 12.3. whose have I taken? or whose
 Pro. 7. 22. as an ox goeth to the slaughter
 Isa. 1.1. the ox knoweth his owner, and the ass
 66.3. he that killeth an ox, as if he slew a
 1 Cor. 9.9. shall not muzzle the mouth of the
 ox. See Deut. 25.4. & 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Oyl.
 Ps. 45.7. anointed thee with the oil of gladness
 See Heb. 1.9.
 141.5. an excellent oil which shall not break
 Pro. 5. 3. and her mouth is smoother than oil
 Isa. 61.3. the oil of joy for mourning, the gar.
 Ezek. 16.9. and I anointed thee with oil.
 Micah. 6.7. with ten thousand of rivers of oil?
 Mat. 25. 9. their lamps but took no oil with

Opportunity.
 Gal. 6.10. as we have opportunity, let us do good

Oppress.
 Exod. 22.21. neither vex a stranger, nor oppress
 him See Ch. 23.3. Lev. 25.17. Jer. 7.6.
 Lev. 25.14. ye shall not oppress one another
 Pro. 22. 22. neither oppress the afflicted in the
 Jer. 30. 20. I will punish all that oppress them
 Hos. 12. 7. are in his hand, he loveth to oppress
 Amos 4.1. which oppress the poor, which crush
 Mic. 2.2. so they oppress a man and his house
 Zech. 7.10. oppress not the widow, nor fatherless
 Mal. 3. 5. those that oppress the hireling in his

Oppressed.
 1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I oppressed? or of
 Ps. 9.9. the L. will be a refuge for the oppressed,
 10.18. to judge the fatherless and oppressed,
 See Ps. 103.6. & 146.7.
 Isa. 1.17. relieve the oppressed, judge the father.
 53.7. he was oppressed, and he was afflicted,

Oppresseth.
 Pro 14.31. he that oppresseth the poor, reproach.
 22.16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase
 28. 3. a poor man that oppresseth the poor, is

Oppressing.
 Zeph. 3.1. woe to the oppressing city

Oppression.
 Ps. 12.5. for the oppression of the poor, for the
 62. 10. trust not in oppression, become not
 Eccl. 7.7. surely oppression maketh a wise man
 Isa. 33. 15. that despiseth the gain of oppression
 Ezek. 46.18. Prince shall not take by oppression

Oppressor, &c.
 Job 27.13. and the heritage of oppressors, which
 Isa. 3. 12. children are their oppressors, and wo.
 Zech. 9. 8. no oppressor shall pass through them

Ordained.
 Act. 10.42. ordained of God to be the judge of
 13. 48. as many as were ordained to eternal
 Jude 4. who before were ordained to condemn.

Order, &c.
 2 Sam. 17. 23. put his household in order, and
 2 King. 20. 1. set thy house in order, for thou
 Ps. 39. 23. the steps of a good man are ordered
 1 Cor. 14.40. things be done decent, and in order
 Col. 2.5. beholding your order, and the steadfastn.

Ordinance, &c.
 Col. 2. 14. blot out the hand-writ. of ordinances
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit your selves to every ordinance

Ornaments.
 Exod. 34. 4. no man did put on his ornaments.
 Jer. 2.32. can a maid forget her ornaments, or
 Ezek. 16.7. art come to excel. ornaments. V.11.

Oven.
 Hos. 7. 4. as an oven heated by the Baker. V.6,7.
 Mal. 4.1. that shall burn as an oven, and all the

Overcome, &c.
 John 16.33. be of good comfort I have overcome
 Rom 12.21. not overcome of evil, but overcome evil
 2 Pet. 2.19. of whom a man is overcome, of the
 1 John 5.4. he that is born of G. overcometh the
 world See Ver. 5.
 Rev. 2.7. to him that overcometh will I give. See
 Ver. 17.26. Ch. 4.5. & 12.21. & 21. 17.

Over-sight.
 Gen. 43.12. peradventure it was an over-sight

Outward, &c.
 Mat. 23. 27. indeed appear beautiful outward
 28. ye also outwardly appear righteous unto
 Rom. 2.28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly

Owe.
 Rom. 13.8. owe no man any thing, but to love
Own.
 1 Cor. 6.19. of God, and ye are not your own
 10. 24. let no man seek his own, but every
 man See Ver. 33. Phil. 2.4.
 Phil. 2.21. all seek their own, not the things of
Own.
 Exod. 21.28. if an ox gore a man. See V. 29,32,35
 23. 4. thine enemies or ox or ass going astray,
 thou shalt See Deut. 22.1. 4.
 1 Sam. 12.3. whose have I taken? or whose
 Pro. 7. 22. as an ox goeth to the slaughter
 Isa. 1.1. the ox knoweth his owner, and the ass
 66.3. he that killeth an ox, as if he slew a
 1 Cor. 9.9. shall not muzzle the mouth of the
 ox. See Deut. 25.4. & 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Oyl.
 Ps. 45.7. anointed thee with the oil of gladness
 See Heb. 1.9.
 141.5. an excellent oil which shall not break
 Pro. 5. 3. and her mouth is smoother than oil
 Isa. 61.3. the oil of joy for mourning, the gar.
 Ezek. 16.9. and I anointed thee with oil.
 Micah. 6.7. with ten thousand of rivers of oil?
 Mat. 25. 9. their lamps but took no oil with

Opportunity.
 Gal. 6.10. as we have opportunity, let us do good

Oppress.
 Exod. 22.21. neither vex a stranger, nor oppress
 him See Ch. 23.3. Lev. 25.17. Jer. 7.6.
 Lev. 25.14. ye shall not oppress one another
 Pro. 22. 22. neither oppress the afflicted in the
 Jer. 30. 20. I will punish all that oppress them
 Hos. 12. 7. are in his hand, he loveth to oppress
 Amos 4.1. which oppress the poor, which crush
 Mic. 2.2. so they oppress a man and his house
 Zech. 7.10. oppress not the widow, nor fatherless
 Mal. 3. 5. those that oppress the hireling in his

Oppressed.
 1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I oppressed? or of
 Ps. 9.9. the L. will be a refuge for the oppressed,
 10.18. to judge the fatherless and oppressed,
 See Ps. 103.6. & 146.7.
 Isa. 1.17. relieve the oppressed, judge the father.
 53.7. he was oppressed, and he was afflicted,

Oppresseth.
 Pro 14.31. he that oppresseth the poor, reproach.
 22.16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase
 28. 3. a poor man that oppresseth the poor, is

Oppressing.
 Zeph. 3.1. woe to the oppressing city

Opment.

Can. 1. 3. thy name is an *opment* poured forth

Palm-tree,

Pf. 52. 12. righteous, shall flourish like a *Palm-tree*;
Cant. 7. 7. thy stature is like a *Palm-tree*; and

Panteth,

Pf. 42. 1. heart *panteth* after the water-brooks

Paps,

Luk. 23. 29. and the *paps* which never gave suck

Parable.

Pro. 26. 7. so is a *Parable* in the mouth of fools

Paradise.

Luk. 23. 43. say shall thou be with me in *Paradise*

2 Cor. 12. 4. he was caught up into *Paradise*, and

Pardon, &c.

2 Chro. 30. 18. the good Lord pardon every one

Neb. 9. 17. thou art a God ready to *pardon*,

Isa. 55. 7. our God, he will abundantly *pardon*

Jer. 33. 8. I will *pardon* their iniquities whereby

Mic. 7. 18. like unto thee, who *pardoneth* iniquity

Partaker, &c.

1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be *partaker* of mens sins

Heb. 3. 14. we are made *partakers* of Christ

6. 4. were made *partakers* of the holy Ghost

12. 10. we might be *partakers* of his holiness

1 Pet. 4. 13. you are *partakers* of Christ's sufferings

Partiality.

1 Tim. 5. 21. another doing nothing by *partiality*

Partition.

Eph. 2. 14. broke down the middle wall of *partition*

Partridge.

Jer. 17. 11. as the *Partridge* sitteth on eggs, and

Past,

Pro. 4. 15. *past* not by it, turn from it, and *pass*

Mic. 7. 18. and *passeth* by the transgression of

Passover.

Ex. 12. 11. it is the *L. Passover*. See V. 21. 27.

Num. 9. 13. and to beareth to keep the *Passover*

1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our *Passover* is sacrificed for us

Passions.

Act. 14. 15. we also are men of like *passions* with

Pastors.

Jer. 3. 15. I will give you *Pastors* according to

10. 21. the *Pastors* are become brutish, and

23. 1. wote to the *Pastors* that destroy the sheep

Eph. 4. 11. Evang. & some *Pastors* and Teachers

Pasture.

Hos. 13. 6. to their *pasture*, so were they filled,

Path.

Psal. 16. 11. shew me the *path* of life

119. 105. my feet, and a light unto my *path*

139. 3. thou compassest my *path*, and my lying

142. 3. then thou knowest my *path*, in the

Tr. 1. 15. with them, refrain thy foot from their

path. See Ch. 4. 14.

4. 18. *path* of the just is as the shining light

26. ponder the *path* of thy feet. See Ch. 5. 6.

Paths.

Job 33. 11. stocks, he marketh all my *paths*

Pf. 17. 5. hold up my goings in thy *paths*. See

Pf. 23. 3. & 25. 4. & 119. 133.

Pro. 3. 6. act no him, & he shall direct thy *paths*

17. pleasantness, and all her *paths* are peace

Jer. 6. 16. ask for the old *paths*, where is the

Patience.

Luk. 8. 15. keep it, bring forth fruit with *patience*

21. 15. in your *patience* possess ye your souls

Rom. 5. 3. that tribulation worketh *patience*, &

8. 25. then do we with *patience* wait for it

15. 5. now the G. of *patience* and consolation

H. 6. 12. through faith and *patience* inherit the

10. 36. for ye have need of *patience*, that after

12. 1. let us run with *patience* the race that

Jam. 1. 3. trying of your faith worketh *patience*

1. let *patience* have her perfect work

11. ye have heard of the *patience* of Job,

2 Pet. 1. 6. *patience*, and to *patience* godliness

Rev. 13. 10. here is the *patience*, and the faith

Patient.

Ecc. 7. 8. the *patient* in spirit is better than the

Rom. 2. 7. by *patient* continuance in well doing

12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *patient* in tribulation

Thes. 5. 14. be *patient* towards all men

Jam. 5. 8. be ye also *patient*; stablish. See V. 7.

Patiently.

Pf. 37. 7. rest in the L. and wait *patiently* for him

40. 1. I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and

1 Pet. 2. 20. and suffer for him, ye take it *patiently*.

Pattern.

Ex. 25. 40. make them after their *pattern*. See

V. 9. & Ch. 26. 30. & 27. 8. & Act. 7. 44. Heb. 8. 5.

Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *pattern* of good works

Payeth.

Pf. 37. 21. wicked sorroweth, and *payeth* not

Peace.

Isa. 57. 11. I held my *peace* of old, and thou

62. 1. for Sion's sake I will not hold my *peace*

Peace.

Num. 15. 12. give unto him my covenant of *peace*

See Ezek. 34. 25. & 37. 26.

Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *peace*

29. 19. I shall have *peace*, though I walk

Job 5. 23. the brasts shall be at *peace* with thee

Pf. 4. 8. I will lay me down in *peace*, and sleep

29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *peace*

See Pf. 85. 8. & 147. 14.

34. 14. do good, seek *peace*, and pursue it

85. 10. righteousness and *peace* have kissed

119. 165. great *peace* have they that love thy

122. 6. pray for the *peace* of Jerusalem: they

Pro. 3. 17. pleasantness and all her path are *peace*

12. 20. but to the Counsellors of *peace* is joy

16. 7. make his enemies to be at *peace* with

Ecl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *peace*

Isa. 9. 6. everlasting Father, the Prince of *peace*

See Ver. 7

26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect *peace*, to the

27. 5. of my strength that he may make *peace*

32. 27. work of righteousness shall be *peace*

45. 7. I make *peace*, and create evil. See Ch

26. 11.

48. 22. there is no *peace*, faith my God, to the

wicked. See Ch. 57. 21

52. 7. that publisheth *peace*, that bringeth good

tidings. See Rom. 10. 15

50. 5. the chastisement of our *peace* was upon

54. 10. nor the covenant of *peace* be remov'd

57. 20. *peace*, *peace* to him that is far off, and

Jer. 6. 14. *Peace*, *peace*, when as there is no *peace*

29. 7. in the *peace* thereof ye shall have *peace*:

11. thoughts of *peace*, and not of evil to

Zeck. 8. 19. therefore love the truth and *peace*

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are the *peace*-makers: for

10. 34. think not that I am come to send *peace*

on earth. See Luke 12. 51.

Mar. 9. 50. and have *peace* one with another

Luke 24. 14. and on earth *peace*, good will towards

12. 52. suppose ye that I am come to give *peace*

24. 36. *peace* be unto you. See Job. 20. 19. 21.

25. & 1 Pet. 5. 14.

John. 14. 27. *peace* I leave with you, my *peace*

16. 33. in me ye might have *peace* in the world

Rom. 5. 1. by faith we have *peace* with God,

14. 17. but righteousness, and *peace*, and joy

19. follow the things which make for *peace*,

15. 13. fill you with all joy and *peace* in belie

33. God of *peace* be with you all. See C. 16. 20.

Phil. 4. 9. 1 Thes. 5. 23. 2 Thes. 3. 16. Heb. 13. 20.

1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *peace*

2 Cor. 13. 11. live in *peace*, the G. of love and *peace*.

Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the spirit is love, joy, *peace*:

Eph. 2. 14. he is our *peace*, which hath made both

4. 3. unity of the spirit in the bond of *peace*

6. 15. the preparation of the Gospel of *peace*

Phil. 4. 7. *peace* of God passeth all understanding

Col. 1. 20. having made *peace* through the blood

3. 15. let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts

1 Thes. 5. 3. when as they shall say, *peace* and

13. and be at *peace* among your selves

Hab. 12. 14. follow *peace* with all men, and

11. 20. now the God of *peace* that brought

Jam. 3. 18. fruit of righteousness is sown in *peace*

Rev. 6. 4. power, to take *peace* from the earth.

Peaceable.

Isa. 32. 18. dwellings, and in a *peaceable* habit.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life

Jam. 3. 17. wisdom, is first pure, then *peaceable*,

Peaceably.

Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *peaceably*, but in his

Rom. 12. 18. live *peaceably* with all men. See

Heb. 12. 14.

Pearls.

Mat. 7. 6. nor cast you your *pearls* before swine

13. 45. a Merchant man seeking goodly *pearls*:

Peculiar

Ex. 19. 5. ye shall be a *peculiar* treasure unto me,

for. See Pf. 135. 4.

Deut. 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee a *peculiar*

See Ch. 7. 6. & 26. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Tit. 2. 14. *peculiar* people, zealous of good works

People.

Deut. 28. 9. establish thee an holy *people* to him-

self, as. See Chap. 7. 6.

Psal. 144. 15. happy is the *people* that is in such

149. 4. the Lord taketh pleasure in his *people*.

Pro. 14. 28. want of *people* is the destruction of

34. but sin is a reproach to any *people*

Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth with my *people*; thou

Jer. 30. 22. ye shall be my *people*, and I will be

your God. See Ch. 24. 7. & 31. 33. & Ezek. 36. 28.

& Zeck. 8. 8. & 2 Cor. 6. 16.

Zeph. 3. 12. in thee an afflicted and poor *people*

Rom. 9. 25. I will call them my *people*, which

were not. See 1 Pet. 2. 10.

2 Cor. 6. 16. will be their G. they shall be my *people*

See Zeck. 8. 8. & 13. 9. & Heb. 8. 10. & Rev. 21. 3.

Rev. 18. 4. come out of her my *people*, that ye

Perfect.

Gen. 6. 9. and *perfect* in his generation, and

17. 1. walk before me, and be thou *perfect*

Deut. 18. 13. shalt be *perfect* with the L. thy God

32. 4. he is the rock, his work is *perfect*, for

2 Kin. 20. 3. before thee in truth with a *perfect*

1 Chro. 28. 9. fix it him with a *perfect* heart

See 2 Chro. 32. 9.

Job. 8. 2. *perfect* and upright man. See C. 2. 3.

8. 20. God will not cast away a *perfect* man

9. 20. if I say I am *perfect*, it shall prove me

See Ver. 20. 21.

Psal. 18. 30. his way is *perfect*. See Ver. 12.

19. 7. the Law of the Lord is *perfect*,

37. 37. make the *perfect* man, and the upright

138. 8. the Lord will *perfect* that which

Pro. 4. 18. shineth more and more unto the *perfect*

Mat. 5. 48. be ye *perfect* as your Father is *perfect*

19. 21. if thou wilt be *perfect*, go and sell that

1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is *perfect* is come

2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made *perfect* in

13. 11. be *perfect*, be of good comfort, be

Eph. 4. 13. unto a *perfect* man, unto the measure

Pestilence.

1 Kin. 1. 3. if there be in the land pestilence, blasting See 2 Chro. 6. 18. & 7. 13. Ps. 91. 3. from the noisome pestilence. See V. 6. Ezek. 38. 22. plead against him with pestilence.

Pharisee, &c.
Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the Pharisees
Phil. 3. 5. as touching the law, a Pharisee

Philosophy.

Col. 2. 8. spoil you through Philosophy and Physician, &c.
2 Chro. 16. 12. not to the Lord, but to Physicians
Job 13. 4. ye are all Physicians of no value
Jer. 8. 22. is there no Physician there? why
Mat. 9. 12. they that be whole need no Physician.
Luk. 4. 23. to me this Proverb, Physician, heal

Piece.

Pro. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will

Pierced.

Pf. 22. 16. they pierce my hands and my feet
See Job 19. 37
Zech. 12. 10. look on him whom they have pierced,
John 19. 34. with a spear pierced his side, and
Rev. 1. 7. see him, and they shall that have pierced

Pilgrimage, &c.

Gen. 47. 9. 40 days of the years of my pilgrimage
Psal. 119. 54. in the house of my pilgrimage
Psal. 39. 12
Heb. 11. 13. were strangers and pilgrims on the earth See the word Strangers.

Pillar, &c.

Psal. 75. 3. I bear up the pillars of the earth. Selah
1 Tim. 3. 15. the pillar and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Job 6. 14. to him that is afflicted pity should
Ps. 106. 46. he made them to be pitied of all
Pro. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor. See
Ch. 28. 8.
Isa. 63. 9. in his love and in his pity he redeemed
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be

Pit.

Pro. 28. 10. he falleth himself into his own pit,
Ezek. 10. 8. digs a pit shall fall into it. Pro. 26. 27.

Place, &c.

Ezek. 6. 6. good: do not all go to one place?
Isa. 22. 23. as a nail in a sure place, and See V. 26.
Mat. 12. 43. walketh through dry places, seeking
John 14. 3. I go to prepare a place for you, I will

Plague.

Pf. 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy
106. 30. executed judgment. and so the plague
Mar. 5. 34. go in peace, be whole of thy plague

Plain.

Psal. 27. 11. lead me in a plain path, because,
Pro. 8. 9. plain to him that understandeth, and

Plant.

Jer. 1. 10. thee over Nations to build and plant
Planted, &c.
Ps. 1. 3. like a tree planted by the rivers of waters
92. 13. planted in the house of the Lord, shall
Jer. 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the w.
Mat. 15. 13. my heavenly Father hath not planted
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos watered: but
7. nor is he that planteth any thing, neither

Plead, &c.

Pf. 35. 1. plead my cause (O Lord) with them
that strive See Pf. 43. 1. & 119. 154.
Pro. 22. 23. L. will plead their cause. See C. 23. 11.
31. 9. plead the cause of the poor and needy
Isa. 59. 4. nor any man pleadeth for truth: they

Pleasant.

Ezek. 33. 32. one that hath a pleasant voice, and

Please, &c.

Psal. 69. 3. this also shall please the Lord better
Pro. 16. 7. when a man's ways please the Lord,
Rom. 8. 8. that are in the flesh cannot please G.
15. 2. let every one of us please his neighbour
1 Cor. 10. 33. even as I please all men in all things
Gal. 1. 10. or do I seek to please men? for if I
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them well in all things,
Ezek. 11. 6. without faith it is impos. to please G.

Pleased, &c.

Mat. 3. 17. where I am well pleased. See C. 17. 5.
Eph. 6. 6. not as men please, but as See Col. 3. 22

Pleasing.

Col. 1. 10. worthy the Lord, unto all pleasing
1 Thes. 2. 4. not as pleasing men, but God which

Pleasure.

Pf. 37. 27. hath pleasure in the prosperity of his
Pro. 11. 27. he that loveth pleasure shall be a
gambler, to the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper
98. 8. from doing thy pleasure on my holiday
Ezek. 10. 23. have I any pleasure at all that the
high sea should be troubled? See Ver. 23. & Ch. 43. 11
Luk. 12. 32. it is your Father's good pleasure of

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his
will. See Ver. 9.
1 Thes. 2. 12. but had pleasure in unrighteousness
1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in pleasure, is
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the earth,

Pleasures.

Job. 36. 11. shall spend their years in pleasures
Ps. 19. 11. at his right hand pleasures evermore
36. 8. them drink of the rivers of thy pleasures
Isa. 47. 8. thou that art given to pleasures, that
2 Tim. 3. 4. of pleasures, more than lovers of G.
Ezek. 11. 25. to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a se.

Pledge.

Ex. 22. 26. if thou take thy neighbor's garment to pledge,
Deut. 24. 6. or upper millstone to pledge, for he
See Ver. 10. 11, 12, 13, 17.
Job 24. 9. and they take a pledge of the poor
Pro. 20. 16. take a pledge of him for a strange
Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his pledge
33. 15. if the wicked restore the pledge, give

Plow.

Job. 4. 8. they that plow iniquity, reap the same
Luk. 9. 62. man having laid his hand to the plow
Plowed, &c.

Pro. 21. 4. the plowing of the wicked is sin
Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye have

Pollute, &c.

Jer. 7. 30. my name to pollute it. See Isa. 48. 11.
& Ezek. 20. 39. Jer. 34. 16.
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for hands of barley
16. 6. and saw thee polluted in thine own blood

Ponder, &c.

Pro. 4. 26. ponder the path of thy feet, and let
5. 21. and he pondereth all his goings
21. 2 the L. pondereth the heart. See C. 24. 12.
Luke 2. 19. these things, and pondered them in
her heart. See C. 1. 66. & 2. 51.

Poor.

Ex. 22. 25. if thou lend money to any of the poor
23. 3. not countenance a poor man in his cause
See Levit. 19. 17.
6. not wrest the judgment of the poor in his
See Isa. 10. 1. & Zech. 7. 10.

Deut. 15. 7. not shut thy hand from thy poor
11. for the poor shall never cease out of the
1 Sam. 2. 7. the L. maketh poor, and maketh rich
Job 5. 15. saveth the poor from the sword:
29. 12. I delivered the poor. See V. 16. C. 30. 25.
& 31. 16, 19. & 36. 6, 15.

Pf. 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the poor,
the Lord See Prov. 29. 7.

69. 33. the Lord heareth the poor, and despiseth
not See Job 34. 28.
72. 12. shall deliver the poor and him also
82. 3. defend the poor and fatherless, do justice
112. 9. he hath given to the poor. See 2 Cor. 9. 9
113. 7. he saileth the poor out of the dunt, and
See 1 Sam. 2. 8. & Pf. 107. 41.

132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with bread
140. 12. the L. will maint. the cause of the poor
Pro. 10. 4. poor, that dealeth with a slack hand,
13. 7. there is that maketh himself poor, yet
8. but the poor heareth not rebuke
14. 10. the poor is hated even of his own nei.
21. he that hath mercy on the poor, happy
31. he that oppresseth the poor, reproacheth
his See Ch. 17. 5. & 22. 16.

18. 23. poor useth intreaties, but the rich
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his in.
4. but the poor is separated from his neighbo.
7. all the brethren of the poor do hate him
17. he that hath pity on the poor, lendeth
22. and a poor man is better than a liar
23. 19. who stop his ears at the cry of the poor
22. 7. the rich ruleth over the poor, and the
9. blest, for he giveth his bread to the poor
23. rob not the poor, because he is poor, nor
28. 3. a poor man that oppresseth the poor, is
6. bet. is the poor that walketh in his uprig.
27. he that giveth to the poor shall not lack
39. 2. left I be poor, and dead, and take the
31. 9. plead the cause of the poor and needy
20. the stretcheth out her hand to the poor

Ezek. 9. 16. the poor man's wisdom is despised, &
Isa. 3. 15. & grind the faces of the poor, faith
25. 4. thou hast been as strength to the poor
58. 7. that thou bring the poor into thy house
Ezek. 16. 49. the strength of the hand of the poor
Dan. 4. 27. by showing mercy to the poor, if it
Amos 2. 6. sold the poor for a pair of shoes. C. 8.
Hab. 3. 14. was to devour the poor secretly

Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in spirit, for they
11. 5. and the poor have the Gospel preached
Luk. 10. 21. tell what thou hast and give to poor
Luk. 4. 18. to preach the Gospel to the poor,
6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the kin.
14. 13. make a feast call the poor, the maimed
1 Cor. 8. 9. for your sakes he became poor, that

Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor of this
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, blind and naked,

Portion.

Deut. 32. 9. the Lord's portion is his people
Job 26. 14. but how little a portion is heard of
Pf. 16. 5. the L. is the portion of mine inheri-
tance. See Pf. 73. 26. & 119. 57. & 142. 5.
17. 14. which have their portion in this life, &
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my portion

Possess.

Gen. 14. 19. possessor of heav. & earth. See V. 22.

Possible.

Mat. 10. 27. with God all things are possible.

Pot.

Job 9. 25. my days are swifter than a pot, they

Potter.

Isa. 64. 8. we are the clay, and thou the Potter,
Jer. 18. 2. god down to the Potter's house, and
there See V. 3. 4. 6. 9. Ch. 19. 1. 11
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the Potter power over the

Poverty.

Pf. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty come as one that
10. 15. destruction of the poor is their poverty
30. 8. give me not poverty nor riches, feed me
2 Cor. 8. 2. their poverty abounded to the riches

Power.

Ex. 9. 16. raise thee to shew in thee my power
2 Chro. 25. 8. God hath power to help, and to
Job 37. 23. he is excel. in power, and in judgm.
Pf. 37. 35. have seen the wicked in great power
62. 11. this, that power belongs unto God
Pro. 3. 27. when it is in the power of thy hand
Ezek. 6. 2. God giveth not him power to eat
Isa. 40. 29. he giveth power to the faint, and to
Hos. 12. 3. he had power with God. See V. 4.
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of power by the spirit
Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by
Mat. 20. 18. all power is given unto me in heav.
Job. 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at all,
Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to salvation,
13. 1. for there is no power but of God. The
Cor. 1. 18. are saved, it is the power of God
24. Christ, the power of G. and the wisdom
4. 20. Kingd. of G. is not in word, but power
2 Cor. 8. 3. their power, and beyond their power
Eph. 6. 10. in the L. & in the power of his might
1 Thes. 1. 5. not in word only, but also in power,
2 Tim. 3. 5. form of godlin. but denying the power
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept by the power of God
Rev. 19. 1. hon. & power be to the Lord our God

Praise, &c.

Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, & he is thy God;
Psal. 33. 1. praise is comely for the uprig. Pf. 147
47. 7. sing ye praises with understanding
49. 7. men will praise thee when thou dost
50. 23. who so offereth praise, glorifieth me
65. 1. praise waiteth for thee O God in Zion,
71. 6. my praise shall be continually of thee,
Pf. 34. 1.

8. let my mouth be filled with thy praise, &
86. 12. I will praise thee with all my heart, I
will See Pf. 111. 1. & 138. 1.
145. 2. I will praise thy Name for ever and
ever. See Pf. 146. 2.

147. 1. it is good to sing praises, it is pleas.
Pro. 27. 2. let another man praise thee, and not
thine own See 2 Cor. 10. 18.

21. the furnace for Gold, so is man to his praise
28. 4. they that fors. the law, praise the wic.
Ps. 2. 26. ye shall eat and praise the name of
John. 12. 43. for they loved the praise of men
Rom. 2. 29. whose praise is not of men, but of G.
11. 3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of
1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have praise of
Heb. 13. 15. offer the sacrifice of praise unto G.

Praised.

2 Sam. 22. 4. who is worthy to be praised. See
Psal. 118. 3.
1 Cor. 16. 25. great is the L. and gr. to be praised

Prating.

Pro. 10. 8. a prating fool shall fall. So V. 10.

Prayer.

1 Sam. 12. 23; I should sin in ceasing to pray
1 King. 8. 30. when they shall pray towards this
place. See V. 33. 35, & 2 Chro. 6. 24. 26. 29.
and Chap. 7. 14.

2 Chro. 17. 25. hath found in his heart to pray
Pf. 32. 6. shall every one that is godly pray
35. 17. even morn. and at noon will I pray
122. 6. pray for the peace of Jerusalem, they
Jer. 7. 26. pray not thou for this people. See
Chap. 11. 14. & 14. 11.

Zech. 8. 21. let us go speedily to pray before the
Mas. 5. 44. pray for them that despitefully use
6. 7. when ye pray, use not vain repetitions,
26. 41. watch and pray that ye enter not into
Mar. 11. 24. what ye desire when ye pray, bel.

Praying.

13. 31. take

13. 33. take ye heed; watch and pray, for ye
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to pray as John also
 18. 1. that men ought always to pray & not
 faint See Chap. 21. 36.
 John 17. 9. I pray for them, I pray not for the
 Rom. 8. 26. we know not what we should pray
 1 Cor. 14. 14. if I pray in an unknown tongue,
 my spirit, See Ver. 5.
 1 Thes. 5. 17. pray without ceasing
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men pray every where,
 Jam. 5. 13. is any afflicted? let him pray. See
 Ver. 14. 15.
 16. and pray one for another, that ye may

Prayed.
 Dan. 6. 10. three times a day, and prayed See V. 13
 Mat. 26. 39. fell on his face and prayed, saying,
 Mar. 1. 35. a solitary place and there prayed
 Acts 10. 2. and prayed unto God always.

Prayer,
 2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this prayer
 2 Chron. 6. 19. have respect to the prayer of thy
 Job 22. 17. thou shalt make thy prayer unto him,
 Ps. 65. 2. O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee
 88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer pre-ent
 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the despit.
 109. 4. adversaries: I give my self unto prayer
 7. condemned, and let his prayer become sin
 Tro. 15. 3. the prayer of the upri, it is his delight
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the righteous
 28. 9. hearing the Law, his prayer shall be
 Isa. 26. 16. they poured out a prayer, when thy
 56. 7. make them joyful in my house of prayer
 Lam. 3. 8. he shutteth out my prayer. See V. 44
 Dan. 9. 21. yea, whilst I was speaking in prayer,
 Mat. 21. 22. whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer,
 23. 14. and for a pretence make long prayers
 Luk. 6. 12. continued all night in prayer to God
 Act. 12. 5. prayer was made without ceasing for
 Rom. 12. 12. continuing instant in prayer
 Phil. 4. 6. by prayer with thanksgiving let your
 Col. 4. 2. continue in prayer, and watch in the
 1 Tim. 4. 5. sanctified by the word of G. and prayer
 Jam. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall save the sick
 16. the effectual fervent prayer of a righteous
 1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, watch unto prayer

Prayers.
 Isa. 1. 15. when you make many prayers, I will
 Dan. 9. 3. unto the Lord God to seek by prayers,
 Heb. 5. 7. offered up prayers with strong crying
 1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are open to their prayers,
 but See Ps. 34. 15.
 Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the Saints
 8. 3. offer it with the prayers of all Saints,
 upon the See Ver. 4.

Prayest, &c.
 Mat. 6. 6. but thou, when thou prayest enter into
 Act. 9. 11. called Saul of Tarsus, behold he prayest

Praying.
 Dan. 9. 20. whilst I was speeking, and praying
 Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all prayers, and
 2 The. 3. 10. night and day praying exceedingly
 Jude 20. molt holy fith, praying in the H. Ghost

Preach.
 Mar. 16. 15. preach the Gospel to every creature
 1 Cor. 9. 14. preach the Gospel, should live of
 16. woe is unto me, if I preach not the Gof.
 2 Cor. 4. 5. we preach not ourselves, but Christ
 Gal. 1. 9. if any man preach any other Gospel
 Phil. 1. 15. to me preach Christ even of envy
 2 Tim. 4. 2. preach the word, be instant in season
 Rev. 14. 6. having the everlastig Gospel to preach

Preached, &c.
 Rom. 10. 14. shall they hear without a Preach.
 1 Pet. 3. 19. by which he preached to the spi.

Preaching.
 1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of Preaching to
 2. 4. my Preaching was not with enticing

Precept.
 Isa. 28. 10. precept must be upon precept, precept
 upon precept, line upon line
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precepts of

Precepts.
 Ps. 119. 15. I will meditate in thy precepts. See V.
 27. 40. 45. 56. 63. 69. 78. 87. 93. 94. 100. 110.
 128. 134. 141. 159. 168. 173.

Precious.
 Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my sight
 Jer. 15. 19. if thou take forth the precious from
 1 Pet. 1. 7. much more precious than of gold
 19. but with the precious blood of Christ,
 2 Pet. 1. 1. like precious faith with us thro'

Predestinate, &c.
 Rom. 8. 0. predestinate to be conformed to the
 30. whom he did predestinate, them also he
 Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us unto the adoption of
 children See Ver. 11.

Preheminence
 Col. 1. 18. things he might have the preheminence

Preparation, &c.
 Pro. 16. 1. the preparations of the heart is from
 Eph. 6. 15. with the preparations of the Gospel

Prepare, &c.
 2 Chron. 19. 3. prepared thine heart to seek the
 30. 19. that prepareth his heart to seek God
 Mat. 3. 3. prepare the way of the Lord, make
 25. 14. inherit the Kingdom prepared for you
 John 14. 2. told you, I go to prepare a place
 Rom. 9. 23. which he had before prepared unto
 1 Cor. 2. 9. God hath prepared for them that love

Presence.
 Ps. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of joy for
 139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy presence

Present.
 Act. 10. 34. we are all here present before God,
 Col. 1. 28. that we may present every man perfect

Preserve.
 Ps. 121. 7. the L. shall preserve thy soul. See V. 8.
 Isa. 49. 8. I will preserve thee, and give thee for
 a Tim. 4. 18. and will preserve me to his everla.

Preserver, &c.
 Job 7. 20. O thou preserver of men, why hast
 Ps. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and beast

Preserveth.
 Ps. 31. 23. the L. preserveth the faithful, and
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his Saints,
 he delivereth See Prov. 2. 8.
 116. 6. the L. preserveth the simple, I was
 145. 20. the L. preserveth all them that love

Press, pressed, &c.
 Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you as a cart
 Luke 16. 16. and every man presseth into it
 Phil. 3. 14. I press towards the mark for the

Presumptuous, &c.
 Num. 15. 30. the soul that doth ought presumptu-
 tiously. See Deut. 17. 12, 13,
 Ps. 19. 13. keep thy serv. from presumptuous sins

Prey.
 Isa. 59. 15. departs from evil, mak. himself a prey
 Deut. 23. 18. or the price of a dog into the house

Price.
 Prov. 17. 16. a price into the hand of a Fool to
 Zech. 11. 12. If ye think good, give me my price
 See Ver. 13. & Mat. 27. 9.
 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a price,
 therefore See Ch. 7. 23

Pricked.
 Phil. 3. 14. for the price of the high cal. of G.
 Act. 2. 37. they were pricked in their heart, and

Pricks.
 Num. 33. 55. shall be pricks in your eyes
 See the word Thorns

Pride.
 Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecu-
 73. 6. pride compasseth them as a chain
 Pro. 8. 13. pride and arrogancy do I hate
 11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh shame
 13. 10. only by pride cometh contention, but
 14. 3. the mouth of the foolish is a rod of pride
 16. 18. pride goeth before destruction: and
 an haughty See Zeph. 2. 10. Luke 1. 51.
 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him low
 but every See Dan. 4. 37.
 Isa. 28. 1. woe to the crown of pride, to the
 Jer. 13. 17. weep in secret for your pride, and
 Ezek. 16. 49. suffer Sodom, pride, fulness of
 Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in pride he is able
 Hos. 5. 5. pride of Israel doth testify. See G. 7. 10.
 Obad. 3. the pride of thy heart hath deceived

Priest.
 Lev. 21. 9. daughter of any priest, if she profane
 2 Chron. 13. 9. may be a priest of them that are
 15. 3. without a teaching priest, and without
 Ps. 110. 3. thou art a priest for ever after the or-
 der of See Heb. 5. 6. & 6. 20. & 7. 11. 15. & 8. 1.
 Isa. 28. 7. the priest and the Prophet have erred
 See Jer. 6. 13. & 8. 10 & 23. 11.
 Ezek. 7. 26. Law shall perish from the priest,
 44. 21. nor shall any priest drink wine when
 Hos. 4. 4. as those that strive with the priest
 6. that thou shalt be no priest to me, seeing
 9. there shall be like people like priest: and
 Zech. 6. 13. he shall be a priest upon his throne,
 Heb. 2. 17. a merciful and faithful high priest,
 3. 1. the Apostle and high priest of our
 4. 15. we have not an high priest which cannot
 5. 6. art a priest for ever after the order of M.
 7. 26. for such an high priest became us, who
 10. 21. having an high priest over the house of

Priests.
 Gen. 47. 22. only the land of the priests bought
 he not See Ver. 26.
 Ex. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a Kingdom of priests:
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with sa-
 vation See Ps. 133. 9, 16:

Lam. 4. 13. for the iniquity of her priests that
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my Law,
 Micah. 3. 11. the priests teach for hire, and the
 Mal. 2. 7. the priests lips should keep knowledge
 Rev. 1. 6. hath made us Kings & priests unto G.
 See Ch. 5. 10.

Priesthood.
 Ex. 40. 15. an everlasting priesthood. See Ch. 25. 13.
 Heb. 7. 12. the priesthood being changed, there is
 1 Pet. 2. 9. a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a

Prince.
 Pro. 17. 7. much less do lying lips a prince
 25. 15. by long forbearing a prince is persuaded
 28. 16. the prince that wanteth understanding
 Isa. 9. 6. the everlasting Father, the prince of
 Ezek. 37. 25. David shall be their prince for ever
 44. 3. the prince, he shall sit in it to. See C. 46. 2.
 46. 16. if the prince give a gift to. See V. 17. 18.
 Dan. 8. 25. stand up against the prince of princes
 10. 21. these things, but Michael your prince
 Micah. 7. 3. the prince asketh a reward, and the
 John 12. 31. prince of this world be cast out. See
 Ch. 14. 30. & 16. 11. 1 Cor. 2. 6. Eph. 2. 2.
 Act. 5. 31. a prince and a Saviour See Rev. 1. 5.
 Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the air, the

Princes.
 Job 12. 19. he leadeth away princes spoiled, &
 See Isa. 40. 23. Hof. 7. 16.
 21. he poureth contempt upon princes, and
 See Psal. 107. 40.
 34. 10. that accepteth not the person of princes
 Ps. 118. 9. than to put confidence in princes
 See Psal. 146. 3.
 Pro. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and Nobles, even
 28. 2. of a land, many are the princes thereof
 31. 4. drink wine, nor for princes strong drink
 Eccl. 10. 7. & princes walking as servants on
 16. child, and thy princes eat in the morning
 17. and thy princes eat in due season, for stre.
 Isa. 1. 4. give children to be their princes, and
 40. 23. that bringeth princes to nothing
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes & kings chi-
 3. 3. her princes are roaring Lyons, her Judg.

Principality, &c.
 Eph. 1. 21. far above all principality and power
 Col. 2. 15. having spoiled principalities & powers
 Tit. 3. 1. subject to principalities and powers,
Prison, &c.
 Ps. 69. 33. poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
 79. 11. let the fighting of the prisoners come
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the prisoners
 Isa. 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the pri-
 son See Ch. 61. 1.
 Mat. 25. 36. I was in prison, and ye came unto

Profess.
 Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know God, but
Profession.
 Heb. 3. 1. high priest of our profession, C. Jesus
 4. 14. Son of G. let us hold fast our profession
 10. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our faith

Profit.
 1 Sam. 12. 21. vain things which cannot profit
 Job 21. 15. what profit shall we have, if we
 Pro. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit nothing
 but See Ch. 11. 4.
 Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man in all his
 labour See Ch. 2. 11.
 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for all, the King
 Isa. 44. 9. delectable things shall not profit, and
 48. 17. which teacheth thee to profit, which
 Jer. 2. 8. things that do not profit. See V. 11.
 & Ch. 16. 19.

Profitable.
 12. 13. put themf. to pain, but shall not profit.
 Mal. 3. 14. what profit is it that we have kept
 his Ordinance See Job 34. 9.
 Mat. 16. 26. what shall it profit a man to gain
 the See Mar. 8. 36.
 1 Cor. 10. 33. not seeking mine own profit, but
 H. b. 12. 10. but he for our profit, that we might

Profiteth.
 Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable unto God? as
 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is profitable to all things

Profiteth.
 Job 6. 63. quickeneth the flesh profiteth nothing

Prolong, &c.
 Pro. 10. 27. the fear of the L. prolongeth day,
 28. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his
 Eccl. 8. 12. and his days be prolonged: See V. 13.
 Isa. 53. 10. shall prolong his days, and See
 Deut. 6. 2.

Promise, &c.
 Num. 14. 34. shall know my breach of promise
 Ps. 77. 8. doth his promise fail for evermore?
 Act. 2. 39. the promise is to you, & to your chil-
 Rom. 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to
 2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are Yea & Amen
 7. 1. having these promises, let us cleanse our.

Promises.
 E 2
 Heb. 4. 2.

Hab. 4. 1. left a promise being left us of entering
 10. 23. is faithful that promise (See 1 Thes. 5.
 2 Pet. 1. 4. exceeding great and precious promise.
 3. 4. where is the promise of his coming

Promotion.
 Ps. 75. 6. promotion cometh neither from the East,
 Pro. 3. 35. shame shall be the promotion of fools

Prophane.
 Levit. 18. 21. thou shalt not prophane the Name
 of God See C. 19. 12. & 21. 6. & 22. 31.
 21. 12. n. r. prophane the Sanct. a. y. See V. 13.
 22. 15. they shall not prophane the holy things
 Ezek. 44. 23. between the holy and prophane, &
 Heb. 12. 16. or prophane person, as Esau, who

Prophecy, &c.
 Isa. 30. 10. prophecy not unto us right things
 Jer. 5. 31. the prophets prophecy falsely. See C.
 11. 21. & 14. 4. & 23. 16.

Jos. 2. 28. and your daughters shall prophecy,
 See Act. 2. 17.
Amos 7. 13. prophecy not any more at Bethel
 See Ch. 2. 12. Micah 2. 6.

Micah. 2. 11. I will prophecy to thee of wine, &
 1 Cor. 13. 2. tho' I have the gift of prophecy, &
 14. 1. but rather that ye may prophecy. See V. 3.
 1 Thes. 5. 20. despise not prophecies
 2 Pet. 1. 19. a more sure word of prophecy
 See Ver. 20. 21.

Prophet.
 Deut. 18. 15. raise up a prophet from the midst of
 you, See V. 18. & Act. 3. 27. & 2. 37.

1 King 13. 18. I am a Prophet also as thou art
 Isa. 9. 15. the Prophet that teacheth lies, he is
 Hos. 9. 8. the Prophet is a snare of a Fowler in all
 Ezek. 2. 5. shall know that a Prophet hath bin
 Micah. 2. 11. shall even be the Prophet of this
 Zech. 13. 5. I am no Prophet, I am an husband-m.
 Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a Prophet in the
 13. 57. a Prophet is not without honour, save
 Luke 24. 19. a Prophet in thy in deed and

Prophecs.
 Num. 11. 29. all the Lords people were Prophets
 1 Chron. 16. 22. and do my Prophets no harm
 2 Chron. 20. 10. believe his Prophets, ye shall prof.
 36. 16. misused his Prophets, until the wrath
 Isa. 30. 10. and to the Prophets, Prophecy not
 Lam. 2. 14. thy Prophets have seen vain things,
 Amos 2. 12. commanded the Prophets, saying,
 3. 7. rev. his secrets to his servants the Prophe
 Micah 3. 5. the Prophets that make my people
 11. the Prophets thereof divine for money
 Mat. 7. 15. beware of false Prophets
 Luke 16. 29. they have Moses and the Prophecs.
 1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of the Prophecs are subject

Propitiation.
 Rom. 3. 25. set forth to be a propitiation thro'
 1 Job. 2. 2. he is the propitiation for our sins, &
 4. 10. sent his Son to be a propitiation for our

Prosper.
 Gen. 39. 23. that which he did, the Lord made
 it prosper. See 2 Chron. 26. 5.
 Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers prosper, &
 they See Jerem. 2. 58.

Ps. 1. 3. whatsoever he doth shall prosper.
 73. 12. are the ungodly who prosper in the
 world. See Ps. 17. 7. 35. & 73. 3. Jer. 5. 28. & 12. 11.
 122. 6. they shall prosper that love thee
 Isa. 53. 10. of the L. shall prosper in his hand
 55. 11. my word shall prosper in the thing
 Job. 3. 2. thou mayst prosper as thy soul prope.

Prosperity.
 Job 36. 11. shall spend their days in prosperity
 Ps. 30. 6. in my prosperity, I said, I shall never
 35. 27. hath pleasure in the prosperity of his
 Pro. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy
 Eccl. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be joyful,
 Jer. 22. 21. I spake unto thee in thy prosperity,

Proud.
 Job 26. 12. by understand he smiteth the proud
 40. 11. behold every one that is proud. So V. 12
 Ps. 23. 33. plentifully towards the proud doer
 40. 4. respecteth not the proud. See Ps. 101. 5.
 138. 6. but the proud he knoweth afar off
 Pro. 6. 17. the Lord hates a proud look, a lying
 15. 25. the Lord will destroy the proud, but
 16. 5. proud in heart is an abomination to
 21. 4. an high look, and a proud heart, and
 28. 25. a proud heart stirreth up strife, but
 Eccl. 7. 8. is better than the proud in spirit
 Isa. 2. 12. upon every one that is proud & lofty,
 and See Ch. 3. 11. Mal. 4. 1
 Jer. 13. 15. be no proud, for the L. hath spok.
 Mal. 3. 15. we call the proud happy, yea they
 4. 1. all the proud shall be humble, and the
 Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the proud, but giveth
 grace to See 1 Pet. 5. 5.

Probe.
 Deut. 8. 2. humble thee, & prove thee. See V. 16
 2 Cor. 13. 5. prove your own selves, know you

Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own work, &
 1 Thes. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast that
 provide.

Gen. 22. 8. God will provide himself a Lamb, for
 1 Tim. 5. 8. if any man provide not for his own,
 provide.

Probideth.
 Job 38. 41. provide for the Raven his food?
 provide, &c.

Provoked.
 1 Cor. 10. 22. we provoke the Lord to jealousy?
 13. 5. charity is not easily provoked, thinks
 Gal. 5. 26. provoking one another, envying one
 Eph. 6. 4. fathers provoke not your children to
 wrath. See Colos. 3. 21.

Hab. 10. 24. provoke unto love and good works
 prudent.

Pro. 12. 23. a prudent man concealeth knowledge
 14. 15. prudent man looketh well to his going
 18. but the prudent are crowned with know-
 ledge. See Chap. 8. 14.

Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are prudent in their
 own light See Ch. 10. 13.
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will bring to nothing the under-
 standing of the prudent. See Isa. 29. 14. Jer. 49.

Psalm.
 Eph. 5. 19. speaking to your selves in Psalms,
 Col. 3. 16. in Psalm, and Hymns, and spiritual
 publican, &c.

Mat. 11. 19. a friend to Publicans and sinners,
 21. 31. Publicans and Harlots go into the Kin-
 Luk. 18. 10. once a Pharisee, the other a Publican

Puffed, &c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity
 13. 4. charity is not puffed up, vaunts not it

Punish.
 Pro. 17. 26. to punish the just is not good, not
 Hol. 4. 14. I will not punish your daughters when
 Amos 3. 2. I will punish you for all your iniquit.

Punished.
 Pro. 22. 3. the simple pass on, and are punished
 punishment.

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the punishment of evil doers, and
 pure, &c.

Job 25. 5. yea the stars are not pure in his sight
 Ps. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are pure. See
 Ps. 19. 8. & 119. 140. Pro. 30. 5.
 24. 4. he that hath clean hands, & a pure heart
 Pro. 20. 9. my heart clean, I am pure from my
 30. 12. a generation that are pure in their
 Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold
 Mar. 5. 8. blessed are the pure in heart, for they
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are pure, lovely
 1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and good con-
 science See 1 Pet. 1. 22.
 3. 9. holding fast the mystery of faith in a pure
 4. 12. in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity
 2 Tim. 1. 3. I serve from my fore-fath. with pure
 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure heart
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure all things are pure, but

Pureness.
 Pro 22. 11. he that loveth pureness of heart, for

Purge, &c.
 Ps. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop and I shall be
 14. 6. 7. thine iniquity is taken away, and thy
 sin purged. See Psal. 79. 9.

Job 15. 2. he purgeth it, that it may bring forth
 9 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself, he shall be
 Heb. 9. 14. purge your consciences from dead

Purify.
 Mal. 3. 3. he shall purify the sons of Levi, and
 De. 2. 14. and purify unto himself a peculiar
 Jam. 4. 8. purify your hearts ye double minded
 1 Pet. 1. 22. purify'd your souls in obeying the
 1 Job. 3. 3. purifyeth himself, even as he is pure

Purifying.
 Act. 15. 9. them purifying their hearts by faith

Purple.
 Mat. 15. 17. they clothed him with purple and

Purpose, &c.
 1 Kin. 5. 5. I purp. se to build an house unto the
 Pro. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are disap.
 20. 18. every purpose is established by coun.
 Isa. 14. 27. the L. hath purposed, who shall disa.

Jer. 51. 29. every purpose of the Lord shall be
 Act. 11. 23. with purpose of heart they would
 Rom. 8. 28. are the called according to his purpose
 9. 11. the purpose of God according to election
 Eph. 3. 11. according to the eternal purpose
 See Ch. 1. 11. 2 Tim. 1. 9

Pursue.
 Lev. 26. 17. ye shall see when none pursueth you
 See Prov. 28. 1.
 Pro. 13. 21. evil pursueth sinners, but to the righte.

Put on, Put off.
 Luk. 12. 22. for the body, what ye shall put on,
 Rom. 13. 14. put ye on the Lo. Jesus Chr. it, and

Gal. 3. 27. baptiz. into Christ, have put on Christ
 Eph. 4. 24. put on the new man, See Col. 3. 10.
 Col. 3. 8. put off all these, ang. wrath, malice, blas.
 9. put off the old man with his See Eph. 4. 22.
 12. put on bowels of mercies, kindness

Queen.
 Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the Queen of hea-
 ven, and See Ch. 44. 17, 25.
 Rev. 18. 7. I sit a Queen, and am no widow, and

Quench.
 Mat. 12. 20. smothering flax shall he not quench
 Eph. 6. 16. to quench all the fiery darts of the wi.
 1 Thes. 5. 19. quench not the spirit

Questions.
 Tim. 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions a-
 void See Tit. 3. 9.

Quick.
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who is ready to judge quick & dead
 See Acts 10. 42. Rom. 14. 9.

Quicken.
 Ps. 71. 20. thou shalt quicken me again, & bring
 80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy
 Name. See Ps. 119. 25. 37, 50, 88, 107, 159. &c.
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also quicken your mortal bodies

Quickened.
 1 Cor. 15. 36. it is not quickened, except it die
 Eph. 2. 1. ye hath he quickened, who were dead
 in sin See Ver. 5. Col. 2. 13.

2 Pet. 3. 18. in the flesh, but quickened by the spir.
 quickeneth.

Job 5. 21. so the Son quickeneth whom he will
 6. 63. it is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh
 Rom. 4. 17. even G-d who quickeneth the dead, &
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who quickeneth all things, & before

Quickening.
 1 Cor. 15. 45. last Adam was made a quickening spi.

Quiet.
 Judg. 10. 27. a people which were at quiet, and
 Job 21. 23. strength being whole at ease & quiet
 Isa. 33. 20. eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habita.

1 Thes. 4. 11. ye study to be quiet. See 2 Thes. 3. 12
 1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and peace.
 1 Pet. 3. 4. ornament of a meek and quiet spirit

Quietness.
 1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give peace and quietness unto
 Israel See Chap. 34. 29.
 Job 34. 29. when he giveth quietness, who can

Eccl. 4. 6. better is an handful with quietness,
 than See Pro. 17. 1.
 Isa. 30. 15. quietness and confidence shall be your
 32. 17. effect of righteousness shall be quietness.

Quiver.
 Ps. 127. 5. that hath his quiver full of them,
 14. 49. 2. shaft, in his quiver hath he hid me

Rake.
 Mat. 5. 22. shall say to his brother, Rake, shall
 Rage, &c.

Ps. 2. 1. why do the heathen rage, & the people
 Act. 4. 25.
 Pro. 14. 16. but the fool rageth, and is confident

Railed, &c.
 Mar. 15. 29. they that passed by, railed on him
 1 Cor. 5. 11. or a railler, or a drunkard or an extor.
 1 Tim. 6. 4. wher cometh envy, railings and evil
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation. See
 Jude 9.

Raiment.
 Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not old upon thee
 10. 18. stranger, in giving him food & raiment
 Job 27. 16. and prepare raiment as the clay

Mat. 6. 28. why take ye thought for raiment?
 Luk. 3. 34. they parted his raiment, and cast lots
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be
 Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be
 See Ch. 4. 4.

Rain.
 Deut. 11. 14. I will give you rain, the first and
 latter See Job 5. 10. Ps. 147. 8. Joel 2. 25
 Isa. 55. 10. as the rain cometh down, and the
 Amos 4. 7. I have withhold the rain. See Zech. 14.
 Zech. 10. 1. ask ye of the Lord rain in the time
 of the latter rain

Mat. 5. 45. sendeth rain on the just and unjust
 Raise.

Job 2. 19. destroy this temple, and I will raise
 it up See Ch. 10. 18.
 6. 39. will raise it up at the last. See V. 40. 44, 54
 Act. 26. 8. you, that God should raise the dead
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also raise your mortal body, by

Raised.
 Ex. 9. 16. for this cause have I raised thee up
 Act. 2. 24.

RAI. 2. 24. whom God hath raised up, having
See V. 32. C. 13. 26. & 5. 30. & 10. 40. & 12.
30. & 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14.
Rom. 4. 25. was raised again for our justification
1 Cor. 15. 15. whom he raised not up, if so be
52. the dead shall be raised incorruptible, &
2 Cor. 4. 14. raised up the L. Jesus, & shall raise
us up also. See Eph. 2. 6.
Raiseth.
1 Sam. 2. 8. raiseth up the poor out of the dust
Psal. 113. 7.
Ransom.
Job 33. 24. I have found a ransom
36. 18. a great ransom cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for him
Pro. 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for
Hof. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the grave,
Mat. 20. 28. to give his life a ransom for many
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for all,
Rash.
Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash with thy mouth, and let
Rasor.
Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp rasor working
Ravens.
1 King. 17. 4. I have commanded the Ravens to
Psal. 147. 9. and to the young Ravens that cry
Pro. 30. 17. the Ravens of the valley shall pick
Ravish.
Pro. 5. 19. be ravished away with her love. V. 20
Read, &c.
Deut. 17. 19. he shall read therein all the days
31. 11. thou shalt read the Law before all Is-
Hab. 2. 2. tables, that he may read that readeth
1 Tim. 4. 13. give attendance unto reading, to ex-
Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that readeth, and they
Ready.
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon. See Psal. 86. 5.
1 Tim. 6. 18. ready to distribute, willing to com-
Tit. 3. 1. Magistrates, ready to every good work
1 Pet. 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready
Reap.
Lev. 19. 9. thou shalt not wholly reap the corners
Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears, shall reap in joy
Hof. 8. 7. and they shall reap the whirlwind, it
10. 12. sow in righteousness, reap in mercy
See Ver. 15.
Micah 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but not reap, thou
2 Cor. 9. 6. he that soweth sparingly, shall reap
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, that shall he reap
See Ver. 8. 9
Reason.
Isa. 1. 18. come now, let us reason together, faith
Rebel.
Josh. 22. 19. re'el not against the L. nor rebel agai-
Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devo-
Rebellion.
1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of witch-
Pro. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only rebellion
Rebellious.
Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a rebellious son. See
Ver. 20.
Isa. 30. 1. woe to the rebellious children, faith
50. 5. I was not rebellious, nor turned away
Rebuke, &c.
Levit. 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke thy neighbour,
Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,
nor See Psal. 38. 1.
Pro. 9. 8. rebuke a wife man, and he will love
thee. See Chap. 28. 23.
13. 1. but a scorner heareth not rebuke
8. but the poor heareth not rebuke
24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be
27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret love
Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the
Zech. 3. 9. the Lord rebuke thee, O Satan. See
Jude 9.
Luk. 4. 39. he rebuketh the fever, and it left her
17. 3. if thy brother trespass against thee, rebuke
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an Elder, but treat him
20. them that sin rebuke before all, that
2 Tim. 4. 2. reprove, rebuke, exhort with all
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them sharply, that they may be
found in. See Ch. 2. 15.
Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
Receive.
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the hand of G.
Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thy heart, and hear with
Hof. 14. 2. receive us graciously, so will we render
Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not receive you,
John 3. 27. a man can receive nothing, except
16. 24. ask, and ye shall receive. See Mat. 7. 7.
Ala. 20. 35. more blessed to give, than to receive.
Rom. 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ
1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou, thou didst not receive
Received.
Mat. 10. 8. freely ye have received, freely give
John 1. 12. as many as received him, to them,

1 Cor. 11. 22. I have received of the Lord that
2 Cor. 7. 15. how with fear ye received him
Receiveth.
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth you, receiveth me
and be. See Luk. 10. 16. John 13. 20.
Reckoned.
2 King. 12. 15. they reckoned not with the men
into whose. See Ch. 21. 7.
Recompente, &c.
Pro. 11. 31. the righteous shall be recompenced
Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be recompenced for good?
25. 14. will recompence them according to their
See C. 50. 29. & 51. 56. Ezek. 7. 4. 8. 9. &
Ch. 9. 10. & 11. 21. & 16. 43.
Luk. 14. 12. left a recompence be made thee
Rom. 12. 17. recompence to none evil for evil. See
1 Thes. 5. 15. Pro. 20. 22.
Heb. 11. 26. had respect to the recompence of
Reconcile, &c.
Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for iniquity
Mat. 5. 24. first be reconciled to thy brother, and
Rom. 5. 10. enemies, we were reconciled to God
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to himself by
See Ver. 19. 20. Eph. 2. 16. Col. 1. 20. 21
Red, &c.
Pro. 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath redness of
31. look not upon the wine when it is red
Isa. 1. 18. though they be red like crimson, they
Redeem.
Levit. 25. 25. if any of his kin come to redeem it
See Ruth. 4. 4.
Psal. 25. 22. redeem Israel out of all his troubles
See Psal. 130. 8.
26. 11. redeem me, and be merciful unto me
See Psal. 44. 26. & 69. 18.
49. 7. by any means redeem his brother, nor
15. God will redeem my soul. See Psal. 72.
14. Jer. 15. 21. Hof. 13. 14
Gal. 4. 5. to redeem them that were under the
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all iniqui-
Redeemed.
Psal. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me. O Lord God of
truth. See Psal. 123. & 74. 2. & 77. 15. & 136. 24.
Isa. 43. 1. fear not, for I have redeemed thee, I
have. See Ch. 44. 27. Zech. 10. 8.
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed without money
63. 9. in his love and pity he redeemed them
Luk. 1. 68. he hath visited and redeemed his people
Gal. 3. 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the
1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with corrupt.
Rev. 5. 9. and hast redeemed us unto God by thy
Redeemer.
Job 19. 25. I know that my Redeemer liveth, and
Psal. 119. 14. O Lord my strength an I my Redeemer
Pro. 23. 11. their Redeemer is mighty, he shall
Isa. 41. 14. faith the Lord, and thy Redeemer
See Ch. 43. 14. & 44. 6. & 47. 4. & 48. 17.
& 49. 26. & 60. 16.
Redeemeth, &c.
Psal. 34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the souls of his
103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from destruction
Eph. 5. 16. redeemeth the time, because the days
are evil. See Colos. 4. 5.
Redemption.
Psal. 49. 8. the redemption of their souls is precious
130. 7. and with him is plenteous redemption
Luk. 21. 28. for your redemption draweth near
Rom. 3. 24. thro' the redemption that is in Jesus C.
8. 23. waiting for the redemption of our body
1 Cor. 1. 30. righteousness, sanctifica. redemption
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have redemption in his
blood. See Colos. 1. 14.
4. 30. ye are sealed unto the day of redemption
Heb. 9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption
Refine, &c.
Isa. 48. 10. I have refined thee, but not with silver
Zech. 13. 9. and will refine them as silver is refined,
Refiners.
Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiners fire, and like fullers
Reformed.
Lev. 26. 23. if ye will not be reformed by these
Refreshing.
Act. 3. 19. when the times of refreshing shall come
Refuge.
Psal. 9. 9. the L. also will be a refuge. See Psal. 14. 6.
46. 1. God is our refuge. See Psal. 59. 16. & 62.
7. 8. & 21. 7. & 91. 2. & 94. 22. & 142. 5.
Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a refuge from the storm
Refused, &c.
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul refuseth to touch
Pro. 1. 24. because I have called, and ye refused,
Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of Shiloh
Jer. 1. 10. refuseth to hear my words. See Zech. 7.
15. 18. wound incurable which refused to be
Regard.
Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the works of the L.
See Isaiah 5. 12.
66. 18. if I regard iniquity in my heart, the L.

Regarded, &c.
Psal. 106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when
Pro. 1. 24. stretch out thy hand, and no man reg-
Eccl. 5. 8. higher than the highest regardeth,
Regeneration.
Mat. 19. 28. have followed me in the regeneration
Tit. 3. 5. by the washing of regeneration
Rejected.
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who
Jer. 8. 9. they have rejected the word of the Lord,
Hof. 4. 6. because thou hast rejected knowledge
Reign, &c.
Psal. 146. 10 the L. shall reign for ever. See Psal. 47.
8. & 93. 1. 1. Chro. 16. 31. & 29. 12. Isa. 52. 7.
Pro. 8. 15. by me Kings reign, and Princes decree
30. 22. for a servant when he reigneth, and
Luk. 19. 27. would not that I should reign over
Rom. 5. 17. death reigned by one, much more they
6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal body,
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer with him, we shall reign
Reins.
Psal. 7. 9. the righteous. G. trieth the hearts and reins
See Jer. 11. 20. & 17. 10. & 20. 12. Rev. 2. 23.
16. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night
26. 7. prove me, try my reins and my heart
Jer. 12. 3. in their mouth, far from their reins
Rejoice.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall rejoice before the L. your G.
See Deut. 12. 7. 12. 18. & 14. 26. & 16. 11.
& 27. 7. Isa. 41. 16.
Deut. 16. 14. thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou
26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every good thing
28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to
destroy you. See Ch. 30. 9. & Jer. 32. 41.
1 Sam. 2. 1. I rejoice in thy salvation. See Psal. 9.
14. & 15. & 20. 5. & 35. 9.
2 Chro. 6. 41. and let thy Saints rejoice in goodness
Neh. 12. 43. God hath made them to rejoice with
Psal. 11. 1. the Lord with fear, rejoice with trembl-
5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee rejoice:
31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. rejoice ye righteous, and shout. See
Psal. 63. 10.
33. 1. rejoice in the L. O ye righteous. Psal. 97.
12. & 9. 2. Isa. 61. 10. Joel 2. 23. Phil. 3. 1. 3.
4. 4. 32. 11.
68. 3. let them exceedingly rejoice. See Isa. 61.
104. 31. L. shall rejoice in his works. Isa. 62. 5.
119. 162. I rejoice at thy word, as one that
findeth. See Ver. 14. & 111.
Pro. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy youth
24. 17. rejoice not when thine enemy falleth:
Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to rejoice, and to do good
See Ver. 22. Ch. 5. 19.
11. 9. rejoice. O young man in thy youth,
Isa. 62. 5. over the Bride, so shall thy God rejoice
over thee. See Jer. 32. 41.
Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of nought
Hab. 3. 18. yet will I rejoice in the Lord
Luk. 10. 20. in this rejoice, not that the spirits
John 16. 20. but the world shall rejoice, and
22. your hearts shall rejoice, and your joy
Rom. 5. 2. and rejoice in hope of the glory of G.
See Ch. 12. 12.
12. 15. rejoice with them that rejoice. See V. 12.
1 Cor. 1. 31. he that rejoiceth, let him rejoice
in the Lord. See 2 Cor. 10. 17
3. 21. let no men rejoice in men, for all things
7. 30 they that rejoice, as though they rejoice
Col. 1. 24. who now rejoice in my sufferings for
1 Thes. 5. 16. rejoice evermore
1 Pet. 1. 8. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable.
Rejoicest, &c.
Jer. 11. 35. when thou doest evil, thou rejoicest;
1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoicest not in iniquity, but rejoicest in
Rejoycing.
Act. 5. 41. rejoycing that they were counted
2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoycing is it is, the testimony
6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always rejoycing: as
Relieve.
Lev. 25. 34. then thou shalt relieve him, yea
Religion, Religious.
Jam. 1. 26. if any man seem to be religious,
27. pure religion, and undefiled before God,
Remedy.
2 Chro. 16. 16. his people, till there was no remedy
Pro. 6. 15. suddenly broken without remedy
Remember.
Num. 15. 40. that ye may remember and do all
Psal. 105. 5. remember his marvellous works
Eccl. 11. 8. remember the days of darkness
12. 1. remember now thy Creator in the days
Isa. 43. 25. I will not remember thy sins. See Jer.
31. 34. & Heb. 8. 12. & 10. 17.
47. 7. neither didst remember the latter end
Ezek. 16. 61. thou shalt remember thy ways, and
be. See Ver. 64. Ch. 20. 41. & 36. 31.
Hof. 9. 9. therefore he will remember their iniquity
Luk. 23. 42.

Remember.
 Luk. 23. 42. Lord, remember me when thou comest.
 Jude 17. remember the words which were spok.
 Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art fallen
 3. 3. remember how thou hast received and

Remembrance.
 Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish. See Ps. 34.
 Ps. 112. 6. the right co. shall be had in remembrance.
 Mal. 3. 16. and a book of remembrance was writ.
 John 14. 26. he shall bring to your remembrance
 1 Cor. 11. 24. for you: this do in remembrance of
 25. often as ye drink it, in remembrance of
 2 Pet. 1. 12. to put you always in remembrance of
 See Ver. 13. 15.

Remembreth.
 Lam. 1. 9. she remembreth not her last end,
Remission.
 Mat. 26. 28. is shed for many for the remission of
 Mar. 1. 4. repentance for remission of sins
 See Luke 24. 47. Act. 2. 38.
 Heb. 9. 22. without shed. of blood is no remission
Remit.
 John 20. 23. whose sins they remit, they are rem.
Remnant.
 Isa. 10. 22. yet a remnant of them shall return
 See Rom. 9. 27.

Removed.
 Isa. 54. 10. and the hills removed, but my kindness
Render.
 1 Sam. 26. 23. the L. render to every man his right-
 eousness. See Job 33. 26. & 34. 11. Ps. 62. 12.
 & Prov. 24. 12. 29.
 Ps. 38. 20. they that render evil for good, are
 116. 12. what shall I render unto the Lord for
 Pro. 26. 16. then seven men that can render a
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we render thee the calves of
 Mat. 22. 21. render unto Caesar the things that
 Rom. 2. 6. will render unto every man according

Rendering.
 1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering evil for evil. See 1 Thes. 5.
Renew, &c.
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is renewed day
 Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your
 Col. 3. 10. which is renewed in knowledge, after
 Heb. 6. 6. to renew them again by repentance:
Renewing,
 Rom. 12. 2. transformed by the renewing of your
 Tit. 3. 5. regeneration and renewing of the holy
Repeateth.
 Pro. 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth
Repeat.
 Num. 23. 19. nor the son of man that he should
 repeat. See 1 Sam. 15. 29.
 Job 42. 6. abhor my self, and repeat in dust and
 Ezek. 14. 6. repeat & turn your selves. See C. 18.
 Joel 2. 14. if he will return and repeat, & leave
 Mat. 3. 2. repeat ye, for the Kingdom of heaven
 is at hand. So Ch. 4. 17. Mar. 1. 15. & 6. 12.
 Luke 13. 3. except ye repeat, ye shall all likewise
 17. 3. rebuke him, and if he repeat forgive
 Act. 2. 38. repeat, and be baptized every one of
 3. 19. repeat ye, and be converted, that your
 17. 30. commands all every where to repeat
 26. 20. that they should repeat and turn to
 Rev. 2. 5. repeat, and do the first works. See
 Ver. 16. & Ch. 3. 3.
 21. space to repeat, and the repeated not of
 3. 19. be zealous therefore and repeat

Repentance.
 Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine
 Mat. 3. 8. fruits meet for repentance. See Luke
 3. 18. Acts 26. 20.
 11. baptize with water unto repentance, but
 9. 13. but to call sinners to repentance
 Luk. 24. 47. that repentance and remission of
 Act. 5. 31. for to give repentance to Israel, and
 11. 18. then hath God granted repentance
 13. 24. preached the baptism of repentance to
 all. See Chap. 19. 4.
 20. 21. repentance towards God, and faith
 Rom. 2. 4. goodness of God leadeth to repentance
 11. 19. calling of God are without repentance
 2 Cor. 7. 9. but that ye sorrowed to repentance,
 2 Tim. 2. 25. if God will give them repentance
 Heb. 6. 1. of repentance from dead works, and
 12. 17. for he found no place to repentance
 2 Pet. 3. 9. that all should come to repentance

Repented.
 Jer. 8. 6. no man repented him of his wickedness
 31. 19. after I was turned, I repented
 Mat. 27. 3. then Judas repented himself and
 Rev. 9. 20. repented not of the works of their
 hands. See Chap. 16. 9.
Repenteth.
 Luke 15. 7. over one sinner that repenteth more
Repenting, &c.
 Jer. 15. 6. dost thou, I am weary with repenting
 Job. 11. 8. my repentings are kindled together

Repelest.
 Rom. 9. 20. who art thou that repelest against G.
Report.
 Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false report,
 Num. 13. 32. they brought up an evil report of
 the land. See Ch. 14. 37.
 Pro. 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones fat
 Isa. 53. 1. who hath believed our report? See
 Job. 12. 38. & Rom. 10. 16.
 2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil report, and good report, as
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good report

Reproach.
 Ps. 15. 3. nor taketh up a reproach against his
 69. 20. reproach hath broken my heart, and
 119. 22. remove from me reproach and con-
 tempt. See Ver. 39.
 Pro. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any people
 Isa. 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of men
 Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a
 reproach. See Ch. 20. 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord return
 Heb. 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ
 13. 13. without the camp bearing his reproach

Reproached.
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be reproached for the name of
Reprobate, &c.
 Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a reprobate
 2 Cor. 13. 5. C. is in you, except ye be reprobates
 Tit. 1. 16. to every good work reprobate

Reproof.
 Pro. 1. 25. counsel, and would none of my re-
 proof. See Ver. 30.
 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof, erreth
 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof, is brutish.
 13. 18. he that rejecteth reproof shall be ho-
 15. 5. he that regardeth reproof is prudent
 10. and he that hateth reproof shall die
 31. the ear that heareth the reproof of life
 See Ver. 22.
 17. 10. a reproof entrencheth more into a wife m.
 29. 15. the rod and reproof give wisdom, but

Reprove.
 Ps. 141. 5. and let him reprove me, it shall be
 Pro. 9. 8. reprove not a scorners, lest he hate thee
 19. 5. reprove one that hath understanding
 Isa. 11. 4. & reprove with equity, for the meek
 Hos. 4. 4. yet let no man reprove another, for
 John 16. 8. he will reprove the world of sin, &
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship but reprove them

Reproved, &c.
 Pro. 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorners, getteth
 25. 12. so is a wise reproveth unto an obedient
 29. 1. he that being reproveth, hardens his neck
 Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that reproveth
Reputation.
 Phil. 2. 7. made himself of no reputation, and

Request.
 Phil. 4. 6. let your request be known unto God
Require, &c.
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at your hands?
 Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Lord require of thee,
 Luke 12. 48. of him shall much be required, and

Requite, &c.
 Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Lord, O
 Judg. 1. 7. have done, so God hath requited me
 1 Tim. 5. 4. to requite their parents, for it is good

Resist.
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan stand at his right hand to resist
 Mat. 5. 39. I say unto you, that ye resist not evil
 Jam. 4. 7. resist the Devil, he will fly from you
 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist steadfast in the faith,
Resisted.
 Rom. 9. 19. fault, for who hath resisted his will?
 Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto blood,
Respect, &c.
 Lev. 19. 15. shalt not respect the person of the
 poor. See Exod. 23. 14. Deut. 1. 17.
 Sam. 14. 14. nor doth God respect any person,
 Job 37. 24. he respecteth not the wife in heart
 Ps. 119. 6. when I have respect to all thy com-
 mandments. See Ver. 15. 117.
 Pro. 24. 23. it is not good to have respect of pers.
 See Jam. 2. 1. & 2. 9.
 Act. 10. 34. G. is no respect of persons. See Rom. 2.
 See the word Person.

Rest.
 Gen. 49. 15. and he saw the rest was good, and
 Exod. 31. 15. is the Sabbath of rest. See Ch. 35. 3.
 Lev. 16. 31. & 23. 3. & 25. 4.
 33. 14. and I will give thee rest. See 2 Sam. 7. 1.
 1 Kin. 5. 4. 2 Chro. 14. 6.
 Job 3. 17. there the weary be at rest. See C. 17.
 Ps. 16. 9. my flesh also shall rest in hope
 37. 37. rest in the Lord, wait patiently for him
 Eccl. 2. 23. yea, his heart taketh not rest in the
 Isa. 14. 3. the L. shall give thee rest from thy for-
 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is quiet:

30. 15. in returning, and rest shall ye be saved
 62. 7. and give him no rest till he establish,
 Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find rest for your souls:
 Micah. 2. 10. and depart, for this is not your rest
 Zech. 1. 11. all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest
 Mat. 11. 29. ye shall find rest unto your souls
 Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the people of G.
 See Ver. 3. 10. 11.

Rest.
 Rev. 14. 13. for they rest from their labours, and
Restitution.
 Exod. 22. 3. he should make full restitution: if
 See Ver. 5. 6. 12. & Job 20. 18.
Restore.
 Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took. See
 Ver. 5. Ch. 24. 21. & 25. 27. 28. Exod. 22. 1.
 Gal. 6. 1. restore such with the spirit of meekness

Restrain, &c.
 1 Sam. 3. 11. themself vile, he restrained them not
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the Lord to save
 Job 15. 4. and restrainest prayer before God
Resurrection.
 Luk. 20. 35 the resurrection from the dead. See
 V. 36. & John 5. 29. & 11. 24. Act. 24. 15.
 John 11. 25. I am the resurrection and the life:
 Act. 2. 31. spoke of the resurrection of Christ,
 1 Cor. 15. 12. say some of you that there is no
 resurrection. See Ver. 13. 21. 4. 2.
 Phil. 3. 10. and the power of his resurrection, and
 Heb. 11. 35. they might obtain a better resurrection
 1 Pet. 1. 3. by the resurrection of Jesus Christ
 Rev. 2. 5. this is the first resurrection. See V. 6.

Retain.
 Pro. 4. 4. let thy heart retain my words, keep,
Retaineth.
 Micah. 7. 8. he retaineth not his anger for ever
Return.
 Eccl. 1. 7. thither they return again. See C. 5. 15.
 & 12. 7. Job 1. 21.
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my place, till

Return.
 Deut. 30. 2. and shalt return to the Lord, and
 8. thou shalt return, and obey the voice of
 2 Chro. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their
 Cant. 6. 13. return, return O Shulamite. return
 Isa. 44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed
 See more Ch. 55. 7. Jer. 3. 1. 12. 27. & 4. 1. & 18.
 11. & 35. 15. Ezek. 18. 23. Hos. 14. 1.
 Jer. 24. 7. return unto me with their whole heart
 Hos. 6. 1. come, and let us return unto the Lord
 12. 5. his King, because they refused to return
 14. 1. O Israel, return unto the Lord thy God:
 Amos 4. 6. yet they have not returned unto me
 faith the Lord. See Hag. 2. 17.
 Mal. 3. 7. return to me, and I will return to you,

Reveal.
 Phil. 3. 15. God shall reveal even this to you
Revealed.
 Deut. 20. 29. things that are revealed belong to
 Mat. 11. 25. and hath revealed them unto babes
 16. 17. neth and blood hath not revealed it
 2 Thes. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with his mighty
 2. 8. then shall that wicked be revealed, whom

Revealeth.
 Pro. 11. 13. a tale bearer revealeth secrets: but
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servant
Revenge.
 2 Cor. 7. 11. what zeal, yea what revenge; in all
Revenge, &c.
 Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not revile the gods nor
 curse. See Acts 23. 5.
 Isa. 51. 7. neither be ye afraid of their revilings
 Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men revile you
 1 Cor. 4. 12. being reviled we bless. See 1 Pet. 2. 23

Revoke.
 Isa. 57. 15. to revive the spirit of the humble
 and to revive the heart of the contrite
 Hos. 6. 2. after two days he will revive us: in
Revolt, &c.
 Isa. 1. 5. you will revolt more and more, the
 Jer. 5. 23. rebellious, they are revolted and gone
 Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are profound to make

Reward, &c.
 Gen. 15. 1. I am thy exceeding great reward
 Deut. 10. 17. regard not persons, nor take reward
 Ps. 15. 5. nor taketh reward against the innocent
 58. 11. there is a reward for the righteous
 103. 10. nor rewarded us accord. to our iniqu.
 Pro. 11. 18. righteousness shall be a sure reward
 17. 13. who forewardeth evil for good
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom of pacifieth,
 24. 20. there shall be no reward to the evil m.
 25. 22. his head, the Lord shall reward thee
 Isa. 5. 23. which justify the wicked for a reward
 See Chap. 1. 23.
 62. 11. his reward is with him, and his work
 Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward upon every
 Micah. 3. 11. the heads thereof judge for a
 reward. See Chap. 7. 3.
 Mat. 5. 12. for.

Mat. 4. 12. for great is your reward in heaven
Luk. 6. 35. and your reward shall be great, and
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own re-
ward. See Mat. 16. 17. & Rom. 2. 6.
14. hath built thereupon, shall rec. a reward
Col. 3. 24. ye shall rec. the reward of inheritance
Heb. 10. 35. which hath great recompence of
reward. See Chap. 11. 26.
Rev. 22. 12. quickly, and my reward is with me

Rich.

Job 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than
Psa. 49. 16. be not afraid, when one is made rich
Pro. 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh rich
15. the rich man's wealth is his strong city
22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh rich
See 1 Sam. 2. 7. & Deut. 8. 18.
13. 9. there is that maketh himself rich, and
14. 20. hated, but the rich hath many friends
18. 23. intreaties, but the rich answereth rough.
22. 7. the rich ruleth over the poor, and the
16. giveth to the rich, shall come to want
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy
28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own conceit.
20. he that maketh haste to be rich, shall
Ecc. 5. 12. the abundance of the rich will not
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his
Mat. 19. 23. a rich man hardly shall enter into
Luk. 1. 53. the rich he hath sent empty away
6. 24. wo unto you that are rich, for ye have
12. 21. himself, and is not rich towards God
Rom. 10. 12. is rich unto all that call upon him
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many rich,
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into tem-
17. charge them that are rich in this world
Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is made low
5. 1. go to, ye rich men, weep and howl, for
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty but thou art rich
3. 17. thou sayest, I am rich, and increased

Riches.

1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour come of
Job 20. 15. swallowed down riches, and shall vo-
36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no nor
Psa. 37. 16. is better than the riches of many wi-
39. 6. he heapeth up riches, and knows not
49. 6. themselves in the multitude of their riches
52. 7. trusted in the abundance of his riches
62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart
104. 24. all, the earth is full of thy riches
112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his house
Psa. 8. 18. riches and honour are with me
11. 4. riches profit not in the day of wrath
28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fail,
23. 5. for riches make themselves wings, they
27. 14. riches are not for ever, and with the
Psa. 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor riches, feed
Ecc. 4. 8. nor his eye satisfied with riches, nor
5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their hurt
19. to whom God hath given riches and
wealth. See Chap. 6. 2.
9. 11. nor yet riches to men of understanding
Jir. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his riches
17. 11. so he that getteth riches, and not by
Ezek. 8. 5. heart is lifted up, because of thy riches
Mat. 13. 12. the deceitfulness of riches chokeeth
Mar. 10. 24. for them that trust in riches to
Eph. 2. 7. to the exceeding riches of his grace
3. 8. Gentiles the unfathomable riches of Christ
Phil. 4. 19. according to his riches in glory, by
1 Tim. 6. 17. that they trust not in uncertain riches
Jam. 5. 2. your riches are corrupted, and your

Right.

Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that which is right and
good. See Ch. 2. 25. 28. & 32. 9.
32. 4. and without iniquity, just and right is he
Psa. 119. 8. the statutes of the Lord are right, rejoy-
See Psa. 33. 4. & 119. 75.
51. 10. and renew a right spirit within me
Pro. 16. 8. then great revenues without right
33. and they love him that speaketh right
Jer. 17. 11. so he that getteth riches, not by right

Right-hand.

Deut. 3. 12. shall not turn aside to the right-hand,
or to. See Ch. 2. 14. Job. 1. 7. & 2. 3. 6.
Isa. 41. 13. thy God will hold thy right-hand
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right-hand offend thee, cut it
6. 9. thy left-hand know what thy right-hand
Luk. 22. 69. sit on the right-hand of the power of
God. See Mat. 7. 36. Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1.
1 Pet. 3. 22.
Act. 2. 34. sit at my right-hand. See Psa. 110. 1.
Mat. 22. 44. Heb. 1. 3. 13. & 10. 12. & 12. 2

Righteous.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy the righteous with
Evil. 9. 27. the Lord is righteous. See 2 Chron.
12. 6. Ezra 9. 15. Neh. 9. 8. Psa. 116. 5. & 129. 4. &
143. 17. Dan. 9. 14.
Job 9. 15. though I were righteous, yet would
I not. See Chap. 15. 14.
35. 7. if thou be righteous, what giv. thou him?
Psa. 146. the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous

5. 12. thou Lord wilt bless the righteous: with
34. 15. the eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous.

See Job 36. 7.

17. the righteous cry, and the Lord heareth
See Pro. 11. 8. & 15. 20.

21. they that hate the righteous shall be de-
fied. See Pro. 16. 8.

37. 16. a little that the righteous man hath is
better. See Pro. 16. 8.

17. but the Lord upholdeth the righteous
25. yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken.

29. the righteous shall inherit the land, and
35. 22. shall never suffer the righteous to be

moved. See Pro. 10. 30.
92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the

Palm-tree. See Pro. 11. 28.
97. 11. light is sown for the righteous, and

146. 8. down, the Lord loveth the righteous
Pro. 3. 12. but his secret is with the righteous

10. 3. L. will not suffer the soul of the righteous
24. but the desire of the righteous shall be

granted. See Ch. 11. 23.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous,

the seed of the righteous shall be delivered.
31. the righteous shall be recompensed in

earth. See Psa. 99. 8.
12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his

En. 4. 7. 16. be not righteous overmuch, nor
Isa. 3. 10. to say ye to the righteous, it shall be well

53. 11. shall my righteous servant justify me.
57. 1. the righteous shall prosper, and no man

Jer. 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when I
Ezek. 18. 20. the righteousness of the righteous

shall be on. See Ver. 24. 26. Ch. 33. 12. 13.
18. & 3. 18. 20.

24. when the righteous turneth from his right-
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous, and thou

Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the righteous,
10. 41. he that receiveth a righteous man in

Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no nor one
5. 19. of one, shall many be made righteous

1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be saved,
Rev. 22. 14. that is righteous, let him be righteous

Righteously.

Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh righteously, and
Tir. 2. 12. soberly, and righteously, and godly

Righteousness, &c.

Gen. 15. 6. he counted it to him for righteousness
See Psa. 106. 31.

Deut. 9. 5. not for thy righteousness, or for
Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may profit the son

Psa. 117. the righteous Lord loveth righteousness
See Psa. 33. 4. & 45. 7. Heb. 1. 9.

85. 10. righteousness and peace have kissed each
103. 6. the Lord executeth righteousness, and

119. 142. thy righteousness is an ever-right
Pro. 10. 2. but righteousness delivereth from death

11. 5. the righteousness of the upright shall de-
liver him. See Ch. 13. 6. & 21. 2.

18. that soweth righteousness shall be sure
19. as righteousness tendeth to life, so he

12. 28. in the way of righteousness is life, and
in the path. See Ch. 21. 21.

14. 34. righteousness exalteth a Nation, but
15. 9. loveth him that fol. after righteousness

16. 12. the throne is established by righteous-
ness. See Ch. 25. 51

Ecc. 7. 15. just man that perith in his righteous-
ness. 45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness

61. 10. covered me with the robe of righteous-
ness. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty

64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags
Jer. 4. 2. truth, in judgment and in righteousness

22. 3. execute ye righteousness, and deliver the
23. 6. the Lord our righteousness. See C. 33.

Ezek. 3. 20. doth turn from his righteousness. See
Ch. 18. 20. 24. & 33. 12.

Dan. 9. 18. not for our righteousness, but thy
24. bring in everlasting righteousness, and to

12. 3. they that turn many to righteousness,
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in righteous-
ness. See Zech. 8. 8.

10. 12. sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap
Zeph. 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek meekness, in

Mat. 4. 2. shall the sun of righteousness arise with
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to ful. all righteousness

5. 6. are they that thirst after righteousness,
20. your righteousness exceed the righteous-

6. 33. the Kingdom of God and his righteousness
Luk. 1. 7. in holiness and righteousness before him

John 16. 8. of sin, and of righteousness, and of
Rom. 1. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from

3. 21. the righteousness of God without the Law
is. See V. 21. 25. 26. Ch. 9. 30. & 10. 3.

4. 3. it was counted to him for righteousness
See Ver. 6. 9. & 11. 22.

3. but through the righteousness of faith
See Ch. 10. 6. Heb. 11. 7.

6. 13. as instruments of righteousness. See V. 18.
8. 4. that the righteousness of the Law might

9. 30. even the righteousness which is of faith
10. 3. ignorant of God's righteousness, and

14. 17. righteousness and peace, and joy in the

1 Cor. 1. 30. unto us wisdom, and righteousness

2 Cor. 5. 21. we might be made the righteousness

6. 14. what fellowship hath righteousness with
Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness come by the Law, then

Eph. 4. 24. created in righteousness and true hol-
6. 14. having on the breast-plate of righteous-

Phil. 3. 9. not having mine own righteousness,
1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after righteousness, godlin.

2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
Jam. 2. 23. imputed unto him for righteousness

1 Pet. 2. 24. dead to sins, live to righteousness
1 Job. 2. 29. he that doth righteousness, is born

riot, &c.

Rom. 13. 13. not in rioting and drunkenness,
1 Pet. 4. 4. ren. not to the same excess of riot

Rise.

Num. 10. 35. rise up, Lord, and let thine enem.
Psa. 127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early, and

Pro. 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is hid.
Job. 20. 9. they knew not that he must rise from

1 Cor. 15. 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C.
1 Thes. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise first

Risen.

Mat. 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen.
Luk. 24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, & hath

1 Cor. 15. 20. now is Christ risen from the dead
Col. 3. 1. if ye be then risen with Christ, seek

River, &c.

Psa. 36. 8. shall make them drink of the rivers
46. 4. there is a river the streams whereof

119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers prosper

Isa. 10. 2. and that they may rob the fatherless
Mat. 3. 8. will a man rob God? yet ye have

Robbery.

Pro. 21. 7. the robbery of the wicked shall destroy
Isa. 61. 8. I hate robbery for burnt-offering, and

Phil. 2. 6. thought it not robbery to be equal with
Isa. 61. 10. he hath covered me with the robe of

Mat. 27. 28. him, and put on him a scarlet robe
Rev. 6. 11. and white robes were given them,

Robe, &c.

7. 14. and have washed their robes in the blood
Num. 20. 10. must we fetch water out of this rock

2 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock. See V. 3. 32.
Psa. 18. 2. & 3. 3. & 62. 6. & 94. 22.

47. exalted be the God of the rock of my
salvation. See Psa. 89. 26.

Mat. 7. 25. fell not, for it was founded upon a rock
16. 18. upon this rock will I build my Church,

1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that spiritual rock, &
that rock was Christ

Rock.

Job 21. 9. nor is the rod of God upon them
Psa. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me

125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon
Pro. 10. 13. a rod is for the back of him that is

void of. See Ch. 26. 3.
13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateeth his son

25. 15. the rod of correction shall drive it far
23. 13. if thou beatest him with the rod he

29. 15. the rod and reproof give wisdom, but
Isa. 10. 5. the rod of mine anger, and the staff

11. 1. there shall come forth a rod out of the
stem of. See Ver. 4.

Lam. 3. 1. seen affliction by the rod of his wrath
Pro. 5. 19. let her be as the pleasant doe, let her

Can. 2. 9. my Beloved is like a Rose, or a young
Psa. 137. 6. my tongue cleave to the roof of my

Room.

mouth. See Ezek. 3. 26.
Mar. 12. 39. the uppermost rooms at feasts. See

Room, &c.

Luk. 14. 7. 9. 10. & 20. 46.
Isa. 27. 6. them that come of Jacob take root

37. 31. shall again take root downward, &
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the bra-

Col. 2. 7. rooted and built up in him, and stablished
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness springing

Root, &c.

Prov. 12. 27. resteth the which he took in
Zech. 5. 11. a flying roll, the length twenty cub.

Rubies.

Job 28. 18. the price of wisdom is above rubies
See Pro. 3. 15. & 8. 11. & 20. 15. & 31. 10

Rule, &c.

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, he shall rule over thee
4. 7. be

4.7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over him
 1 Sam. 2. 2. that ruleth over men must be just
 Pro. 16. 32. that ruleth his spirit is better than
 25.28. he that hath no rule over his own spirit
 29.2. when the wicked beareth rule, he pop
 1. 3. 4. Princes, & Babes shall rule over them
 12. as for my people, women rule over them
 Ezek. 10. 33. fury poured out, will rule over you
 Rom. 12. 8. he that ruleth with diligence
 Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same rule, let u
 1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth well his own house,
 having See Ver. 5.
 5.17. let the Elders that rule well be counted
 worthy, See Heb. 13. 7, 17, 24.
Ruler, &c.
 Tro. 2. 26. many seek the Ruler's avour
 Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the Ruler rise up
 John 7. 48. have any of the Rulers believed on
 Act. 23. 5. not speak evil of the Ruler of thy
 people See Exod. 22. 28.
 Rom. 13. 3. Rulers are not a terror to good wor.
Run.
 Ps. 119. 32. I will run the way of thy command.
 Pro. 1. 16. their feet run to evil, and make ha
 Cant. 1. 4. draw me, & we will run after thee
 Jer. 5. 1. run ye to a d fro through the streets
 11. 5. if thou hast run with the foot-men, &
 1 Cor. 9. 24. prize I so run that ye may obtain
 He. 12. 1. let us run with patience unto the ra.

Sabbath.

Exod. 16. 23. to morrow is the rest of the holy
 Sabbath See Ver. 25, 26, 29.
 20. 8. remember the Sabbath day to keep it
 holy See Ch. p. 35, 7.
 31. 15. is the Sabbath of rest hly unto the
 Lord See 23. 3.
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the Sabbath
 Num. 15. 32. gathereth sticks on the Sabbath
 Neh. 10. 31. not buy it of them on the Sabbath
 day See Ch. 13. 15, 22.
 Isa. 56. 2. bless is the man that keep the Sabbath
 58. 13. if thou turn thy foot from the Sabbath
 Jer. 17. 21. bear no burden on the Sabbath day
 See Ver. 22, 24, 27.
 Mat. 12. 8. son of man is Lord of the Sabbath
 12. it is lawful to do well on the Sabbath days
 24. 20. that your sight be not on the Sabbath
 Mar. 2. 27. the Sabbath was made for man, and
 Luke 6. 5. son of man is L. also of the Sabbath
 13. 15. on the Sabbath lose his Ox or his Ais.
 23. 56. and rested the Sabbath according to
 Job. 7. 22. ye on the Sabbath day circumsise a
 Act. 1. 12. from Jerusalem a Sabbath days jour.
 Col. 2. 16. man judge you in respect of the Sabba.

Sabbaths.

Exod. 31. 13. my Sabbaths ye shall keep, for it
 is a sign See V. 15, 16, 17. Lev. 10. 3. 10. & 26.
 2. & Ezek. 20. 20
 Lev. 26. 34. shall the Land enjoy her Sabbaths
 Isa. 56. 4. unto the Eunuchs that keep my Sab
 Lam. 1. 7. her, and did mock at her Sabbath
 Ezek. 20. 12. m S bbaht, to be a sign between
 me and them, See Exod. 31. 17.
 22. 26. have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths

Sacrifice.

1 Sam. 15. 22. to ob-y is better than sacrifice,
 Ps. 51. 16. thou desiredst not sacrifice. See Ps.
 40. 6.
 116. 17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice of
 thanksgiving See Amos 4. 5.
 Pro. 15. 8. the Sacrifice of the wicked is an abo
 mination. See Ch. 21. 27.
 Isa. 34. 6. the Lord hath a Sacrifice in B-zrah
 See Jer. 46. 10. Zeph. 1. 7. Ezek. 39. 17.
 Hos. 6. 6. I will have mercy and not sacrifice,
 See Mat. 9. 13. & 12. 7.
 Hab. 1. 16. they sacrifice to their net and burn
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for sacrifice
 Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sacrifice,
 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gent. sacrifice, they sacrifice to D.
 Eph. 5. 2. a Sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling
 Heb. 9. 26. to put away sin by the sacrifice of hi.
 10. 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for
 11. 16. offer the sacrifice of praise to God
 1 Pet. 2. 5. offer up spiritual sacrifice, acceptab.

Sacrifices.

Deut. 33. 19. shall offer Sacrifices of righteous
 ness See Ps. 4. 5. & 51. 19.
 Ps. 27. 6. I will offer sacrifices of joy: I will sing
 51. 17. the Sacrifices of God are a brok. spir.
 107. 22. sacrifice the Sacrifices of thanksgiv.
 Pro. 17. 1. than a house full of Sacrifices with
 Isa. 1. 11. multitude of your sacrifices unto me
 Mar. 12. 31. more than all burnt-offer, & Sacrifi.
 Heb. 13. 16. with such Sacrifices God is well
 pleased See Phil. 4. 18.

Sacrificeth.

Eccl. 9. 2. to him that sacrificeth, him that sacrificeth
 Isa. 56. 3. he that sacrificeth a Lamb, as if he cut
 Mal. 1. 14. sacrificeth to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

Ps. 4. 8. thou L. only makest me dwell in safety
 33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for safety, nor
 Pro. 2. 31. of battel, but safety is of the Lord

Saints.

7. b 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in Saints,
 Ps. 16. 3. but t. the Saints t. at are on earth
 37. 28. the Lord forsaketh not his Saints,
 97. 10. he preserveth the Souls of his Saints,
 116. 15. the Lord, is the death of his Saints
 1 Cor. 1. 1. called to be Saints, with all that in
 6. 2. that the Saints shall judge the world?
 Eph. 5. 3. amongst y u as becometh Sa. nts

Sake.

Isa. 37. 35. city, to live it for mine own sake
 42. 25. blot out thy trans. for mine own sake
 48. 11. for mine own sake will I do it, for
 Dan. 9. 17. that is defolate, for the Lord's sake
 19. defer not for thine own sake, O my God

Salt.

Lev. 2. 11. offering shalt thou season with Salt
 Mar. 9. 50. have Salt in your selves, and peace
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with Salt,
 Salted.

Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast no salted at all, nor
 Mar. 5. 13. labor wh rewith shall it be salted?
 Mar. 9. 49. every one shall be salted with fire,

Salvation.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy Salvation, O
 Ex. 14. 13. be the Salvation of the Lord
 15. 2. he is become my Salvation, he is my
 God See Ps. 62. 6, 7.
 2 Sam. 22. 47. exalted be the God of the rock of
 thy Salvation See V. 51. & Ps. 18. 35.
 Ps. 3. 8. salvation belongs to God. See Ps. 37. 39.
 & Job. 2. 9.
 18. 46. the God of my Salvation. See Ps. 24. 5.
 & 25. 5. & 27. 1, 9. & 68. 20.
 119. 155. salvation is far from the wicked: for
 174. I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord
 144. 10. is he that giveth salvation to Kings:
 Isa. 45. 17. in the Lord, with an everlast. salvation
 51. 6. but my Salvation shall be for ever, and
 56. 17. an helmet of Salvation. See Eph. 6. 17.
 63. 5. mine own arm brought Salvation unto
 Jer. 3. 23. in vain is Salvation hoped for from the
 A. 1. 4. 14. neith. is there Salvation in any other:
 13. 26. to you is the word of this Salvation
 Rom. 1. 16. G.spel, the power of G. unto Salvation
 11. 1. Salvation is come unto the Gentiles, for
 13. 11. our Salvation nearer than when we
 Rev. 7. 10. Salvation to our God which inteth

Sanctification.

1 Cor. 1. 30. righteous. Sancti cation, and redemp.
 1 Th. 5. 3. this is the will of G. your sanctification
 4. his vessel in Sancti fication and honour
 2 Th. 2. 13. through Sanctification of the Spirit,
 Sanctify.

Exod. 31. 13. I am the Lord that doth sanctify
 See Lev. 20. 8. & 1. 15, 23. & Ezek. 20.
 12. & 17. 28.
 Lev. 21. 8. thou shalt sanctify him therefore
 John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy truth.
 See V. 19.
 Eph. 5. 26. that he might sanctify it, and cleanse
 1 Thes. 5. 23. the very God of peace sanctify you
 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your hearts,

Sanctified.

Lev. 21. 8. I will be sanctified in them that come
 14. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified ones:
 Job. 10. 36. him whom the Father hath sanctified
 Act. 20. 32. inherit amo. hem that are sanctified
 26. 18. them which are sanctified by faith in
 Rom. 15. 16. being sanctified by the holy Ghost
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by the word and prayer
 Heb. 2. 11. sanctifieth, and they who are sanctified
 10. 10. by the which will we are sanctified

Sanctuary.

Lev. 19. 30. reverence my sanctuary. See C. 26. 2.
 21. 23. th t he profane not my sanctuaries
 2 Chro. 30. 19. accord. to the purific. of. he Sanct.
 Ezek. 9. 6. and begin at my Sanctuary: then
 Ps. 139. 18. are more in number than the Sand
 Isa. 40. 22. thy people Israel be as the Sand of
 the sea. See Hs. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.
 Jer. 5. 22. placed the Sand for the bound of the
 Mar. 7. 26. which built his house upon the Sand

Sand.

1 Chro. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against Israel,
 Job 1. 6. and Satan came also amongst them.
 See Ch. 2. 1.
 2. 2. said to Satan, From whence comest thou?
 3. said unto Satan, Hast thou consider'd my
 Zech. 3. 1. and Satan standing at his right hand to
 Mar. 16. 23. get thee behind me Satan, thou art

Satan.

Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from
 Act. 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart, to lie
 26. 18. from the power of Satan unto God
 1 Co. 5. 5. deliver such an one unto Satan for the
 2 Cor. 11. 14. Satan himself is transformed into
 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to buffet me,
 Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's seat is
 24. have not known the depths of Satan
 12. 9. Satan, which deceiveth the whole world

Satiated, &c.

Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of the Priests,
 25. I have satiated e weary soul, and I
Satisfied.
 Psal. 17. 15. I shall be satisfied when I wake
 36. 8. they shall be abundantly satisfied with
 37. 19. in days of famine they shall be satisfied
 61. 4. we shall be satisfied with the goodness of
 Pro. 12. 14. a man shall be satisfied with good by
 they See Ch. 18. 20.
 30. 15. three things that are never satisfied,
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with riches nor
 5. 10. silver, shall not be satisfied with silver
 Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be satisfied with good.
 Micah 6. 14 thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied,
 Hab. 2. 5. and is as death and cannot be satisfied,

Satisfie, &c.

Psal. 107. 9. he satisfieth the longing soul, and
 145. 16. satisfieth the desire of every living thing
 Isa. 55. 2. your labour for that which satisfieth not
Satisfie, &c.
 Psal. 107. 9. he satisfieth the longing soul, and
 145. 16. satisfieth the desire of every living thing
 Isa. 55. 2. your labour for that which satisfieth not
Satisfie, &c.
 Psal. 107. 9. he satisfieth the longing soul, and
 145. 16. satisfieth the desire of every living thing
 Isa. 55. 2. your labour for that which satisfieth not

Satisfie, &c.

Psal. 107. 9. he satisfieth the longing soul, and
 145. 16. satisfieth the desire of every living thing
 Isa. 55. 2. your labour for that which satisfieth not

Satisfie, &c.

1 Sam. 14. 6. to the Lord, to save by many or few
 2 Kin. 19. 34. city, to save it for mine own sake
 Ps. 11. 16. serv. and save me for thy mercies sake
 44. 2. neither did their own arm save them
 1 a. 63. 1 I that sp ak righteous. mighty to save
 Jer. 30. 10. I will save thee from afar, & thy seed
 Hos. 1. 7. and will save them by the L. their God
 Zech. 9. 16. and the Lord shall save them in
 Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their sins
 18. 11. ion of man is come to save that which
 was lost See Luke 19. 10. & John 12. 47.
 Tim. 1. 15. Ch. came into the w. to save sinners
 4. 16. both save thy self, and them that hear
 Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to save your
 4. 12. Law-giver, who is able to save and deliv.
 Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them to the utmost

Saved.

Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be saved
 Mar. 24. 13. shall endure to the end, shall be saved
 1 Cor. 15. 2. by which also ye are saved if ye keep
 Eph. 2. 5. together with Christ, by grace are ye
 saved. See V. 8.
 1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be saved
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath saved and called us with an
 Tit. 2. 13. according to his mercy he hath saved us,
 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be saved,

Saved.

1 Sam. 17. 47. the Lord save us not with sword and
Saviour.

Isa. 49. 26. I the Lord am thy Saviour and thy
 Redeemer. See Ch. 43. 3. 11. & 60. 16.
 63. 8. that will not lie, to he was their Saviour
 Jer. 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in the time of
 Hos. 13. 4. for there is no Saviour besides me
 Luk. 2. 11 to you is born a Saviour, which is Ch.
 Joh. 4. 42. indeed the Chr. the Saviour of the w.
 Eph. 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the body
 Phil. 3. 20. whence we look for the Saviour,
 1 Tim. 1. 1. of God our Saviour, and L. Jesus Ch.
 See Tit. 1. 3. & 2. 10, 13. & 3. 4. 2 Pet. 1.
 4. 10. who is the Saviour of all men, specially

Savior.

Jude 25. to the only wise God, our Saviour
Savior, &c.
 Mat. 16. 23. thou savorest not the things that be
 2 Cor. 2. 15. a sweet savor of Christ in them
 16. to one the savor of death unto death,

Scarlet.

Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as Scarlet, they
 Mar. 27. 28. him and put on him a scarlet robe

Scattered, &c.

Pro. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet
 Zech. 13. 7. and the Sheep shall be scattered; and
 I will See Mar. 26. 3

School-master.

Gal. 3. 24. whereof the Law was our School-mastr
 25. we are no longer under a School-master

Scorners.

2 Pet. 3. 9. shall come in the last days Scoffers

Scorner.

Pro. 9. 7. he that reproveth a Scornor getteth
 shame See V. 8. & Ch. 15. 12.
 13. 1. hear, but a Scornor heareth not rebuke
 14. 6. a Scornor seeketh wisdom, and findeth
 19. 25. smite a Scornor, and the temple will be
 ware See Ch. 21. 12. & 22. 10.
 24. 9. the Scornor is an abomination to men
Scorners.

Scorners.

Pro. 1.22. the Scorners delight in their scorning
3.34. surely he scorneth the Scorners, but his
19.29. judgments are prepared for Scorners
2 Pet. 3.3. shall come in the last days scorners

Scornful.

Pf. 1.1. nor sitteth in the Seat of the Scornful

Scripture.

2 Tim. 3.16. all Scripture is given by inspir. of G.
2 Pet. 1.10. no Scripture is any private interpr.

Scriptures.

Mat. 22.29. err, not knowing the Scriptures,
Job. 5.39. search the Scriptures, for in them ye
Acf. 17.11. and searched the Scriptures daily
Rom. 15.4. and comfort of the Scriptures, might
2 Tim. 3.15. the holy Scriptures, which are able

Scourged, &c.

Mat. 27.26. and scourged Jesus. See Job. 19.1.
Heb. 12.6. he scourgeth every son that he receiv.

Sea.

Pf. 107.23. they that go down to the Sea in
Pro. 8.29. when he gave to the Sea his decree,
that the waters See Job. 28.19.
Ila. 57.20. the wicked are like a troubled Sea,
Jer. 5.22. the land for the bound of the Sea.
Eam. 4.3. even the Sea monsters draw out the
Micah 7.19. cast their fins into the deep of Sea

Seal.

Can. 8.6. set me as a Seal on thy heart, as a Seal
2 Tim. 1.19. standeth sure, having this Seal, the
Rev. 9.4. which have not the Seal of God in

Sealed, &c.

Job 33.16. ears of men, and sealeth their inf.
Job. 6.27. for him hath God the Fath. sealed
Eph. 1.13. you were seal'd with the holy Spi-
rit of promise See 2 Cor. 1.22.
4.30. by whom ye are sealed to the day of
Rev. 7.3. till we have sealed the servants of G.

Search.

Jer. 17.10. I the L. search the heart. See Psal
139.23. Rom. 8.27. Rev. 2.23.
Iam. 3.40. let us search and try our ways
Zeph. 1.12. I will search Jerus. with candles
John 5.39. search the Scriptures, for in them
ye think See Acts 17.11.

Searched, &c.

Pf. 139.1. O L. thou hast searched me, and
1 Cor. 2.10. the Spirit searcheth all things, yea

Searching.

Pro. 10.27. searching all the inward parts of the
Season.

Pf. 145.15. giveth them their meat in due season
Ecc. 3.1. to every thing there is a season
Ila. 50.4. how to speak a word in season to him
Luk. 4.13. Devil depart from him for a season
Gal. 6.9. for in due season we shall reap, if we
2 Tim. 4.2. be instant in season, and out of sea-
son. Heb. 11.25. enjoy the pleas. of sin for a season

Secret.

Dut. 29.29. secret things bel. to the Lord God
Pf. 19.12. clearest thou me from secret sins
25.14. the secret of the L. is with them that
Pro. 3.12. the Lord, but his secret is with the ri-
9.17. sweet bread eaten in secret is pleasant
27.9. and discover not a secret to another
Ecc. 12.14. into judgment, with every secret thing
Amos 3.7. he revealeth his secret unto his serv.
Mat. 6.4. thy Father, which seeth in secret will re-
6. pray to thy Father, which is in secret, and
thy Father See Ver. 18.
Mar. 4.22. keep secret, but that it should come
Luk. 8.17. nothing in secret shall not be manif.
Eph. 5.12. those things which are done in secret

Secrets.

Pf. 44.21. he knoweth the secrets of the heart
Pro. 11.13. a tale-bearer revealeth secrets, but
he that is of See Ch. 20.19
Dan. 2.28. in G. in heaven that reveal secrets
Rom. 2.16. God shall judge the secrets of men by

Secret.

Acf. 28.22. as concerning this Secret, we know that

Secure.

Judg. 18.7. the people dwelt quiet and secure
See Ver. 30.37

See.

Job. 3.11. he goeth by me, and I see him not, he
19.26. in my flesh I shall see God. See V. 27.
31.4. doth not he see my ways, and count all
27.10. he will never see it. See Pf. 94.7.
Ila. 29.15. Ezech. 8.12. & 9.9.
Ila. 30.10. which say to the Seers, see not, and
Mat. 3.3. blessed are the pure in heart, for
they shall see God,
Luk. 9.10. that seeing, they might not see, &
Job. 9.41. but now ye say we see, therefore your
1 Cor. 13.12. now we see through a glass darkly,
1 John 3.2. him, for we shall see him as he is

Seed, &c.

1 Sam. 16.7. the Lord seeth not as man seeth
Job. 10.4. eyes of flesh, or seest thou as man
Seed.

Pf. 126.6. and weepeth, bearing precious Seed
Ecc. 11.6. in the morning sow thy Seed, and
Ila. 44.3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy Seed
Mal. 2.15. that he might seek a godly Seed
Mat. 13.31. is like a grain of mustard seed.
Luk. 8.5. a Sower went to sow his Seed, and
as he sowed See Mar. 13.19.
11. parable is this, the Seed is the word of
Rom. 1.5. made of the seed of David.
9.29. except the L. of Sabbath had left a seed
1 Pet. 1.23. not of corruptible Seed but of incor-
1 John 3.9. for this Seed remaineth in him: and
Seed.

Dut. 4.29. if thou seek him with all thy heart,
1 Chron. 16.11. seek the Lord, seek his face conti-
nually See Ch. 22.19. 2 Chron. 15.12.
28.9. if thou seek him, he will be found of thee
but See 2 Chron. 15.2.
2 Chron. 19.3. and hast prepared thy heart to seek
God See Ch. 30.19.
Pf. 9.10. Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek
27.8. thy face, Lord, will I seek.
34.10. they that seek the Lord shall not want
any thing See Pro. 28.5.
40.16. let all those that seek thee rejoice See
Pf. 70.4. & 105.3.
69.32. and your heart shall live that seek the L.
105.4. seek the L. and his strength, seek his face
119.2. and thine seek him with the whole heart
176. seek thy servant: for I do not forget thy
See Ezech. 34.16.

Pro. 17.17. those that seek me early shall find me
Can. 3.2. I will seek him whom my soul loveth,
Ila. 8.19. should not a people seek unto their G.
55.6. seek ye the Lord whilst he may be found
Jer. 29.13. ye shall seek me, and find me when
Ezek. 34.16. I will seek that which was lost
Hos. 5.6. to seek the Lord, but they shall not
15. they will seek me early. See Ila. 26.9.
10.12. for it is time to seek the Lord, till he
Amos 5.6. seek the Lord, and ye shall live, lest
he See Zeph. 3.3.
Mat. 6.33. seek ye first the Kingdom of God, and
7.7. seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall
Luk. 19.10. the son of man is come to seek, and
1 Cor. 10.24. let no man seek his own, but every
man See Phil. 2.21.
2 Cor. 12.14. seek not yours, but you: for
Col. 3.1. seek those things which are above, where
Heb. 11.6. a rewarder of them that diligently seek
him See the word **State**.

Seemeth.

1 Sam. 3.18. let him do what seemeth him good
See 2 Sam. 15.26.

Seem.

Num. 23.21. nor hath he seen perverseness in Isr.
Mat. 6.1. before men, to be seen of them:
5. that they may be seen of men. Verily I say
Job. 1.18. no man hath seen God at any time,
1 Cor. 2.9. eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, nor

Self.

Pf. 49.18. thee when thou dost well to thy self
Pro. 16.4. the L. hath made all things for himself
See Ila. 43.21.
Jer. 22.5. I swear by my self. See C. 49.13.
25.14. who gave himself for us See Heb. 7.
27. & 9.14, 25, 26.
Heb. 1.3. when he had by himself purged our sins
1 Pet. 2.24. who his own self bare our sins in his
Self.

Sell.

Lev. 25.14. if thou sell ought to thy neighbour,
or See Ver. 15, 16, 29.
Amos 8.5. that we may sell corn? and the refuse
Gen. 45.5. God did send me before you to pre-
serve life See Ver. 8.
Jann. 3.15. but is earthly, sensual, and devilish
Job. 3.17. G. sent not his Son to condemn the w.
5.24. and believeth on him that sent me, hath
30. the will of the Father, which hath sent me
See V. 17. & C. 48. & 7.16. & 20.23

Sentence.

Ecc. 8.11. because sentence is against an evil work

Separate.

Rom. 8.35. shall separate us from the love of G.

Separated.

Ila. 59.2. your iniquities have separated between

Sepulchres.

Mat. 23.27. ye are like unto whited Sepulchres,

Serpent, &c.

Gen. 3.1. now the Serpent was more subtle than

any See Ver. 13.14.

Num. 21.8. make thee a fiery Serpent. See V. 9.
2 King. 18.4. break in pieces the brazen Serpent
Ila. 27.1. even Leviathan that crooked Serpent
Mar. 10. if he ask Fifth, will he give a Serpent?
10.16. be ye therefore wise as Serpents, and
Job. 3.14. as Moses lift us the Serpent in the
Rev. 12.9. that old Serpent called the Devil and
Satan See Ch. 20.2.

Servant.

Exod. 21.5. if the Servant shall plainly say, I love
26. if a man smite the eye of his Servant, or
the See Ver. 27.
Num. 12.7. my Servant Moses is not so, who is
Deut. 24.14. shalt not oppress an hired Servant
34.5. so Moses the Servant of the Lord died
See Job. 1.2. Pf. 105.26.

Pf. 116.16. I am thy Servant; I am thy Servant
Vide Pf. 119.125.

Pro. 11.29. the fool shall be Servant to the wife
14.35. the K. favour is towards a wife Servant
17.2. a wife Servant shall have rule over a son
19.10. much less for a Servant to have rule
29.19. a Servant will not be corrected by w.
21. delicately bringeth up his Servant from
a child See Ch. 30.22.

30.10. accuse not a Servant to his master, lest
Ecc. 7.21. lest thou hear thy Servant curse thee
Mal. 1.6. honour his Father, and a Servant his
Mat. 18.32. O thou wicked Servant, I forgave
24.45. who is a faithful and wise Servant See
Luk. 12.37, 38, 41.

46. blessed is that Servant, whom his Lord
48. but if that evil Servant shall say in his
25.30. cast ye the unprofitable Serv. into utter
Job. 8.34. committing sin, is the Servant of sin
15.20. the Servant is not greater than his L.
1 Cor. 7.21. art thou called, being a Servant? care
not See Ver. 22.

Gal. 3.10. I should not be th. Servant of Christ
Phil. 2.7. took on him the form of a Servant,
Rev. 19.10. I am thy fellow servant, and of thy

Servants.

Exod. 11. we are the Servants of the G. of Hea.
Pf. 123.2. as the eyes of Servants look unto the
Ecc. 10.7. I have seen Servants upon horses and
Ila. 65.13. my Servants shall eat, but ye shall be
Luk. 17.10. we are unprofitable Servants. See
Mat. 25.30.

Job. 15.15. henceforth I call you not Servants,
Rom. 6.16. as Servants to obey, his Servants ye
are to who See V. 17, 22.

1 Cor. 7.23. a price be not ye the Servants of men
Eph. 6.5. Servants be obedient to your Masters
See Col. 3.22. & Tit. 2.9. & 1 Pet. 2.18.

Col. 4.1. give unto your Servants that which is just
1 Tim. 6.1. let Servants count their masters wor.

Serve.

Exod. 23.25. ye shall serve the Lord your G. and
See Deut. 6.13. & 10.12, 20. & 13.4. 2 Chron.
30.8. & 35.3. Mat. 4.10.

Deut. 10.13. serve him with all your heart. See
Job. 22.5. & 24.14. 1 Sam. 12.10, 24.
Job. 24.15. me and my house will serve the L.
1 Chron. 28.9. serve him with a perfect heart, and
Pf. 2.11. serve the Lord with fear, and joyce
100.2. serve the Lord with gladness, come
Ila. 43.24. thou hast made me to serve with thy
Mal. 3.14. ye have said, It is in vain to serve G.
Mat. 6.24. no man can serve two masters: for
Luk. 1.74. enemies, might serve him without fear
4.8. and him only shalt thou serve

Job. 12.26. if any man serve him will my Faith
Gal. 5.13. flesh, but by love serve one another
Heb. 12.28. serve God with reverence and godly

Serveth.

Mal. 3.17. a man spareth his own son that serveth
18. between him that serveth God, and him

Service.

1 Chron. 12.8. that ye may know my service and
the service of the kingdoms
Jer. 22.13. that useth his neighbours service
Job. 16.2. will think that he doth God service

Eph. 6.6. not with eye-service, as men please, but
7. with good will doing service
See Col. 3.2.

Servings.

Acf. 20.19. serving the Lord with all humility
Rom. 12.11. fervent in spirit, serving the Lord

Set.

Pf. 16.8. I have set the Lord always before me

Settled.

Zeph. 1.12. punish the men that are settled on
Satan.

Lev. 26.18. punish you seven times more for your
Pf. 119.164. seven times a day do I praise thee
Pro. 24.16. a just man falleth seven times, and
F
Mat. 18.22.

Sin.
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to forgive us our sins, &c.
2. he is the propitiation for our sins, and
See Ch. 4. 10.
Rev. 1. 5. hath washed us from our sins in his
18. 4. that ye be not partakers of her sins, &c.
5. her sins have reached unto heaven, and
Sinners.
1 Kin. 8. 46. there is no man that sinneth not
See 2 Chro. 6. 36. Eccl. 7. 20.
Job 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou again.
Ezek. 18. 4. is mine, the soul that sinneth, it shall
die See Ver. 20.
1 John 3. 9. he that is born of God sinneth not
See Chap. 5. 18.

Sit.
Isa. 30. 7. have cried, their strength is to sit still
Eph. 2. 6. make us sit together in heavenly pla.

Sitteth.
Zech. 1. 11. all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest

Skin.
Job 2. 4. Skin for Skin, yea all that a man hath
19. 26. & tho' after my Skin worms destroy
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his Skin?
Mich. 3. 3. pluck off their Skin from off them,
Slack.
Pro. 10. 4. poor, that dealeth with a Slack hand
2 Pet. 3. 9. the L. is not Slack concerning his pro.

Slander, &c.
Pro. 10. 18. he that uttereth a Slander is a fool
Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolter, walking with
Slanders, See Chap. 9. 4.

Slandereth.
Ps. 101. 5. whose privily slandereth his neighbour

Slay.
Exod. 4. 22. behold, I will slay thy son
21. 14. his neighbour, to slay him with guile
Ps. 59. 11. slay them not, lest my people forget,

Sleep.
Ps. 121. 4. keeps If. shall neith. slumb. nor sleep
127. 2. forro. for so he giveth his belov. sleep
Pro. 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have done
6. 4. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
to thine eye-lids See V. 9. 10. & Ch. 2. 4. 33.

20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty
Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is sweet
Cam. 5. 2. I sleep, but my heart waketh; it is the
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall awa.

Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of sleep
1 Thef. 4. 13. concerning them that are asleep;
that ye sorrow not. See Ver. 14. 15.

56. let us not sleep as do others, but let us
7. they that sleep, sleep in the night, and they
Sleepeth, &c.

Pro. 10. 5. he that sleepeth in harvest causeth sh.
Mat. 9. 24. the maid is not dead but sleepeth, and
25. 5. all slumbered and slept

Eph. 5. 14. awake thou that sleepest, and arise
Slew.
Ps. 78. 34. when he slew them, then they sought

Slighty.
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the hurt slightly
See Chap. 8. 11.

Sling.
1 Sam. 25. 19. out as out of the middle of a sling
Pro. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a Sling

Slip.
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his feet
Ezek. 2. 1. left any time we should let them slip.

Slippery.
Ps. 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery places

Slothful.
Pro. 12. 24. the slothful shall be under tribute
27. the slothful man rotteth not that which
15. 19. the way of a slothful man is as an
18. 9. he that is slothful in his work is broth.

19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in his
21. 25. the desire of the slothful killeth him,
See Ch. 24. 30.

22. 13. the slothful man saith, There is a Lion
without See Ch. 19. 15. & 26. 13.

26. 14. his hinges; so doth the slothful upon
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in business, fervent in
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not slothful, but followers

Slow. See Anger.

Sluggard.
Job 6. 6. go to the Ant, thou sluggard. See V. 9.

10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that lend him
13. 4. the soul of the sluggard desireth, and hath
20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of

26. 16. the sluggard is wiser in his own conceit
Slumber.

Ps. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not slumber
132. 4. or slumber to mine eye-lids

Rom. 11. 8. G. hath given them the sp. of slumber
Small.

1 Kin. 19. 12. and after the fire a still small voice
Amos 7. 2. whom shall Jacob arise? for he is small

Zech. 4. 10. who hath despised the day of small
Smite, &c.

Exod. 21. 18. if one smite another with a stone
20. 3. a man smite his servant, or his maid with
a rod See Ver. 26.

Ps. 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, and it shall
Jer. 18. 18. come, let us smite him with the tongue
31. 19. after I was instructed, I smote upon my
thigh See Ezek. 21. 12.

Mat. 5. 29. shall smite thee on thy right cheek.
Smithers.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the Smithers, and
Smitheth.

Exod. 21. 12. he that smitheth a man so that he die
15. he that smitheth his father or mother shall
Deut. 27. 24. cursed be he that smitheth his neigh.

Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to him that smitheth,
Smitten.

Isa. 53. 4. smitten of God, and afflicted
Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your Children
See Isa. 1. 5. & Amos 4. 6. &c.

Hos. 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and he will bind us
Smoak.

Deut. 29. 20. his jealousy shall smook against
that man. See Psal. 7. 4. 1.

Pro. 10. 16. as smook to the eyes, so is the sluggard
Smoaking.

Mat. 12. 20. smocking flax shall he not quench
Smother.

Ps. 55. 21. words were smother than butter, but
war was See Prov. 5. 3.

Snares.
Ps. 69. 22. let their table become a snare before
them See Rom. 11. 9.

Pro. 20. 25. it is a snare to the man that devours
Hos. 9. 8. the Prophet is a snare of a fowler in all
Luk. 21. 35. for as a snare shall it come on all them

1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the Snare of the Devil
See 2 Tim. 2. 26.

Snares.
Ps. 11. 6. he shall rain Snares, fire, and brimstone
Eccl. 7. 26. whose heart is Snares, and nets, and

Sober, &c.
Rom. 12. 3. but to think soberly, according as G.

1 Thef. 5. 6. let us watch and be sober. See V. 8.
1 Tim. 3. 1. sober, faithful in all things. See Tit. 1.

Tit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly and righte.
1 Pet. 1. 13. be sober, and hope to the end, for the
See Ch. 4. 7. & 5. 8.

Soft.
Job 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, and the
Pro. 15. 1. a soft answer turneth away wrath, but
25. 15. and a soft tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.
Psal. 39. 12. I am a stranger, and a Sojourner
See the word Stranger.

Sold.
Deut. 32. 30. except their rock had sold them
Neh. 13. 16. sold on the Sabbath unto the child.

Isa. 50. 1. for your iniquities have sold your selves
Amos 2. 6. they sold the righteous for silver, &c.

Rom. 7. 14. spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under
Song, &c.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength and song
Ps. 69. 12. and I was the song of the drunkards

77. 6. I call to remembrance my Song in the
118. 14. the Lord is my strength and my song

119. 54. thy statutes have been my songs
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved touching his viney

Ezek. 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs
to cease See Amos 5. 23.

Amos 8. 10. I will turn your songs into lamenta.
Son.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy son, thine only son Isaac
Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my son my first born

Deut. 21. 20. this our Son is stubborn and rebelli.
2 Kin. 8. 27. for he was son in law of the house

Ps. 7. 14. thou art my son, this day have I begotten
thee See Act. 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.

Pro. 10. 1. a wise Son maketh a glad father See
Ch. 13. 1. & 15. 20.

17. 25. a foolish Son is a grief to his father, and
See Ch. 10. 1. & 19. 13.

Isa. 7. 14. a Virgin shall conceive & bear a Son
96. unto us a Son is given, and the govern.

Mat. 1. 6. a Son honours his father, and a serv.
3. 17. a man spareth his own Son that serv.

Mat. 3. 17. my beloved Son, in whom I am well
pleased See Ch. 17. 5.

11. 27. no man knoweth the Son but the Fa.
14. 33. thou art the Son of God. See Ch. 2. 6. 33.

Luk. 1. 35. Rom. 1. 4.
John 1. 18. the only begotten Son See 1 Joh. 4. 9

Mat. 21. 28. a certain man had two Sons, & he
John 1. 12. gave power to become the Sons of
Gal. 4. 6. because ye are Sons, God hath sent

1 Joh. 3. 2. now we are the Sons of God, and it
Sorpy.

Ps. 38. 18. iniquity, I will be sorry for my sins
Sorrow.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow,
17. in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days

Levit. 26. 16. and cause sorrow of heart, and ye
shall sow See Deut. 28. 65.

Pro. 10. 22. maketh rich and adds no sorrow with
15. 33. by sorrow of heart the spirit is broken

Eccl. 11. 10. remove sorrow from the heart, &c.
Isa. 35. 10. and sorrow, and sighing shall flee

Jer. 30. 15. thy sorrow is incurable, for the mul.
Lam. 1. 12. it there be any Sorrow like my sor.

John. 16. 20. but your Sorrow shall be turned
2 Cor. 7. 10. godly sorrow works repentance to
but the sorrow of the world works death

Rev. 21. 4. there shall be no more sorrow.
Sorrows.

1 Sam. 12. 6. the Sorrows of hell have compaf.
Job 21. 17. G. distributeth Sorrows in his anger

Isa. 53. 3. rejected of men, a man of sorrows, &c.
4. born our griefs and carried our Sorrows

Sorrowful.
1 Sam. 1. 15. I am a woman of a sorrowful spir.

Ps. 69. 10. I am poor and sorrowful, let thy
Mat. 19. 22. he went away sorrowful, for he had

2 Cor. 6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always rejoicing
Phil. 2. 28. that I may be the less sorrowful

Sought.
1 Chro. 15. 4. sought him, he was found of them

15. and sought him with their whole desire
Ps. 78. 34. he slew them, then they sought him

Gant. 3. 1. I sought him whom my soul loveth, I
See Chap. 1. 6.

Isa. 65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not
Jer. 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be sought for,

Soul.
Deut. 4. 9. keep thy Soul diligently, lest thou
29. if thou seek him with all thy Soul

See 1 King 2. 4.
1 Chro. 22. 19. set your heart and Soul to seek

Ps. 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my Soul in hell
nor See Acts 2. 27.

106. 15. but sent leanness into their Soul
121. 7. thee from all evil, he shall preserve

thy Soul See Prov. 24. 12;
138. 3. strengthen me with stren. in my Soul

143. 8. for I lift up my Soul unto thee
11. righteousness, bring my Soul out of troubl.

Prov. 22. 5. he that doth keep his Soul shall
Isa. 53. 10. thou shalt make his Soul an offering

for sin. See Ver. 12.
11. he shall see the travail of his Soul, and

Ps. 11. he shall see the travail of his Soul, and
Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the Soul, but

16. 26. whole world, if he lose his own Soul
26. 38. my Soul is exceed. sorrowful to death

Luke 12. 20. this night thy Soul shall be requir.
John 3. 2. and be in health, even as thy Soul

Souls.
Levit. 23. 27. ye shall afflict your Souls. See V.

29. & Num. 29. 7.
Tito. 11. 30. he that winneth Souls is wise

Ezek. 13. 18. will ye hunt the Souls of my peo.
ple, and See Ver. 19. 20.

18. 4. 'all Souls are mine, as the soul of the
Jam. 1. 21. word, is able to save your Souls

Rev. 18. 13. merchandise of slaves, and Souls of
Sound, &c.

Ps. 119. 80. let my heart be sound in thy Statut.

Pro. 3. 21. keep sound wisdom. See Ch. 2. 7. & 3. 14.

14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the flesh,
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it but wounds

2 Tim. 1. 7. spirit of love, and of a sound mind,
Tit. 1. 13. that they may be sound in the faith

See Chap. 2. 2.
Sow, &c.

Deut. 22. 9. thou shalt not sow with divers seeds
Ps. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in

Eccl. 11. 4. he that sows the wind, shall not sow

Jer. 4. 3. your fallow gro. sow not among thorns

Ezek. 13. 18. wo be to the woman that sows pillo.

Mat. 13. 3. a Sower went out to sow. So Mar. 4. 3

1 Cor. 15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened,

except it die. See V. 37. 44. 43. 44.

Sowed.

Mat. 13. 24. a man which sowed good seed in his

25. the enemy came and sowed cares among

25. 26. that I reap where I sowed not, and

Soweth. See Sow.

Soweth.

2 Cor. 9. 6. he which sows sparingly shall reap

F 2 Gal. 6. 7.

Gal. 6. 7. whatsoever a man *soweth*, that shall he that *soweth* to the flesh, shall of the flesh **Sown.**

Hag. 1. 6. ye have *sown* much, and bring in lit.
1 Cor. 9. 12. if we have *sown* to you spiritual
15. 42. it is *sown* in corruption, it is raised

Spake.

2 Sam. 7. 7. *spake* I a word with any of the trib.
John 7. 46. Never man *spake* like this man

Spare.

Pf. 39. 11. O *spare* me that I may recover str.
Mal. 3. 17. will *spare* them, as a man *spareth* his
Rom. 8. 32. he that *spared* not his own son, but
11. 21. if God *spared* not the natural branch

Sparks.

Job. 7. born unto trouble, as the *sparks* fly up.
Isa. 50. 11. in the *sparks* that ye have kindled

Sparrows.

Mat. 10. 29. are not two *Sparrows* sold for a

Speak.

Exod. 7. 2. thou shalt *speak* all that I command
29. 19. *speak* thou but let not God *speak*
Deut. 3. 25. *speak* no more of this matter
Isa. 19. 18. five cities *speak*: the language of Ca.
Mat. 10. 19. thought how or what ye shall *speak*
12. 34. how can ye, being evil, *speak* good
Luk. 6. 26. when all men shall *speak* well of
1 Cor. 14. 19. I had rather *speak* five words with
mine See V. 21, to 35.
35. it is a shame for a woman to *speak* in the
Tit. 3. 2. to *speak* evil of no man, to be no braw.
Jam. 1. 19. slow to *speak*, slow to wrath, slow
4. 11. *speak* not evil of one another, breth.

Speaketh.

Exod. 13. 11. as a man *speaketh* to his friend
Job 33. 14. God *speaketh* once, yea twice
Psal. 5. 2. *speaketh* the truth in his heart
John 7. 18. he that *speaketh* of himself seeketh
Heb. 11. 4. being dead, yet *speaketh*
12. 25. see ye refuse not him that *speaketh*

Speaking.

Isa. 58. 13. pleasure nor *speaking* thine own

Speech.

Exod. 3. 10. I am slow of *speech*
Pro. 17. 7. excellent *speech* becometh not a fool
Cant. 4. 3. thy *speech* is comely, thy temples are
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not with excellence of *speech*
Col. 4. 6. let your *speech* be alway with grace,

Spiders.

Job 8. 14. whose fruit shall be a Spider's web
Isa. 59. 5. and weave the Spider's web, he that

Spirit.

Gen. 1. 2. the *Spirit* of God moved upon the
6. 3. my *Spirit* shall not alway strive with
Exod. 31. 3. filled him with the *Spirit* of God,
Pf. 31. 5. into thy hands I commit my *Spirit*,
34. 18. saveth such as be of a contrite *Spirit*
51. 11. take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12. and uphold me with thy free *Spirit*
17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *Spirit*,
Pro. 16. 32. he that ruleth his *Spirit*, than he
that taketh a city See Ch. 25. 28.
17. 22. but a broken *Spirit* dryeth up the
18. 14. the *Spirit* of a man will bear his inir.
Ecl. 8. 8. no man hath that power over the *Spir.*
12. 7. the *Spirit* shall return to God who gave
Isa. 11. 2. the *Spirit* of the Lord shall rest upon
40. 13. who hath directed the *Spirit* of the L.
57. 15. that is of a contrite and humble *Spi.*
61. 1. the *Spirit* of the L. is upon me, because
See Ch. 42. 1. & *Mar. 12. 18.* *Luke 4. 18.*
63. 10. rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*,
66. 2. that is poor, and of a contrite *Spirit*,
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *Spirit* within you
See Ch. 18. 31. & 36. 26. 27.
Joel. 2. 28. I will pour my *Spirit* upon all flesh
See *Acts 2. 17.*
Micah. 2. 7. is the *Spirit* of the Lord straitened?
Zech. 12. 1. the Lord formeth the *Spirit* of man
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of the *Spirit*
Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean *Spirit* is gone out
Luke 12. 13. give the holy *Spirit* to them that
24. 39. a *Spirit* hath not flesh and bones, as
John 3. 5. man be born of water, and of the *Spirit*,
6. that which is born of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*, &
34. God giveth not the *Spirit* by measure.
4. 24. God is a *Spirit*, and they that worship
him, must worship him in *Spirit* & truth
6. 63. it is the *Spirit* that quickeneth; the flesh
Acts 2. 17. I will pour out my *Spirit* on all flesh
See *Joel 2. 28.*
Rom. 7. 6. we should serve in newness of *Spirit*,
8. 1. not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit*,
2. the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Ch. Jesus,
4. walk not after the flesh, but after the *Spi-*
rit See Ver. 5.
9. if any man have not the *Spirit* of Christ,

11. but if the *Spirit* of him that raised up Je-
sus, quicken you, mort. bodies by his *Spirit*
14. as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God,
15. not the *Spirit* of bondage, but of adopt.
26. the *Spirit* also helpeth our infirmities;
1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of the *Spirit*, &
10. for the *Spirit* searcheth all things. See
Ver. 11.

12. we have received the *Spirit* which is of
3. 16. know ye not that the *Spirit* dwelleth
6. 20. glorify G. in your bod. & in your *Spirit*
12. 13. by one *Spirit* we are all baptized in.
14. 15. I will pray with the *Spirit*. See V. 16.
1 Cor. 1. 22. and given the earnest of his *Spirit*
in our hearts. See Ch. 5. 5.
3. 6. the letter kills, but the *Spirit* giveth life
Gal. 3. 3. having begun in the *Spirit*, are ye now
4. 6. God hath sent the *Spirit* of his Son into
5. 16. walk in the *Spirit*, and ye shall not
17. the flesh lusteth against the *Spirit*, and
22. the fruit of the *Spirit* is love, joy, See
Eph. 5. 9.

25. if we live in the *Spirit*, let us walk also
6. 8. he that soweth to the *Spirit*, shall of
Eph. 2. 22. habitation of G. through the *Spirit*
4. 4. there is one body, and one *Spirit*
30. grieve not the holy *Spirit* of God, wher.
5. 18. drunk, but be filled with the *Spirit*
6. 17. and the sword of the *Spirit*, which is
Phil. 3. 3. which worship God in *Spirit* and rej.
1 Thes. 5. 19. quench not the *Spirit*
2 Thes. 2. 8. the L. shall consume with the *Spirit*
1 Tim. 3. 16. justifi'd in the *Spirit*, seen of Ang.
Heb. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal *Spirit* offered
10. 29. bath done despite to the *Spirit* of
Jam. 2. 26. as the body without the *Spirit* is
1 Pet. 3. 18. the flesh, but quickened in *Spirit*
1 John 4. 1. believe not every *Spirit*. See V. 3. 6
13. because he hath given us of his *Spirit*
5. 6. it is the *Spirit* that beareth witness,
8. the *Spirit*, and the water, and blood, and

Spirits.

Num. 16. 22. O God, the God of the *Spirits* of
all flesh See Ch. 27. 16.
Pro. 16. 2. eyes, but the L. weigheth the *Spirits*
Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministring *Spirits*,
12. 9. in subjection to the father of *Spirits*,
1 Pet. 3. 19. and preached unto the *Spirits* in
1 John 4. 1. try the *Spirits* whether they are
Spiritual.
Rom. 15. 27. partakers of their *Spiritual* things
1 Cor. 2. 15. he that is *Spiritual* judgeth all
9. 11. have sown unto you *Spiritual* things
15. 44. a nat. body, it is raised a *Spiritual* bo.
Spiritually.
Rom. 8. 6. to be *Spiritually* minded is life and
1 Cor. 2. 14. because they are *Spiritually* discern.

Spit.

Mat. 26. 67. then did they *spit* in his face. See
Luke 18. 32.

Spoil, &c.

Isa. 42. 24. who gave Jacob for a *Spoil*, and
Col. 2. 15. having spoiled principalities & powers
Heb. 10. 34. took joyfully *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Job 43. 5. once have I *spoken*, but I will not

Spout.

Pro. 10. 29. it is a *Spout* to a fool to do mischief
26. 19. deceives, and faith, am I not in *Spout*?

Spot.

Eph. 5. 27. not having *Spot* or wrinkle, or any
1 Pet. 1. 19. Lamb with. blem. and without *Spot*
2 Pet. 3. 14. found without *Spot*, and blameless

Sponse, &c.

Cant. 4. 9. my sister, my *Sponse* See V. 8. 11.
& Chap. 5. 1.

Sponser.

Hos. 4. 13. your *Sponser* shall commit adultery.

Spue.

Levit. 20. 22. that the land *spue* you not out
Rev. 5. 16. hot, I will *spue* thee out of my mou.

Stablish, &c.

2 Cor. 1. 21. he that *stablisheth* us is God. See
Rom. 16. 25. *1 Thes. 3. 2.* *2 Thes. 3. 3.* *1 Pet. 5*
10. 2. *Pet. 1. 12.*

Col. 2. 7. and *stablished* in the faith See *Heb. 13. 9*
1 Thes. 2. 17. *stablish* you in every good word

Staff.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *staff* I passed over this Jo.
Lev. 26. 26. have broken the *staff* of your bread
See *Ezek. 4. 16.* & *5. 16.* & *14. 13.*

Pf. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *staff*, they comfort me

Stammering.

Isa. 28. 11. with *stammering* lips will he speak to
See Chap. 32. 4.

Stand, &c.

Luk. 21. 36. and to *stand* before the son of man
Rom. 11. 20. thou *standest* by faith, be not high
14. 4. for God is able to make him *stand*

1 Cor. 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *standeth*
16. 13. *stand* fast in the faith, quit See
2 Cor. 1. 24.

Gal. 5. 1. *stand* fast in the liberty wherewith C.
Eph. 6. 11. that ye may be able to *stand* against
the wiles See Ver. 13, 14.

Phil. 4. 1. *stand* fast in the Lord my dearly
2 Thes. 2. 15. brethren, *stand* fast and hold the

Star.

Num. 24. 14. there shall come a *Star* out of Ja-
Isa. 47. 13. the *star*-gazers, the monthly Progn.

2 Pet. 1. 19. the day *star* ariseth in your hearts
Rev. 2. 28. I will give to him the morning-*star*
22. 16. am their bright and morning-*star*

Stars.

Job 25. 5. the *stars* are not pure, in his sight
1 Cor. 15. 41. moon, and another glory of *stars*
Rev. 1. 16. he had in his right hand seven *stars*
20. the mystery of the seven *stars*, which
6. 13. the *stars* of heaven fell upon the earth

Statutes.

Exod. 15. 26. and keep all his *statutes*. See
Deut. 6. 17. & *16. 12.*

Pf. 19. 8. the *Statutes* of the Lord are right
119. 112. to perform thy *statutes* alway, even
117. will have respect to thy *statutes* con.

Stay, &c.

2 Sam. 22. 19. the Lord was my *stay*. See *Is. 10.*
Isa. 26. 3. peace, whose mind was *stayed* on the
48. 2. *stay* on the God of Israel
50. 10. and *stay* upon his God.

Steal.

Exod. 22. 1. if a man shall steal an ox or a sheep
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not *steal*, neither deal fal.
Pro. 6. 30. thief, if he *steal* to satisfy his soul,
30. 9. lest I be poor and *steal*, and take the
Jer. 7. 9. will ye *steal*, murder, and commit ad.
23. 30. that *steal* my word, every man from
Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, *steal* no more, but

Stealeth, &c.

Exod. 21. 16. he that *stealeth* a man, and sells
Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found *stealeth* any of his
Hos. 4. 2. killing, and *stealing*, and committing
Zech. 5. 3. every one that *stealeth* shall be cut off

Stedfast, &c.

1 Cor. 15. 58. be ye *stedfast*, unmovable. See *Col. 2.*
Heb. 3. 14. of our confidence *stedfast* unto the end
6. 19. Anchor of the soul both sure and *stedfast*
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist *stedfast* in the faith
2 Pet. 3. 17. fall from your own *steadfastness*

Steps.

Pf. 37. 23. the *Steps* of a good man are ordered by
Pro. 16. 9. but the Lord directed his *steps*
1 Pet. 2. 21. example that ye should follow his *steps*

Steward, &c.

Luk. 12. 42. then is that faithful and wise *steward*
1 Cor. 4. 1. and *stewards* of the mysteries of God
See *Ver. 2.* & *Tit. 1. 7.*

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good *stewards* of the manifold grace
Stewardship.

Luk. 16. 2. give an account of thy *stewardship*,

Sticks.

Num. 15. 32. that gathereth *Sticks* on the Sabbath
Stie.

2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou *stir* up the gift of God,
2 Pet. 1. 13. to *stir* up, by putting you in remem.
3. 1. *stir* up your pure minds by way of rem.

Stock, &c.

Isa. 44. 19. shall I fall down to the *stock* of a tree
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a *stock*, Thou art my father
10. 8. foolish, the *stock* is a doctrine of vanities
Hos. 4. 12. ask counsel of their *stocks*, and their

Stollen.

Pro. 9. 17. *stollen* waters are sweet, and bread
Stone.

Pf. 91. 12. lest thou dash thy foot against a
stone See *Luke 4. 11.*

Pro. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,
Isa. 28. 16. a tried *stone*, a precious corner-*stone*
Dan. 2. 34. a *stone* was cut out without hands
Hab. 2. 11. the *stone* shall cry out of the wall, &
19. to the dumb *stone*, Arise, it shall teach
Mat. 18. 6. a mill-*stone* were hanged about his n.
21. 42. the *stone* which the builders refused.
See *Pf. 118. 22.* *Eph. 2. 20.* *1 Pet. 2. 6, 7.*
Luke 11. 11. will he give him a *stone*? or if he
1 Pet. 2. 4. coming to him, as unto a living *stone*
Rev. 2. 17. I will give unto him a white *stone*

Stoning.

1 Sam. 30. 6. the people spake of *stoning* him
Stopped, &c.

Isa. 33. 15. that *stoppeth* his ears from hearing
Zech. 7. 11. and *stoppeth* their ears that they

Stork.

Jer. 8. 7. the *Stork* knoweth her appointed times
Storm, &c.

Pf. 107. 25. he commandeth, & raiseth the *stor-*
my wind See *Pf. 148. 8.*
29. he

29. he maketh the storm a calm, so that the
Isa. 4. 6. a covert from the storm. See Ch. 25. 4.

Straight.

Isa. 42. 16. crooked things straight, these things
Mat. 7. 13. enter ye in at the straight gate, for

Strange. Stranger.

Exo. 22. 21. shalt neither vex nor oppress a stran-
ger See Ch. 23. 4. Jer. 7. 6. & 22. 3. Zech. 7. 10.
Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the stran-
ger See Ch. 23. 12. Deut. 24. 20, 21.
Deut. 10. 18. and loveth the stranger in giving
24. 17. nor pervert the judgment of the stranger
Job 31. 32. the stranger did not lodge in the
Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger with thee. See Psal.

119. 19.
Eccl. 6. 2. but a stranger eateth it, this is vanity,
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldest thou be as a stranger
John 10. 5. a stranger they will not follow, but
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the

Strangers.

1 Chron. 29. 15. for we are strangers before thee
Ps. 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the strangers he
Isa. 1. 7. strangers devour it in your presence
Jer. 5. 19. so shall ye serve strangers in a land
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and foreign-
Heb. 13. 2. be not forget. to entertain strangers
1 Pet. 2. 11. I beseech you as strangers, and pil-
grims abstain See the word Sojourner.

Streets.

Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets
Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls playing in the streets

Strength.

Exod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength. See 2 Sam.
22. 33. Ps. 127. 1. and 28. 7. & 73. 26. Isa. 12. 2
1 Sam. 2. 9. by strength shall no man prevail
Job 12. 13. with him is wisdom & strength. See
V. 16. & Ch. 36. 5. Ps. 29. Dan. 2. 37.
27. 23. one dieth in his full strength
23. 6. but he would put strength into me
Ps. 68. 35. God giveth strength and power
73. 26. God is the strength of my heart
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in
Isa. 26. 4. in the L. Jehovah is everlast. strength
49. 4. I have spent my strength in vain, and
Rom. 5. 6. we were yet without strength Christ

Strengthen, &c.

Ps. 138. 3. strengthenest me with strength in my
Jer. 23. 14. they strengthen the hands of evil
doers See Ezek. 13. 22.
Ezek. 16. 48. nor did she strengthen the hand of
Zech. 10. 12. I will strengthen them in the Lord
See Chap. 12. 5.
Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that remain, that

Stretch.

Amos 6. 4. stretch themselves upon their couches

Stricken.

Isa. 1. 5. why should you be stricken any more?

Strife.

Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife I pray thee
Pro. 17. 1. an house full of sacrifices with strife
14. the beginning of strife is as when one let-
19. he loveth transgression that loveth strife
20. 3. an honour for a man to cease from strife
26. 17. meddleth with strife belonging not to
Isa. 58. 4. ye fast for strife and debate, and to
Rom. 13. 12. not in strife and envying. See 1 Cor. 3.
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through strife
See Chap. 3. 14.
Jam. 3. 16. where envying and strife is, there is

Stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. forty stripes may he give him, and
not exceed See 2 Cor. 11. 24.
Pro. 17. 10. than an hundred stripes into a fool
19. 29. and stripes for the back of fools
Isa. 53. 5. was upon him, and with his stripes, we
are healed See 1 Pet. 2. 24.
Luke 12. 47. shall be beaten with many stripes

Strive, &c.

Pro. 3. 30. strive not with a man without a
cause, if See Ch. 25. 8.
Hos. 4. 4. people are as they that strive with the
Luke 13. 24. strive to enter in at the straight
1 Cor. 9. 25. that strive for the mastery, is tem.
2 Tim. 2. 5. if any man strive for mastery, yet is
14. that they strive not about words to no
24. the servant of the Lord must not strive
Heb. 12. 4. unto blood, striving against sin

Strong.

Ps. 89. 8. who is strong, Lord, like unto thee?
Eccl. 9. 11. nor the battle to the strong, nor yet
Mat. 12. 29. how can one enter into a strong
Eph. 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power

Strong drink.

Pro. 20. 1. strong drink is raging, and whoso-
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready

Isa. 5. 11. rise early that they may fol. strong dr.
28. 7. thro' wine, and thro' strong drink
Micah. 2. 11. to thee of wine and strong drink

Stubborn.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a stubborn son
Pro. 7. 11. she is loud and stubborn, her feet

Study.

Eccl. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the flesh
1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye may to be quiet, and
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thyself approved to G.

Stumbling.

Lev. 19. 14. nor put a stumbling block before the
1 Cor. 1. 23. unto the Jews a stumbling block

See 1 Pet. 2. 8.

Subject.

Luk. 2. 51. went down and was subject unto them
Rom. 13. 5. ye must needs be subject, not only
1 Cor. 15. 28. shall the son himself also be subject
1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your husb.

Submit, &c.

Eph. 5. 21. submitting yourselves one to another
22. wives, submit yourselves to your husb.
Jam. 4. 7. submit yourselves to God, resist the
1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every ordinance
5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the elde

Substance.

Ps. 17. 14. and leave their substance to their bab-
139. 15. my substance was not hid from thee
Pro. 3. 9. honour the Lord with thy substance.
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the wick
Heb. 10. 34. in heav. a better and endur. substance

Suck.

Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the breast of Kings,
66. 11 that ye may suck, and be satisfied
Lam. 4. 3. they give suck to their young ones, the

Sue.

Mat. 5. 40. if any man will sue thee at the law

Suffer.

Rom. 8. 17. if so be we suffer with him, that we
Phil. 1. 29. not only to believe but also to suffer
2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall reign with him
1 Pet. 3. 14. if we suffer for righteousness happy
17. that we suffer for well-doing, then for
4. 15. let none suffer as a murderer, or as a
16. if any man suffer as a Christian. See

Ver. 19.

Suffered.

Luk. 24. 26. ought not Christ to have suffered. V.
46. Act. 17. 3. & 26. 23.
Heb. 5. 8. through the things which he suffered
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an
23. when he suffered, he threatened not, but
3. 18. Christ also suffered for sins. See Ch. 4. 1.
5. 10. after we have suffered a while, make

Suffereth.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and is kind

Sufferings.

Rom. 8. 18. the sufferings of this present are not
2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of Christ abound in us
Col. 1. 14. whosoever rejoice in my suffering: for you
Heb. 2. 10. captain perfect through sufferings
1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are partakers of Chr. sufferings

Surface.

Deut. 3. 26. let it suffice thee, speak no more

Sufficient, &c.

2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for these things?
3. 5. not that we are sufficient of our selves but
our sufficiency is of God
12. 9. my grace is sufficient for thee; for my

Summer.

Pro. 10. 5. he that gathers in Summer in a wife

Sun.

Job 10. 12. Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon,
Ps. 84. 11. the Lord God God is a Sun and a shield
Cant. 6. 10. clear as the Sun, and terrible an army
Isa. 60. 10. the Sun shall be no more thy light
Mal. 4. 2. shall the Sun of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 24. he maketh his Sun to arise upon the
13. 43. then shall the righteous shine as the

Sun.

See Ch. 17. 2.

Eph. 4. 26. let not the Sun go down on your wrath

Rev. 12. 1. a woman clothed with the Sun, and

21. 23. the city had no need of the Sun, nor

Sup.

Luk. 4. 16. a certain man made a great Supper,

Rev. 3. 20. I will come into him, and will sup

19. 9. to the marriage Supper of the Lamb.

See V. 7

Supplication, &c.

Dan. 9. 23. at the beginning of thy supplications
Zech. 12. 10. the spirit of Grace and supplications
Eph. 6. 18. with all supplication in the spirit, and
Phil. 4. 6. by prayer and supplication, with

1 Tim. 2. 1. supplications, prayers, intercession

Heb. 5. 7. had offered up prayers, and supplications

Support.

Act. 20. 35. how ye ought to support the weak,

and to See 1 Thes. 5. 14

Sure.

Isa. 55. 3. with you, even the sure mercies of D:
John 6. 69. we believe, and are sure that thou
Rom. 4. 16. the promise might be sure to all the
2 Pet. 1. 10. make your calling and election sure
19. we have also a more sure word of pro.

Surety, &c.

Pro. 6. 1. if thou be surety for thy friend, if thou
11. 15. he that is surety for a stranger shall
1 smart See Ch. 17. 18. & 27. 13.
20. 16. take his garment that is surety for a
22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for

Surfeiting.

Luk. 21. 34. hearts be overcharged, with surfeiting

Swear.

Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my name falsly
Num. 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to bind his
Deut. 6. 13. shalt swear by his name. See Ch. 10.

20. Jerem. 5. 7.

Isa. 48. 1. swear but not in truth and righteousness

Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear the L. liveth, in truth

5. 2. surely they swear falsly. See Ch. 7. 9.

Zech. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and Malcham

Mat. 5. 34. swear not at all, neither by heaven, for

it is See James 5. 12.

23. 16. whosoever shall swear by the Temple

See V. 20. 22.

Luk. 1. 73 the oath which he swore to our Fath.

Heb. 6. 13. could swear by no greater, he swore

Swearers.

Mal. 3. 5. adulterers, and against fall swearers and

Sweareth, &c.

Lev. 6. 3. and lieth concerning it, and sweareth

falsly See Hos. 10. 4. Zech. 5. 4.

Ps. 15. 4. he that sweareth on his own hurt, and

63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall

Eccl. 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an

Isa. 65. 16. sweareth shall swear by the God of

Jer. 23. 10 because of swearing the land mourneth

Hos. 4. 2. by swearing, and lying, and killing

Zech. 5. 3. every one that sweareth shall be cut

Sweat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face thou shalt eat

Luk. 22. 44. his sweat was as great drops of bl.

Sweet.

Job 20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his

Swift.

Eccl. 9. 11. the race is not to the swift, nor the

Amos 2. 14. flight shall perish to the swift, and

Sword.

Lev. 26. 45. bring a sword upon you. See V. 5.

1 Sam. 17. 45. comest unto me with a sword, and

47. the Lord saveth not with sword and

Job 36. 12. obey not, they shall perish by the sword

Ps. 44. 3. in possession by their own. See Ver. 6.

Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up sword against n.

Isa. 24. 10. I will send the sword. See Ch. 25. 16

29. Ezek. 29. 8. Amos 9. 4.

48. 10. that keepeth back his sword from bl.

Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword against my shepherd

Mat. 26. 52. take the sword, shall per. by the sw.

Luk. 2. 35. a sword shall pierce thy soul also, that

Eph. 6. 17. the sword of the Spirit, which is the

Heb. 4. 12. sharper than any two-edged sword

Rev. 2. 16. fight against them with the sword

13. 10. he that killeth with the sword, must

19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword

Swords.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into plow-shares.

Sworn.

Gen. 22. 16. by my self have I sworn. See Isa. 45

Ps. 24. 4. foul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully

119. 106. I have sworn and will perform it,

Tabernacle, &c.

Ps. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle

84. 1. how amiable are thy tabernacles O Lord

2 Pet. 1. 14. shortly I must put off my tabernacle

Table, &c.

Ex. 4. 32. 16. and the tables were the word of G.

Ps. 2. 5. thou preparest a table before me in the

69. 22. let their table become a snare before

them See Rom. 11. 9.

2 Cor. 3. 3. tables of stone, but in the fleshy tables

Tail.

Isa. 9. 15. the head, the Prophet he is the tail

Take.

1 Cor. 11. 24. take, eat, this is my body, which is

Take heed to thyself, &c.

Exod. 10. 28. take heed to thyself. See Ch. 34. 22.

Deut. 4. 9. 15. & 11. 16. & 12. 13, 19, 30. Jerem.

17. 11. Mar. 13. 9, 13. Luke 21. 34. Act. 5.

35. & 20. 28. 2 Tim. 4. 16.

Ps. 119. 9. taking

Tale. *Ps. 119. 9. taking heed thereto according to thy*
Jer. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his Neighbour
Mar. 4. 24. take heed what you hear: with what
13. 33. take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye
Luk. 6. 18. take heed how ye hear, for who so hath
Tale, &c.

Tale-bearer.
Lev. 19. 16. not go up and down as a tale bearer
Pro. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth secrets. See
Ch. 20. 19.

Tale-bearer.
18. 8. the words of a tale-bearer are as wounds,
and See Ch. 26. 22.
26. 20. where there is no tale-bearer, strife

Talents.
Mat. 18. 24. whi. ought him ten thousand talents?
25. 15. unto one he gave five talents, to another

Talk, &c.
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou
Ps. 7. 24. my tongue shall talk of the righteous.
See Ps. 77. 12. & 119. 27. & 145. 11.

Talk.
Pro. 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth to penury
Jer. 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy judgment.
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish talking

Tares.
Mat. 13. 25. the enemy came and sowed tares
Tarry.

Tarry.
Jer. 14. 8. man that turneth aside, to tarry for a
Hab. 2. 3. though it tarry, wait for it, because it

Taste, &c.
Ps. 34. 8. O taste, and see that the Lord is good
119. 103. how sweet are thy words unto my
taste. See Cant. 2. 3.

Taste.
Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly gift,
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the L. is gracious

Taught.
Ecl. 12. 9. was wife, he still taught the people
Isa. 54. 13. all thy children shall be taught of the
Lord. See Ps. 71. 17.

Taught.
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one having authority,
Luk. 13. 26. and thou hast taught in our Streets
Joh. 6. 45. they shall be all taught of God. See
Thes. 4. 9.

Teach.
Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught in the word
Teach.

Teach.
Deut. 4. 9. but teach them thy sons. See Ver. 10.
& Ch. 6. 7. & 11. 19.

Teach.
Ps. 25. 8. the Lord will teach sinners in the way
119. 12. teach me thy statutes. See V. 26. 64.

Teach.
Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he teach knowledge? and
Mic. 3. 11. the Priests teach for hire, and the
Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, baptizing
Luk. 12. 12. the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the
Joh. 14. 26. he shall teach you all things, and
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach others also
24. apt to teach, patient. See 1 Tim. 3. 2.

Teach.
Heb. 8. 11. they shall not teach every man his
neighbour. See Jer. 31. 34. 1 Joh. 2. 27.

Teacher, &c.
Isa. 30. 20. thy teachers shall not be removed into
Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of lies
2 Tim. 4. 3. shall heap to themselves teachers,
Heb. 5. 12. for the time ye ought to be teachers

Teacheth, &c.
Joh. 36. 22. who teacheth like him? See Ps. 94. 10.
Pro. 6. 13. with his feet: he teacheth with his fin.
Isa. 48. 17. thy God, which teacheth thee to profit
Rom. 2. 21. thou which teachest another, teachest
12. 7. ministring, or he that teacheth, on

Teaching.
2 Chro. 15. 3. without a teaching Priest, and
Col. 3. 16. teaching and admonishing one another,

Tears.
Joh. 16. 20. mine eye poureth out tears unto G.
Ps. 66. 10. I water my couch with tears
42. 3. my tears have been my meat day & nig.
56. 8. put thou my tears into thy bottle
126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in joy
Isa. 25. 8. God will wipe away all tears from
Jer. 9. 1. and mine eyes a fountain of tears that
14. 17. let mine eyes run down with tears
day and night. See C. 31. 17. Lam. 1. 16. & 2. 18.
Heb. 5. 7. strong cryings, and tears unto him
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with tears
Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all tears from
their eyes. See Isa. 65. 19. & Ch. 21. 4.

Teeth.
Jer. 31. 29. the children's teeth are set on edge. Vide
Ezek. 18. 2.

Teeth.
Amos. 6. 1. have given you cleanness of teeth in
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and gnashing
of teeth. See Luk. 13. 28.

Tell.
Mat. 18. 15. go, and tell him his fault between
17. to hear them, tell it unto the Church

Temperance.

Gal. 5. 23. meekness, temperance, against such
2 Pet. 1. 6. knowl. temperance, and to temperance

Temple.

Jer. 7. 4. the temple of the L. the temple of the L.
1 Cor. 3. 16. ye are the temple of God,
17. if any man defile the temple of God,
61. 19. your body is the temple of the H. Gh.
2 Cor. 6. 16. ye are the temple of the living God, as
1 Thes. 2. 4. uttereth in the temple of God, shewing
Rev. 21. 22. and I saw no temple therein: for the

Tempt.

Gen. 22. 1. God did tempt Abraham, and said to
Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not tempt the Lord your G.
Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I tempt the L.
Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy G.

Temptation, &c.

Mat. 26. 47. that ye enter not into temptation
Luk. 8. 14. and in time of temptation fall away
1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you
1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich, fall into temptation
Jam. 1. 12. blef. is the man that endureth temptat.

Temptations.

Luk. 22. 28. contin. with me in my temptations
Jam. 1. 2. J. y when ye fall into div. temptatio.
2 Pet. 2. 9. how to deliver the god. out of temp.

Tempted.

Mat. 4. 1. led of the spirit to be tempted of the
1 Cor. 10. 13. will not suffer you to be tempted
Gal. 6. 10. thy self, lest thou also be tempted
Heb. 2. 18. himself hath suffered, being tempted
he is able to succour them that are tempted

Terrible.

Deut. 7. 21. a mighty God, and terrible. See C.
10. 17. Neb. 9. 32. Job 37. 22. Ps. 47. 2.

Terror.

Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy self
1 Cor. 5. 11. knowing the terror of the Lord, we

Terrors.

Job 6. 4. the terrors of God do set themselves in
18. 14. it shall bring him to the K. of terrors
Ps. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am V. 16.

Testament.

Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediat. of the N. Testament
See Ver. 16, 17, 18.

Testify.

Isa. 59. 12. our sins testify against us. See Jer. 14.
Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth testify to his
face. See Isa. 3. 9.

Testify'd.

Deut. 19. 18. a false witness, hath testify'd falsely
Testimonies.

Ps. 93. 5. thy testimonies are very sure: holiness
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his testi-
monies. See Ver. 14, 23, 99, &c.

Thanks, &c.

Ps. 92. 1. isa good thing to give thanks to the L.
119. 62. at midnight will I rise to give thanks
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy
Mat. 11. 25. I thank thee, O Father, L. O' heaven,
Luk. 22. 17. he took the cup, and gave thanks,
Act. 27. 35. he took bread and gave thanks to G.
Rom. 14. 6. eateth to the L. he giveth G. thanks
2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be unto God for his unspeak.
Eph. 5. 20. giving thanks always for all things
Col. 3. 17. giving thanks to God and the Father,
by him. See Ch. 1. 12.
1 Thes. 1. 2. we give thanks to God always for you
2. 13. for this cause also thank we God with
5. 18. in every thing give thanks

Thankful.

Ps. 100. 4. be thankful unto him, and blef. his
Col. 3. 15. G. in your hearts; & be ye thankful

Thanksgiving.

Ps. 50. 14. offer unto God thanksgiving. See
Ps. 63. 3. & 147. 7.
107. 22. the sacrific. of thanksgiving. See Ps. 116.
Isa. 51. 3. thanksgiving and the voice of melody
Phil. 4. 6. prayer and supplication with thank-
sgiving. See Colos. 2. 7.
Gal. 4. 2. watch in the same with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 4. 4. good, if it be receiv'd with thankgiving.

Theft, &c.

Exod. 22. 2. if a thief be found breaking up, &
Pro. 6. 30. men do not despise a thief, if he steal
Isa. 1. 23. thy Princes are companions of thieves:
Zeck. 5. 4. shall enter into the house of the thief
Mat. 6. 19. where thieves dig thorough & steal
1 Thes. 3. 4. day should overtake you as a thief
2 Pet. 3. 10. will come as a thief in the night
in the which. See Rev. 3. 3. & 16. 15.

Thief.

Ex. 22. 3. have nothing, then he shall be sold for
his theft. See Ver. 4. 7.

Thigh.

Jer. 13. 19. I smote upon my thigh, I was ashamed
Ezek. 21. 12. cry smite therefore upon thy thigh

Things.

Jer. 5. 25. your sins have withholden good things
Rom. 11. 36. him, and through him are all things.
1 Cor. 3. 21. all things are yours

Think.

Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart think so, but it is in
Jer. 29. 11. the thoughts that I think towards you
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more highly
than. See Gal. 6. 3.

Thirst.

Deut. 29. 19. heart to add drunkenness to thirst
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst
Joh. 4. 14. drink eth of this w. shall never thirst
6. 35. he that believeth on me shall never thirst
7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come unto me
19. 28. after this, Jesus said, I thirst
Rom. 12. 20. if he thirst, give him drink, for in
Rev. 7. 16. neither thirst any more, neither shall
21. 6. I will give to him that is a thirst of the
21. 17. let him that is a thirst come, and who so

Thirsteth.

Ps. 42. 2. my soul thirsteth for God for the living
God. See Ps. 63. 1. & 143. 6.

Thirsty.

Isa. 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye
Thirsty.

Isa. 35. 7. and the thirsty land springs of water
44. 3. I will pour water on him that is thirsty,

Thorn.

2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a thorn in the flesh
Thorns.

Gen. 3. 18. thorns also and thistles shall it bring
Joh. 2. 13. and thorns in your eyes, till ye perish
from. See Num. 33. 55. & Judg. 1. 3.

Jer. 4. 3. and fallow ground, sow not among thorns
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather Grapes of thorns, or
13. 7. and son of a sell among thorns. See V. 22.
27. 29. a crown of thorns, and put it on his
Heb. 6. 1. but that which beareth thorns and briars

Thought.

Joh. 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from
Ps. 119. 50. I thought on my ways, and turned
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts afar
Amos 4. 13. declare to man what is his thought
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord, and that thought upon his
Mat. 6. 25. take no thought for your life. See V. 31.
28. and why take ye thought for raiment
34. take no thought for the morrow, for the
Mar. 13. 11. take no thought before hand that ye
Luk. 12. 26. is least, why take ye thought for the
1 Cor. 13. 11. I thought as a child, but when I
2 Cor. 10. 5. every thought to the obedience of Ch.

Thoughts.

Ps. 10. 4. God is not in all his thoughts
94. 11. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of man
119. 113. I hate vain thoughts
Pro. 12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are right,
15. 26. the thoughts of the wicked are abomin.
Isa. 55. 8. my thoughts are not your thoughts, nor
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall thy vain thoughts lodge
Mat. 9. 4. and Jesus knowing their thoughts, said
See Ch. 12. 25.

1 Cor. 3. 20. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of the
Thousand.

Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand
Joh. 23. 10.

Joh. 3. he cannot answer him one of a thousand
Ps. 90. 4. a thousand years in my sight are but as
yesterday. See 2 Pet. 3. 8.

1 Cor. 14. 19. then ten thousand words in an unkn.
Rev. 20. 6. reign with him a thousand years. V. 4.

Three.

1 Joh. 5. 7. three that bear record in heaven
Threefold.

Ecl. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not quickly broken
Throat.

Ps. 7. 7. their throat is an open sepulch. Ra. 3. 13
Pro. 23. 2. put a knife to thy throat, if thou be

Throne.

Ps. 11. 4. the L. throne is in heaven, his eyes be.
45. 6. thy throne, O God is for ever. See
Heb. 1. 8.

Pro. 10. 12. the throne is established by righteo.
Isa. 66. 1. the heaven is my throne, and the earth
is my foot-stool. See Mat. 5. 32. & 23. 22.
Act. 7. 49.

Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of
Rev. 3. 21. grant to sit with me in my throne

Thummim.

Exod. 28. 30. in the breast-plate, Urim and
the Thummim. See Lev. 8. 8. Deut. 33. 8.
See the word Urim.

Thunder.

Joh. 28. 26. made a way for the lightning and
the thunder. See Ch. 38. 25.
Mat. 3. 17. Boanerges, is the sons of thunder.

Tidings.

Tidings.

Pf. 12.7. shall not be afraid of evil tidings
Isa. 52.7. the feet of him that bringeth good tidings See Neh. 1.15. Rom. 10.15.

Timber.

Hab. 2.11. the beam out of the timber shall an-

Time.

Job 7.1. is there not an appoint. time to man up.
Pf. 89.47. how short my time is, wherefore
102.13. the time to favour her, yet the time
Ecl. 3.1. a time to every purpose under heaven
7.17. why should thou die before thy time
8.5. a wife man's heart discerneth both time
and judgment. See Ver. 6
9.11. time and chance, happeneth to them
12. a man also knoweth not his time, as the
Jer. 51.6. this is the time of the Lord's ven-
Fzek. 16.8. the time was the time of love, and
Hos. 10.12. it is time to seek the Lord, till he
Mat. 13.33. watch, ye know not when the time
Rom. 13.11. it is high time to awake out of
1 Cor. 4.5. judge nothing before the time, until
2 Cor. 6.2. I have heard thee in a time accepted
Gal. 4.4. when the fulness of time was come,
1 Pet. 4.2. no longer should live the rest of
his time in the flesh. See Ver. 3.
1 John 2.18. little children, 'tis the last time, &
Rev. 12.12. know, that he hath but a short time

Times.

Levit. 19.26. shall ye use enchantment, not ob-
serve times See 2 Kings 21.6.
Deut. 18.14. hearkened to observers of times, &
Psal. 106.3. that do righteousness at all times
119.20. hath unto thy judgments at all times
Pro. 5.19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all times
Jer. 8.7. Stork knoweth her appointed times
Ait. 1.7. it is not for you to know the times or

Tingle.

1 Sam. 3.11. ears of every one that heareth it
shall tingle See 2 King. 21.12. Jer. 19.3.

Tithe, &c.

Gen. 14.20. he gave him tithes of all. See Heb. 7.4
Levit. 27.30. all the tithes of the land is the Lor.
31. if a man will redeem his tithes, he shall
Deut. 14.22. shall truly tithe all the increase.
Ver. 23. 28.
Mal. 3.8. have we robbed thee? In tithes and
10. bring all the tithes into the store-house
Luke 11.42. ye tithe Mint and Rue. See C. 18.12.

Titles.

Job 31.21. nor give flattering titles unto man

Tongue.

Exod. 4.10. flow of speech, and of a flow tongue
Job 5.21. hid from the scourge of the tongue
20.12. he hid it under his tongue. Pf. 10.7.
Psal. 34.13. keep thy tongue from evil, and thy
lips from speaking guile See 1 Pet. 3.10.
39.1. my ways, that I sin not with my tongue
45.1. my tongue is a pen of a ready writer
57. arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword
71.44. my tongue shall talk of thy righteous-
Pro. 10.20. the tongue of the just is as choice fil.
31. but the froward tongue shall be cut out
12.18. the tongue of the wise is health. See
Chap. 15.2.
19. a lying tongue is but for a moment
15.4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of life, but
16.1. the answer of the tongue is from the L.
17.20. a perverse tongue falleth into mischief
18.21. dea & life are in the power of the tongue
21.23. who so keepeth his tongue, keepeth his
25.15. and a soft tongue breaketh the bone
31.26. in her tongue is the law of kindness
Ila. 50.4. the L. hath given me the tongue of
Jer. 18.18. let us smite him with the tongue
Ezek. 3.26. I will make thy tongue cleave to
Luke 16.24. finger it in water and cool my tong.
1 Cor. 14.14. if I pray in an unknown tongue.

Tongued.

1 Tim. 3.8. not double tongued, not given to

Tongues.

Pf. 10.4. with our tongues we will prevail, our
Ait. 2.3. there appeared to them clov. tong.
1 Cor. 13.1. with the tongues of men and Ang.

Tooth.

Exod. 21.24. tooth for tooth, hand for hand
27. if he bite out his man-servant's tooth

Tophet.

Isa. 30.33. Tophet is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

Gen. 3.3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die
1 Chro. 16.22. touch not mine anoint. See Pf. 105
Job 5.19. yea, there shall no evil touch thee
6.7. things that my soul refused to touch, are
Isa. 52.11. touch no unclean thing, go ye out of
Hag. 2.12. with his skirt do touch bread, or pot-

Mat. 9.21. if I may but touch his garment.
Mar. 6.56. that they might touch the border of
John 20.17. Jesus saith unto her, touch me not,
1 Cor. 6.17. and touch not the unclean thing, &
Col. 2.21. touch not, taste not, handle not

Touched, &c.

1 Sam. 10.26. men, whole he-rt G. d had toucht
Zech. 2.8. he that toucheth you, toucheth the
Job 4.15. cannot be touched with the feeling of

Tower.

2 Sam. 22.51. he is the tower of salvation for his
King See Psal. 61.2.
Pro. 18.10. the name of the L. is a strong tower
Luke 14.28. of you intending to build a tower

Tradition.

Mat. 15.3. the commandment of G. by your
Tradition See Ver. 9.
Col. 2.8. after the tradition of men, aft. the V. 20.

Traditions.

2 Thes. 2.15. hold the traditions which ye have

Train.

Pro. 22.6. train up a child in the way he should

Transfigured.

Mat. 17.2. and was transfigured before them, &

Transgress.

Pf. 25.3. which transgress without a cause
Pro. 28.21. that man will transgress for a piece

Transgression, &c.

Job 14.17. my transgression is sealed up in a
31.33. if I covered my transgressions as Adam,
Psal. 19.13. be innocent from the great transgression
32.1. blessed is he whose transgression is forgiv-
59.3. not for my transgression, nor for my sin,
Pro. 17.9. he that covereth a transgression, seek-
Isa. 43.25. he that blottereth out thy transgressions
for See Ch. 44.22.
53.5. he was wounded for our transgressions
he See Ver. 8.

Ezek. 18.18. he turneth from all his transgression.

Mic. 6.7. give my first-born for my transgressions,
7.18. passeth by the transgression of the remna.

Rom. 4.15. no law is, there is no transgression
1 John 3.4. who commits sin, transgresseth the Law
for sin is the transgression of the Law

Transgressors.

Pro. 22.22. transgressors shall be rooted out in it
See Ch. 11.6.

Isa. 53.12. he was numbered with the transgressors

Travail.

Ecl. 1.13. sore travail hath God given to the
Sons of See Ch. 3.10. & 4.4. 6.8.
Isa. 53.11. he shall see the travail of his soul,
John 16.21. a woman, when she is in travail
1 Thes. 5.3. a travail upon a woman with child,

Cravaieth.

Pf. 7.14. he travaileth with iniquity, and hath
Rom. 8.22. whole creat. groaneth and travaileth

Treasure.

Exod. 19.5. ye shall be a peculiar treas-ure unto
Pf. 17.14. belly thou fillest with thy hid treasure
135.4. himf. and his. for his peculiar treasure
Mat. 6.21. where your treasure is, there will your
12.35. out of the good treasure of the heart
13.44. like unto a treasure hid in a field, the
52. forth of his treasure things new and old
Luke 12.33. treasure in the heavens that faileth
2 Cor. 4.7. we have this treasure in earthen vessels

Treasures.

Pro. 10.2. treasures of wickedness profit nothing
Mat. 6.19. lay not up treasures in earth, where
Col. 2.3. in whom are hid all the treasures of wis.

Treasurest.

Rom. 2.5. treasurest up unto thy self wrath. See
Jam. 5.3.

Tree.

Gen. 2.9. the tree of life in the midst of the gard.
3.1. ye shall not eat of every tree of the gar-
den See Ver. 3.6, 11, 17.
Pf. 1.3. like a tree planted by the rivers of water
See Pf. 52.8, & 92.12. Jer. 17.8.
37.35. himself like a green bay-tree
Ecl. 11.3. place where the tree falleth, there it
Ezek. 47.12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not
fade See Rev. 22.2.
Mat. 1.10. the ax is laid to the root of the tree,
7.17. every good tree bringeth forth good fruit
12.33. corrupt, for the tree is known by the
21.19. when he saw a fig-tree in the way, he
came to it See Mat. 11.31.
Luk. 13.6. had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard,
23.31. if they do these things in a green tree
Rev. 2.7. Will I give to eat of the tree of life,

Tremble.

Exra. 10.3. those that tremble at the command-
ment of our God. See Ch. 9.4. & 1.6. 2.5.
Jer. 5.22. will ye not tremble at my presence,
Jam. 2.19. the Devils also believe and tremble

Trembled.

Gen. 27.31. and Isaac trembled very exceedingly,
Hab. 3.16. when I heard, my belly trembled,
and I trembled at myself, that I might rest

Trembling.

Deut. 28.65. shall give thee there a trembling
of 2.11. fear, and rejoyce in him with trembling
Jos. 13.1. when Ephraim spake trembling, he
1 Cor. 7.15. with fear and trembling ye received
Eph. 6.5. with fear and trembling, in singleness
P. 12.12. your salvation wih fear and trembling

Trespas.

Mat. 18.15. thy brother shall trespass against thee

Trespas.

Mat. 6.14. if ye forgive men their trespasses
Col. 2.13. having forgiven you all trespasses

Trial.

1 Pet. 1.7. that the trial of your faith being more
4.12. not strange, concerning the fiery trial

Tribulation.

Deut. 4.30. when thou art in tribulation
Ait. 14.22. we must through much tribulation
Rom. 5.3. but we glory in tribulation also, know-
ing See 2 Cor. 7.4. & 8.2.
8.35. shall tribulation, or distress, or sword?
2 Cor. 1.4. comforteth us in all our tribulation, that
2 Thes. 1.6. to recompence tribulation to them

Tribute.

Rom. 13.6. for this cause pay ye tribute. See V.7.

Try.

1 Chron. 12.11. God left him to try him
Jer. 17.10. search the heart, I try the reins. See
Ch. 11.20. & Pf. 7.9. & 139.23.
1 am. 3.40. let us search and try our ways
Zech. 13.9. will try them as gold. See Pf. 66.10.
1 John 4.1. try the spirits, whether they are of
Rev. 3.10. try them that dwell upon the earth

Tryed.

Job 23.10. when he hath tryed me, I shall come
Psal. 12.6. as silver tryed in a furnace of earth
Jam. 1.12. when he is tryed, he shall receive
Rev. 2.10. into prison, that ye may be tryed

Trieth, &c.

1 Chro. 29.17. thou triest the heart. See Pf. 7.9.
Pro. 17.3. Jer. 11.20. 1 Thes. 2.4. Rev. 2.23.
Pf. 11.5. the Lord trieth the righteous, but the
wicked See Jer. 20.12.

Tryng.

Jam. 1.3. this, that the tryng of your faith

Troden.

Heb. 12.29. troden under foot the Son of God

Trouble.

2 Chro. 15.4. in their trouble did turn unto the L.
Job 5.6. nor doth trouble spring out of the grou.
7. man is born to trouble, as the sparks fly
14.1. man is of few days, and full of trouble
Pf. 73.5. they are not in trouble as other men,
91.15. I will be with him in trouble
107.6. they cried to the Lord in their trouble
Isa. 26.16. Lord, in trouble have they visited thee
33.2. be thou our salvation also in time of trou-
ble See Pf. 37.3.
Jer. 2.27. in their trouble they will say, Arise.
Nah. 1.7. L. is a strong hold in the day of trou.

Troubled.

John 12.27. now is my soul troubled. Father save
2 Cor. 4.8. we are troubled yet not distressed

Troubles.

Job 5.9. he shall deliver thee in six troubles, yea
Pf. 34.6. and saved him out of all his troubles

True.

Jer. 10.10. the Lord is the true God, he is the
Rom. 3.4. yea let God be true, and every man
Rev. 3.7. faith, he that is holy, he that is true

Truth.

Exod. 34.6. and abundant in goodness and truth.
Deut. 32.4. G. of truth, and without See Isa. 65.
Job 24.14. serve him in sincerity and truth. See
1 Sam. 12.24.
Pf. 15.2. and speaking the truth in his heart
51.6. thou desirest truth in the inward parts
100.5. his truth endureth to all generations
See Pf. 117.2. & 146.6.
145.18. to all that call upon him in truth
Pro. 12.19. the lip of truth shall be established
23.23. buy the truth, and sell it not, also
Isa. 38.3. I have walked before thee in truth
59.4. for justice, nor any pleadeth for truth
14. truth is fallen in the streets. See V. 15.
Jer. 4.2. in truth, in judgment, and in righteous-
5.3. are not thine eyes upon the truth?
7.28. truth is perished, and is. See Hos. 4.1.
Zech. 8.8. their G. in truth and righteousness.
16. speak ye every man the truth to his nei-
19. therefore love the truth and peace
Mal. 2.6. the law of truth was in his mouth, &
John. 5.14. full of grace and truth. See V. 17.
4.23. worship in spirit & truth. See Ver. 24.
14.6. I

14. 6. I am the way, the truth, and the life:
17. even the spirit of truth, whom See Ch.
15. 26. 1. John 4. 6. & 5. 6.
16. 13. he will guide you in all truth: for he
17. 17. sanctify them with the truth: See V. 19
1 Cor. 13. 6. not in iniquity, but rejoicing in truth
Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his neigh-
5. 9. good deeds, and righteousness, and truth
6. 14. having your loins girt about with truth
2 Thes. 2. 10. they received not the love of truth
1 Tim. 3. 15. the pillar and ground of the truth

Trust.

Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants. See
Ch. 15. 15.
8. 14. whole hope and trust shall be a spiders
13. 15. though he kill me, yet will I trust in
Pf. 2. 12. blessed are all they that put their trust
in him Vide Pf. 34. 8. & 40. 4. & 84. 12. & Jer.
17. 7. Prov. 16. 20.
4. 5. and put your trust in the Lord See Pf. 5.
11. & 37. 1. & 40. 8. & 40. 3. & 50. 10.
177. thou savest them that put their trust in thee
See Pf. 18. 30. Prov. 29. 25. & 31. 5. & 37. 13.
18. 30. he is a buckler to all them that trust in
20. 7. some trust in chariots, and some in horses
34. 27. none that trust in him shall be desolate
4. 5. I will not trust in my bow. See Pf. 20. 7.
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for ever and
ever See Pf. 13. 5. & 61. 4.
62. 8. trust in him at all times. See Isa. 26. 4.
118. 8. it is better to trust in the Lord, than to
125. 1. they that trust in the Lord, shall be as
Mount Sion See Pf. 37. 10. & Prov. 28. 25.
146. 3. put not your trust in Princes, nor in
Psa. 3. 5. trust in the Lord with all thine heart,
30. 5. he is a shield to them that trust in him
31. 11. of her husband doth fully trust in her
Isa. 59. 4. they trust in vanity, and conceive lies
Jer. 7. 4. trust ye not in lying words. See V. 8.
9. 4. trust ye not in any brother.
Nab. 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in him
Mar. 10. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in
1 Tim. 6. 17. that they trust not in uncertain rich.

Trusted.

Pf. 22. 4. our fathers trusted in thee, they hoped
in thee See Ver. 6.
Isa. 47. 10. thou hast trusted in thy wickedness:
Jer. 13. 25. hast forgotten me, and trusted in talf.
48. 7. thou hast trusted in thy works, and in
Luk. 18. 9. trusted in themselves, that they were

Trusteth.

Pf. 84. 12. blessed is the man that trusteth in thee
Tren. 11. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall
28. 26. that trusteth in his own heart is a fool
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that trusteth in man
Ver. 7.

Turn.

Dent. 4. 30. if thou turn to the Lord thy God
2 Chro. 6. 26. confess thy Name, and turn from
their sin. See Ver. 37.
7. 14. and turn from their wicked ways: then
30. 6. turn again to the Lord. See Isa. 31. 6.
Jer. 3. 7. 14. Lam. 3. 40. Hof. 12. 6. & 14. 2.
Pf. 60. 1. O turn thy self to us again. See Pf. 86.
80. 3. turn us again, O Lord God. See Ver. 7.
19. 1 King. 18. 17. Pf. 85. 4.
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, and I shall be turned
Vide Lament. 5. 21.
Ezek. 13. 19. and he turn not from his wickedness,
20. when a righteous man doth turn from
18. 21. if the wicked will turn from all his sins
See Ch. 33. 9. 12. 14. 19.
30. repent and turn yourselves. See Ch. 14. 6.
Joel 1. 12. 13. Jer. 31. 19.
33. 11. turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways
Dan. 12. 3. they that turn many to righteousness.
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with all your heart
Jon. 3. 8. let them turn every one from his evil w.
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, and I will turn unto
Acl. 26. 18. to turn them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent, and turn to G.

Turned.

Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have turned away these
31. 19. surely, after I was turned, I repented:

Turneth.

Isa. 9. 13. people turneth not to him that smiteth
Ezek. 18. 24. when the righteous turneth away
27. when the wicked man turneth from his
See Ver. 28. Ch. 33. 11.

Two.

Pro. 30. 7. two things have I required of thee
Ecc. 4. 9. two are better than one, because they
Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered in

Vain.

Dent. 32. 47. it is not a vain thing for you,

1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should you go after vain
Pf. 26. 4. I have not sate with vain persons, nor
39. 5. surely, every man walketh in a vain shew
119. 113. I hate vain thoughts, but thy Law
127. 1. they labour in vain that build it. See V. 2
Pro. 12. 11. he that followeth vain persons is void
of understanding. See Ch. 28. 19.
30. 9. and take the Name of my God in vain
Isa. 49. 4. I have laboured in vain, I have spent
Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, It is in vain to serve G.
Rom. 1. 21. became vain in their own imaginat.
1 Cor. 3. 16. thoughts of the wife, that are vain
Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of vain glory

Vainly.

Jer. 9. 3. they are not valiant for the truth upon
Vanity, &c.

Job 7. 16. let me alone, for my days are vanity
15. 11. trust in vanity, for vanity shall be his
Pf. 39. 5. every man at his best state is vanity
See Ver. 11. & 144. 4.
62. 9. they are altogether lighter than vanity
94. 11. the thoughts of man, they are vanity
Pro. 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and lies
Ecc. 1. 2. vanity of vanities, all is vanity. See
Ver. 14. Ch. 2. 17. & 3. 19. & 12. 8. &c.
11. 10. for childhood and youth are vanity
Isa. 5. 18. that draw iniquity with cords of vanity.
40. 17. nations less than nothing, and vanity
See Ch. 41. 29.
44. 9. that make a graven image, are all vanity
58. 9. putting forth the finger, speaking vanity
Jer. 10. 8. the flock is the doctrine of vanity. See
Ver. 15. & Ch. 51. 18.
Hab. 2. 13. shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zech. 10. 2. the idols have spoken vanity, and the
Rom. 8. 20. creature was made subject to vanity.
Eph. 4. 17. Gentiles walk in the vanity of their

Vapour.

Jer. 4. 14. is your life? it is even a vapour
Variableness.

Jer. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness: nor
Vengeance.

Dent. 32. 35. to me blongeth vengeance and re-
compence See Rom. 12. 19. Heb. 10. 30.
41. I will render vengeance to mine enemies
See Ver. 43.

Pf. 94. 1. O Lord, God, to whom vengeance bel-
99. 8. forga. them, tho' thou takest vengeance
Jer. 51. 6. this is the time of the Lord's venge.
Ezek. 25. 15. taken vengeance with a despiteful

Verity.

1 Tim. 2. 7. teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity
Virtue.

2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to glory and virtue
5. add to your faith virtue, and to your vert.

Vessel.

Jer. 48. 11. not emptied from vessel to vessel,
Acl. 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel unto me, to
Rom. 9. 21. one vessel unto honour, another to
22. vessels of wrath fitted for destruction
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in earth, vessels
1 Thes. 4. 4. possess his vessel in sanctification &
1 Pet. 3. 7. to the wife as unto the weaker vessel

Vexation.

Ecc. 1. 14. all is vanity and vexation of spirit
See V. 17. Ch. 2. 11. 17. 22. 26. and 4. 4. 6. 16
Vexed.

2 Pet. 2. 7. vexed with the filthy conversation
8. vexed his righteous soul from day to day

Victory.

2 Cor. 15. 54. death is swallowed up in victory
57. which giveth us victory through J. Chr.
1 Job. 5. 4. this is the victory that overcometh
the world.

Vile.

2 Sam. 6. 22. I will be yet more vile in mine
Job 40. 4. behold, I am vile, what shall I anf.
Pf. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is contem.
Dan. 11. 21. shall stand up a vile person, to
Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile body,

Vilest.

Pf. 12. 8. wicked walk, when the vilest men

Vinegar.

Pf. 69. 21. and in my thirst, gave me vinegar
to drink See John 16. 29.

Pro. 10. 26. as vinegar to the teeth, as smoke to

Vine.

Ezek. 15. 2. what is the Vine-tree more than
John 15. 1. I am the true Vine. See Ver. 5.

Vineyard.

Isa. 5. 1. of my beloved, touching his Vineyard
Mat. 20. 1. to hire labourers into his Vineyard
Vio.

Isa. 5. 12. the Harp and Viol are in their feasts,
Amos 5. 23. will not hear the melo. of thy Vials
6. 5. chaunt to the sound of the Viol, and
Violence.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was filled with Violence.

See Ver. 13.
Pf. 11. 5. him that loveth violence his soul hate
73. 6. violence covereth them as a garment
Pro. 28. 17. a man that doth violence shall fly
Ezek. 7. 23. crimes the city is full of violence.
18. 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not
Micah 6. 12. the rich men are full of Violence
Mat. 11. 12. the Kingdom of heaven suffereth
violence See Luke 5. 1. & 16. 16.
Luke 3. 14. do violence to no man, nor accuse
Violent.

Pro. 16. 29. a violent man enticeth his neighbo
Viper.

Job 20. 16. the Viper's tongue shall slay him
Acl. 28. 3. there came a Viper out of the heat, &c.
Virgin, &c.

Dent. 22. 23. if a damsel that is a Virgin be be-
trothed See Ver. 28.

Isa. 7. 14. behold, a Virgin shall conceive and
bear a son See Mat. 1. 23.

Mat. 25. 1. be likened to ten Virgins. See Ver. 7
1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning virgins: I have no com-
mandment. See Ver. 28. 34. 36. 37.

2 Cor. 11. 2. present you as a chaste virgin to Ch.
Rev. 14. 4. were not defiled, for they are Virgins

Visage.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so marked more than
Vision, &c.

Pro. 29. 18. where there is no vision the people
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision is for many days to
Joel. 2. 28. dreams, your young men shall see

Visions See Acl. 2. 27.

Hab. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an appoint. time
Visit, &c.

Exod. 32. 34. in the day when I visit, I will visit
Jer. 5. 9. shall not I visit for these things, and
shall not See Ver. 29. Ch. 9. 9.

Luke 19. 44. knowest not the time of thy visita.
Jaim. 1. 27. visit the fatherless and widows in

Visited.

Nam. 16. 29. if they be visited after the visitat.
Pf. 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the night,
Isa. 26. 16. O L. in trouble have they visited thee
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, and ye visited me, I

Luk. 1. 68. hath visited and redeemed his peop.
Visiting.

Exod. 34. 7. visiting the iniquity of the fathers
Unbelievers.

Luke 12. 46. appoint him his port, with unbeliev-
Unbelieving.

1 Cor. 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is sanctify'd
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are unbelieving is not,
Rev. 21. 8. but the fearful, and unbelieving, and

Unbeliever.

Mat. 23. 58. works, because of their unbelief,
17. 20. Jesus said, because of your unbelief, for
Mat. 9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou my unbelief
Rom. 11. 20. because of unbelief they were brok.
32. God hath concluded them all in unbelief

Heb. 3. 12. there be an evil heart of unbelief in
Unblameable, &c.

Col. 1. 24. to present you holy and unblameable,
1 Thes. 2. 10. how holily, justly and unblameably
3. 13. establish your hearts unblameable in hol

Uncircumcised.

Jer. 6. 10 their ear is uncircumcised. See Ch. 7. 26.
9. 26. are uncircumcised in the Heart.
See Acl. 7. 51.

Uncircumcision.

Gal. 5. 6. not uncircumcised, but faith. See
Chap. 6. 15.

Unclean.

Ecc. 9. 2. to the clean, and to the unclean, to
Isa. 6. 5. I am a man of unclean lips. See Lev. 13.
52. 11. touch no unclean thing, go ye out
64. 6. we are all as an unclean thing, and all

Rom. 14. 14. there is nothing unclean of it self,
Uncleanness.

Zech. 13. 2. opened for sin, and for uncleanness
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness
6. 19. your members servants to uncleanness,
Gal. 5. 19. fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness

Uncomely.

1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more
unction.

John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the holy
One See the word Anoint.

Undesired.

Pf. 119. 1. blessed are the undesired in the way
Gans. 5. 2. my sister, my love, my dove, my un-
desired See Chap. 6. 9.

Heb. 13. 4. and the bed undefiled, but whor-

Understand.

Neb. 8. 7. caused the people to understand the L.
Pf. 119. 100. I understand more than the Anci-
Isa. 6. 9. people, hear ye indeed, but understand
not See Mat. 13. 14. Acl. 28. 26.

Hol. 4. 14. the

Hol. 4. 14. the peo. that *understand* not shall fall *Understandeth*.

Pro. 8. 9. they are plain to him that *understand*.
14. 6. knowled. is easy to him that *understand*.
Understanding.

1 King. 3. 9. give thy serv. an *understanding* heart
Job 38. 36. who hath given *understanding* to the
Psa. 47. 7. sing ye praises with *understanding*.

119. 34. give me *understanding*. See V. 125. 144.
104. thro' thy precepts I get *understanding*.
130. it giveth *understanding* to the simple.

147. 5. his *understanding* is infinite
Pro. 2. 6. the L. giveth wisd. & *understanding*
11. thee, *understanding* shall keep thee,

3. 5. and learn not to thine own *understanding*
13. hap. is the man that findeth *understanding*.
4. 7. with all thy getting get *understanding*.

See Chap. 9. 6.
13. 15. good *understanding* giveth favour,
16. 16. to get *understanding* rather than silv.

22. *understanding* is a well-spring of life to
17. 27. 3 man of *understanding* is of an excel.
24. 3. an house by *understanding* is establishd.

Ecc. 9. 11. nor yet riches to men of *understanding*.
Isa. 27. 11. it is a people of no *understanding*.
29. 14. the *understanding* of their prudent

See 1 Cor. 1. 19.
40. 28. there is no searching of his *understanding*.
Luke 24. 45. then opened he their *understanding*.

1 Cor. 14. 14. mine *understanding* is without fru.
15. rather speak five words with thy *understanding*.
20. be not children in *understanding*, how.

Eph. 4. 18. having the *understanding* darkened.
Col. 1. 9. in all wisdom and spiritual *understanding*.
2 Tim. 2. 7. the L. giveth thee *understanding* in

unfeigned.
2 Cor. 6. 6. by the holy Ghost, by love *unfeigned*
1 Tim. 1. 5. and of faith *unfeigned*. See 1 Tim. 1. 5.

Ungodly. *Ungodliness*.
2 Chro. 19. 2. shouldest thou help the *ungodly*,
Psa. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *ungodly*.

See V. 4. 5. 6.
Pro. 26. 27. an *ungodly* man diggeth up evil, &
Rom. 4. 5. believ. on him that justifies the *ungodly*.

5. 6. in due time Christ died for the *ungodly*.
Tit. 2. 12. should deny *ungodliness* and worldly
Unite. *Unity*.

Psa. 86. 11. unite my heart to fear thy Name
133. 1. brethren to dwell together in *unity*
Eph. 4. 3. endeavour. to keep the *unity* of the

13. all come in the *unity* of the faith, and
Unjust.

Pro. 29. 27. an *unjust* man is an abomination to
Zeph. 3. 5. faileth not, but the *unjust* knoweth no
Mat. 5. 45. sendeth rain on the just and *unjust*.

Luke 16. 10. he that is *unjust* in the least, is *unjust*
1 Pet. 3. 18. suf. for sins, the just for the *unjust*,
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the *unjust* to the day of judg.

Rev. 22. 11. that is *unjust*. let him be *unjust* still
Impossible.

Mat. 19. 66. with men this is *impossible*, but with
Luke 1. 37. with God nothing shall be *impossible*
Heb. 6. 4. it is *impossible* for those who were once

18. in which it was *impossible* for God to lie
Unprofitable.

Mat. 25. 30. cast ye the *unprofitable* servant into
Luke 17. 10. say, We are *unprofitable* servants.
Unreasonable.

2 Thes. 3. 2. be delivered from *unreasonable* men
Unrebuicable.

1 Tim. 6. 14. without spot, and *unrebuicable*, until
Unrighteous.

Isa. 10. 1. two to them that decree *unrighteous* de.
55. 7. and the *unrighteous* man his thoughts
1 Cor. 6. 9. the *unrighteous* shall not inherit the

Unrighteously.
Deut. 25. 16. that do *unrighteously* are an abomi.
Unrighteousness.

Jer. 22. 13. builds his house by *unrighteousness*,
Rom. 6. 13. instruments of *unrighteousness* unto
2 Thes. 3. 12. but had pleasure in *unrighteousness*.

1 John 1. 9. to cleanse us from all *unrighteousness*.
5. 17. all *unrighteousness* is sin, and there is a
Unsearchable.

Rom. 11. 33. how *unsearchable* are his judgm.
Eph. 3. 8. preach the *unsearchable* riches of Christ
Unseemly.

1 Cor. 13. 5. doth not behave itself *unseemly*, it
Unspotted.

Jam. 1. 27. keep himself *unspotted* of the wor.
Unstable.
Jam. 1. 8. double-minded man is *unstable* in all

2 Psa. 3. 16. which they that are *unstable* wrest,
Uocation.

Eph. 4. 1. walk worthy of the *uocation* wherew.
Uoice.
Deut. 4. 12. only ye have heard a *uoice*. See V. 33

1 King. 19. 12. after the fire a still small *uoice*
Cant. 2. 8. the *uoice* of my Beloved, behold, he
Ezek. 33. 31. as of one that hath a pleas. *uoice*

John. 5. 28. are in the graves shall hear his *uoice*
10. 3. the sheep hear his *uoice*, and he calls
his own sheep. See Ver. 4. 5. 16.

27. my sheep hear my *uoice*, & I know them
Act. 12. 22. it is the *uoice* of a God, and not of
Voluntary.

Col. 2. 18. in a *voluntary* humility, and worship
Vomit.

Pro. 26. 11. as a dog returneth to his *vomit*, so
a fool. See 2 Pet. 2. 22.
Vomiteth.

Lev. 18. 25. the land it self *vomiteth* her inhab.
Vow, &c.

Num. 30. 2. if a man *vow* a *vow* he shall not
break his word. See V. 3. 4. 8. 9. 13. Deut. 23. 18.
Deut. 23. 21. when thou shalt *vow* a *vow*, thou

shalt not slack. See Psa. 76. 11. & Eccl. 5. 4. 5.
& Isa. 19. 21.
22. if thou forbear to *vow*, it shall be no sin

Job 22. 27. shalt hear thee, and thou shalt pay
thy *vows*. See Psa. 50. 14.
Pro. 20. 25. holy, and after *vows* to make enq.

Upbraideth.
Jam. 1. 5. to all men liberally and *upbraideth*
Uphold.

Psa. 51. 12. *uphold* me with thy free Spirit
Isa. 41. 10. I will *uphold* thee with the right
Upright.

Job. 1. 1. perfect and *upright*, and one that fear-
ed God. See Chap. 2. 3
12. 4. the just *upright* man is laughed to scorn.

Psa. 7. 10. God saveth the *upright* in heart
11. 7. his countenance doth behold the *uprig*.
37. 17. *upright*, the end of that man is peace

49. 14. the *upright* shall have dominion over
64. 10. the *upright* in heart shall glory
112. 4. to the *upright* there ariseth light in

125. 4. to them that are *upright* in their
hearts. See Psa. 36. 10.
140. 13. the *upright* shall dwell in thy pre-

sence. See Psa. 37. 18. Pro. 2. 21. & 14. 11.
Pro. 11. 6. the righteousness of the *upright* shall
deliver. See V. 11. Ch. 12. 6. & 13. 6.

20. such as are *upright* are his delight
15. 8. the prayer of the *upright* is his delight
16. 17. the high way of the *upright* is to depart

from. See Ch. 21. 29.
28. 10. the *upright* shall have good things in
29. 27. he that is *upright* is abomination to the

Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love the *upright* love
Hab. 2. 4. his soul that is lifted up is not *upright*
Uprightly.

Psa. 15. 2. he that walketh *uprightly*. See Isa. 33.
84. 11. withhold from them that walk *uprightly*
ly. See Psa. 34. 9. & Pro. 2. 5

Pro. 10. 9. he that walketh *uprightly* walketh
safely. See Ch. 15. 21. & 28. 18.
Isa. 13. 15. he that walketh righteously, and speak

eth *uprightly*. See Mic. 2. 7.
Uprightness.

1 Chro. 29. 17 heart, and hast pleasure in *upright*
Psa. 25. 21 let integrity, and *uprightness* preserve
119. 7. I will praise thee with *uprightness* of

Pro. 14. 2. he that walketh in his *uprightness*,
Isa. 26. 10 in the land of *uprightness* he will deal
57. 2. each one walking in his *uprightness*

Urim.
Exod. 28. 30. the *Urim* and Thummim. See Lev.
8. 8. Deut. 33. 8. Num. 27. 21. 1 Sam. 28. 6

Ezra. 2. 63. Neh. 7. 65.
Usury.

Exod. 22. 25. nei. shalt thou lay upon him *usury*
Lev. 25. 36. take thou no *usury* of him or increase
37. thou shalt not give thy money upon *usury*

Deut. 22. 19. shalt not lend upon *usury*. See V. 20
Neh. 5. 7. you exact *usury* every one of his neigh-
bour. See Ver. 10.

Psa. 15. 5. he that puts not out his money to *usury*
Pro. 28. 8. he that by *usury* and unjust gain increa-
Isa. 24. 21 as with the taker of *usury*, so with the

Jer. 15. 10. I have neither lent on *usury*, nor men
Ezek. 18. 8. nor given forth upon *usury*. See V. 17.
22. 12. thou hast taken *usury* and increase, and

Luk. 19. 23. have required mine own with *usury*
Utter.

Pro. 13. 33. and thine heart shall *utter* perverse
Eccl. 5. 2. let not thy heart be hasty to *utter* any
Uttereth.

Pro. 29. 11. a fool *uttereth* all his mind, but a
Uvages.

Jer. 22. 13. useth his neighbour without *uvages*
Hag. 1. 6. carnesth *uvages* to put it in a bag full
G

Luk. 3. 14 any falsly, be content with your *wages*;
Rom. 6. 23. the *wages* of sin is death, but the
Wait.

1 Kin. 6. 33. what should I *wait* for, the Lord any
Job. 14. 14. all my appointed time will I *wait*,
Psa. 25. 3. let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed,

See Psa. 69. 6. Isa. 40. 23;
27. 14. *wait* on the Lord, *wait* I say unto the
Lord. See Psa. 37. 34. Zeph. 1. 8.

37. 7. *wait* patiently for him, fret not thy self
See Psa. 40. 1.
9. they that *wait* upon the Lord shall inhe.

62. 5. my Soul, *wait* thou on! upon God;
69. 3. mine eyes fail while I *wait* for my God
104. 27. these *wait* all upon thee. See Psa. 145.

123. 2. our eyes *wait* upon the Lord. See Psa. 15.
21. & 130. 5. Jer. 14. 22. Micah. 7. 7.
Pro. 20. 22. *wait* upon the Lord, and he shall

Isa. 8. 17. I will *wait* upon the Lord that hideth
30. 18. therefore will the L. *wait*, that he may
blessed are all they that *wait* for him

40. 31. they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew
49. 23. they shall not be ashamed that *wait*.
Lam. 3. 25. to them that *wait* for him. See V. 16.

Hos. 12. 6. and *wait* on thy God continually
Mic. 7. 7. I will *wait* for the God of my salvation
Hab. 2. 3. though it tarry, *wait* for it, because it

Gal. 5. 5. *wait* for the hope of righteousness by
1 Thes. 1. 10. to wait for his Son from heaven,
Waiteth, &c

Gen. 49. 18. I have *waited* for thy salvation, O L.
Psa. 40. 1. I *waited* patiently for the Lord. See Psa.
62. 1. 5. & 35. 20. & Isa. 25. 9. & 26. 8. & 33. 2.

Isa. 64. 4. he prepared for him that *waiteth* for
him. See 1 Cor. 2. 9.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed is he that *waiteth*, and

Rom. 8. 19. *waiteth* for the manifestation of the
Waiting.

Rom. 8. 23. *waiting* for the adoption, to wit. the
1 Cor. 1. 7. *waiting* the coming of our L. J. Chr.
Waketh.

Psa. 127. 1. a city, the watch-man *waketh* but in
Cant. 5. 2. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*, it is the
Walk.

Gen. 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect
Lev. 26. 3. if ye walk in my statutes, and keep my
21. if ye walk contrary to me, and will not

See Ver. 23. 24. 27. 28.
Deut. 5. 33. ye shall walk in all the ways which the
Lord. See Ch. 8. 6. & 10. 12. & 11. 22. & 26. 17.

& 28. 9. & 30. 16. Job. 22. 5.
19. 9. love the Lord, and to walk ever in his
Psa. 116. 9. I will walk before the Lord in the land

119. 1. who walk in the law of the L. See V. 3.
Eccl. 11. 9. walk in the ways of thine heart, and
Isa. 30. 21. this is the way, walk ye in it, when

Jer. 3. 16. where is the good way and walk therein
7. 23. walk ye in all the ways that I have com.
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, except they be

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he stum-
bleth not. See Ver. 10.
12. 35. walk while ye have the light, lest

Eph. 4. 1. walk worthy the vocation wherewith
5. 10. See that ye walk circumspectly, not as
Col. 1. 10. walk worthy of the L. See 1 Thes. 2. 12.

2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so walk in him
4. 5. walk in wisdom towards them that are
1 Thes. 4. 12. walk honestly towards them that are

Walked, &c.
Gen. 5. 22. and Enoch walked with G. See V. 24.
6. 9. a just man and Noah walked with G. 1

1 Kin. 3. 6. walked before the in truth. See Psa. 26.
Jer. 9. 14. walked after the imagination of their
10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to direct

2 Thes. 3. 6. from every brother that walketh disorderly. See Ver. 11.
Walking.

Luk. 16. walking in all the commandment of the
Wall.

Hab. 2. 11. the stone shall cry out of the *Wall*
Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a *Wall* of fire round
Wander.

Psa. 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy com-
1er. 14. 10. thus have they loved to wander
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from sea to sea

Want.
Psa. 34. 9. fear the Lord, for there is no want to
them that fear him. See Ver. 10.
Wantonness.

Rom. 13. 13. not in chambering and *wantonness*,
Warn.

Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to warn the wicked from
his. See Ver. 19. 20. 21. Ch. 33. Ver. 3. to 9.
Act. 23. 1.

1 Thes. 5. 14. warn them that are unruly, comfort
War.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a man of War, the Lord
2 King. 18. 26.

King. 18. 20. counsel and strength in the War
Job 5. 20. and in War from the sword
Ps. 18. 34. teacheth my hands to War. See

Ps. 144.
68. 31. scatter thou the people that del in War
Pro. 20. 18. with good advice make war. See C. 24
Isa. 2. 4. nation, nor shall they learn war any
36. 5. counsel and strength are for the war
2 Cor. 10. 3. in the flesh, we do not war after the
1 Pet. 2. 11. fleshly lusts which war against the
Rev. 17. 14. these shall make war with the lamb
Warreth.
2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that Warreth, entangleth him.

Warfare.
1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a Warfare at his own charges?
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our Warfare are not
1 Tim. 1. 18. might war a good Warfare

Wars.
Tf. 46. 9. he maketh Wars to cease unto the end
Jas. 4. 1. from whence come Wars and fightings

Wash.
Job 9. 30. If I wash my feet with snow water, and
Ps. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in innocency, so
51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity

See Ver. 7.
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make ye clean, put away the
Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with nitre
4. 14. wash thy heart from wickedness, and
Luk. 7. 8. began to wash his feet with tears, and
Job 13. 5. and began to wash the Disciples feet,

Washed.
Ps. 73. 13. my heart in vain, and washed my hands
Cant. 5. 3. I have washed my feet, how shall I
Ezek. 16. 4. nor wilt thou wash in water. See V.
Job 13. 10. he that is washed needeth not, save
1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are washed but ye are sanctified
Eph. 5. 26. with the washing of water by the word
Tit. 3. 5. by the washing of regeneration, and
Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure w.
2 Pet. 2. 22. Sow that was washed to her wallow.
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his own
7. 14. washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb.

Waster, &c.
Pro. 18. 9. work is better to him that is a waster
19. 16. he that waster his father is a son that

Watch, &c.
Ps. 90. 4. is past, and as a watch in the night
130. 6. more than they that watch for the
141. 3. set a watch O Lord before my mouth,
Jer. 31. 28. so will I watch over them to build,
44. 27. I will watch over them for evil, and
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my watch, and fer
Mat. 25. 13. watch therefore, for ye know not
the day. So Mar. 13. 33. 35.

26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into
temptation. See Luk. 21. 36. Eph. 6. 18. Col. 4. 1
Mar. 14. 37. couldst thou not watch one hour?
Luk. 12. 39. would come, he would have watched
1 Cor. 16. 13. watch ye, stand fast in the faith,
1 Thes. 5. 6. as do others, but let us watch and be
sober. See 1 Pet. 4. 7. & 5. 8.
2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou in all things, endure affliction.
Heb. 13. 17. they watch for your souls, as they
Rev. 3. 3. if thou shalt not watch, I will come on
16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth

Watchman.
Eph. 3. 17. I have made thee a Watchman unto
33. 2. and let him for their Watchman. See V. 6.

Watchmen.
Cant. 3. 3. the Watchmen that go about found me
See Chap. 5. 7.
Isa. 56. 10. his Watchmen are blind; they are ill
62. 6. I have set Watchmen upon thy walls
See Jer. 6. 17.

Water.
Num. 20. 10. must we fetch Water out of this rock
1 Sam. 7. 6. draw out Water, and poured it out
Job 15. 16. man, which drinks iniquity like Water
Pro. 17. 14. life, is as one that letteth out Water
Isa. 1. 22. dross, thy wine is mixt with Water
12. 3. with joy shall ye draw Water out of
35. 7. and the thirsty land springs of Water
Mat. 10. 42. shall give to drink a cup of Water
John 3. 5. a man be born of Water, and of the
4. 10. he would have given thee living Wa-
ter. See Ver. 11. 23. 14.
7. 38. his belly shall flow rivers of living Water
19. 34. forthwith came there out blood & Wa-
ter. See 1 John 5. 6. 8.
Rev. 22. 17. let him take of the Water of life
freely. See Chap. 21. 6.

Watered, &c.
Pro. 11. 25. he that watereth, shall be watered
Isa. 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered
garden. See Jer. 31. 12.

Waterers.
Pro. 5. 15. drink Waters out of thy own cistern
Ezek. 11. 1. cast thy bread upon the Waters, for
Isa. 54. 9. for this the Waters of Noah as unto

Jer. 2. 13. me the fountain of living Waters
Ezek. 47. 1. the Waters issued out. See V. 3. 10. 12.

Waverings.
Heb. 10. 23. profess of our Faith with wavering
Lam. 1. 6. let him ask in Faith nothing wavering

Waves.
Job 38. 11. there shall thy proud waves be stay.

Way.
1 King. 2. 2. I go the Way of all the earth, be
8. 36. thou teach them the good Way wherein
Ps. 18. 30. as for G. his Way is perfect. See V. 31.
37. 5. commit thy Way to the Lord. See Pro. 16
119. 101. refrain my feet from every evil Way
104. 1. I hate every false Way. See Ver. 128.
Pro. 4. 15. go not in the way of evil men
10. 29. the Way of the Lord is strength to
12. 15. the Way of a Fool is right in his own
28. in the Way of righteousness is life
15. 24. the Way of life is above to the wife
16. 9. man's heart deviseth Way, but the Lord

See Chap. 20. 24.
21. 2. every Way of man is right in his own
8. the Way of man is froward and strange
Isa. 30. 21. this is the Way, walk ye in it
42. 16. bring the blind by a Way they knew
48. 17. leadeth thee by a Way that thou
55. 7. let the wicked forsake his Way, and
46. 11. all look to their own Way, every one
Jer. 4. 18. thy Way and thy doings have procu-
6. 16. where is the good Way, and walk ther-
10. 25. the Way of man is not himself, it is
32. 39. will give them one heart & one Way
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the Way that leadeth to
John 14. 6. I am the Way the Truth, & the Life
Heb. 10. 20. by a new and living Way which he
hath. See the word Walk.

Ways.
Deut. 32. 4. all his Ways are judgment, a God of
Job. 34. 21. his eyes are upon the Ways of man,
and See Prov. 5. 21.

Ps. 39. 1. I will take heed to my Ways that I sin
91. 11. over thee, to keep thee in all thy Ways
119. 59. I thought on my Ways, and turned
168. thy precepts, all my Ways are before
145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his Ways,
Pro. 16. 2. all the Ways of man are clean in his
7. when a man's Ways please the Lord, he
Isa. 55. 8. nor are your ways my Ways, faith the
64. 5. those that remember thee in thy Ways
Jer. 18. 11. make your Ways and your doings
32. 19. give every one accord to his Ways
Ezek. 16. 61. remember thy Ways, and be ashamed
See Ch. 10. 42. & 36. 31.

Rom. 11. 33. his judgments, and his Ways past
Jam. 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in his Ways

Wayfaring.
Jer. 14. 8. as a Wayfaring man that turneth aside

Weak.
Job 4. 3. strength the weak hands. See Isa. 35. 3.
Act. 20. 35. ye ought to support the weak, and
Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, receive
15. 1. bear the infirmities of the weak, & not
1 Cor. 12. 7. chosen the weak things of the wor-
8. 11. weak brother perish, for whom Christ
9. 22. to the weak became I as weak, that I
11. 30. for this cause many are weak and sic-
12. 10. when I am weak, then I am strong
2 Cor. 11. 29. who is weak, and I am not weak?
1 Thes. 5. 14. support the weak, be patient tow.

Weakeness.
1 Cor. 12. 3. the weakness of God is stronger than
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in
2 Cor. 12. strength is made perfect in weakness
See Ch. 13. 4. 9.

Wealth.
Deut. 8. 18. giveth thee power to get wealth
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in wealth, and
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was
Ps. 49. 6. they that trust in their wealth and
10. perish, and leave their wealth to others
112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his hou-
Pro. 10. 15. the rich man's wealth is his strong
City. See Chap. 18. 11.
11. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be dim-
22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for
19. 4. wealth maketh many friends
Ezek. 5. 19. God hath given wealth, and hath
6. 2. God hath given riches, wealth, and not

Weaned.
Ps. 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of his mo-
Isa. 11. 8. the weaned child shall put his hand
28. 9. them that are weaned from the milk.

Weapons.
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not
Deut. 22. 5 the woman shall not wear that which

is, not wear a garment of divers sorts

weary.

Isa. 1. 14. are a trouble to me, I am weary to
7. 13. to weary men, but we will weary G.
48. 22. O Jacob, thou hast been weary of me
50. 4. a word in season, to him that is weary
Jer. 9. 5. and weary themselves to commit in-
15. 6. destroy thee, I am weary with repent-
20. 29. I was weary with forbearing, and I
31. 25. fatiated the weary soul, and I have
Heb. 2. 13. shall weary themselves for very van-
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-doing. See
2 Thes. 3. 13.

Wearyed, &c.
Isa. 43. 34. thou hast wearyed me with thy iniqui-
Mic. 6. 3. wherein have I wearyed thee?
Mal. 1. 13. behold what a weariness it is; and ye
2. 17. ye have wearyed the Lord with your w.
Heb. 12. 3. let ye be wearyed, and faint in your

Weaver.
Job 7. 6. days are swifter than a Weaver's shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a Weaver my life:

Weeks.
Dan. 9. 24. seventy Weeks are determined upon

Weep.
Ezek. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to laugh
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep day and night for
13. 17. my soul shall weep in secret places for
Luk. 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep now, for ye
25. that laugh now, ye shall mourn & weep
23. 28. weep not for me, but weep for your
John 10. 20. ye shall weep and lament, but the
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and break
Rom. 12. 15. rejoyce and weep with them that weep
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that weep as though they wept

Weepeth.
Ps. 126. 6. he that goeth forth and weepeth,
weeping.

Ps. 10. 5. weeping may endure for a night, but
Joel 2. 12. with fasting and with weeping, and
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and gnashing
of teeth. See Ch. 13. 42. 50. & 22. 15.

Weighed, &c.
1 Sam. 2. 3. by him actions are weighed, See
Dan. 5. 27.
Pro. 16. 2. eyes, but the Lord weigheth the Spi-
rit, &c.

Lev. 19. 35. meteyard, Weights or measure. See
Ver. 36. Deut. 25. 13.
Deut. 25. 15. shalt have a perfect and just Weight
Pro. 11. 1. but a just Weight is his delight. See
Ch. 16. 11. & 10. 23.

Ezek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by Weight. See Lev.
26. 26.
Micah 5. 11. with the bag of deceitful Weights
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every Weight, and the
weighty.

Mat. 23. 23. omitted the weighty matters of the

Well.
Gen. 4. 7. if thou do well shalt not thou be ac-
tually.

Pro. 5. 15. drink water out of thine own Well
Cant. 4. 15. a Well of living waters, and streams
John 4. 14. shall be in him a Well of water

Wells.
Isa. 12. 3. draw water out of the Wells of salva-
tion.

Went.
1 Job. 2. 19. they went out from us, but they
went.

Heb. 12. 4. he wept, and made supplication unto
Mat. 26. 75. went out and wept bitterly. See
Luk. 22. 62.

Whisperer.
Pro. 16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief friends
Whisperings.
2 Cor. 12. 20. backbitings whisperings, swellings

White.
Cant. 5. 10. my Beloved is white and ruddy, the
Isa. 1. 18. as scarlet, they shall be as white as in-
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for
See Ver. 5. 18. Ch. 4. 4. & 6. 17. & 7.
9. 14. & 19. 8. 14.

Whoredom.
Hol. 4. 11. Whoredom and wine take away the hear-
Whore. **Whoring.**
Exod. 34. 16. make thy sons go a whoring
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no Whore of Israel, nor
28. thou shalt not bring the hire of a Whore
Pro. 23. 2. an Whore is a deep ditch, and a strange
Rev. 17. 1. the judgment of the great Whore. See
Ver. 5. 15. 16. Ch. 19. 2.

Whoremonger.
Eph. 5. 5. no Whoremonger hath any inheritance
See Rev. 21. 8. & 22. 15.

Whoremongers.
Heb. 13. 4. Whoremongers and adulterers God will

punish.

authorith.

Pro. 5.26. by a whorish woman a man is brought
Ezek. 6.9. I am broken with their whorish heart
wicked.

Gen. 18.25. to slay the righteous with the wicked
Exod. 23.7. not for I will not justify the wicked
2. Cor. 7.14. and turn from their wicked ways
Job 15.23. the wicked travel with pain all his
18.5. the light of the wicked shall be put out

See Pro. 13.9. & 14.32.
20.5. the triumphing of the wicked is short
21.7. wherefore do the wicked live?

30. the wicked is reserved to destruction
Psal. 7.11. God is a King with the wicked every day
11.6. upon the Wicked he shall rain snares,
20.5. doors, and will not sit with the Wicked
34.21. evil shall slay the Wicked See Ps. 37.20
37.28. but the seed of the Wicked shall be cut
off See V. 38. Pro. 2.22. & 14.11.

50.16. but unto the wicked God faith, Why
92.7. when the wicked spring as grass
101.3. I will set no wicked thing before mine
eyes See Ver. 4.8.

112.10. the desire of the wicked shall perish
Pro. 5.22. own iniquities shall take the wicked
10.9. cast away the substance of the wicked
12.21. the wicked shall be filled with mischief
13.5. a wicked man is loathsome, & cometh
15.9. the way of the wicked is an abominat.

29. the Lord is far from the wicked, but he
16.4. yee even the wicked for the day of evil
17.4. wicked doer giveth heed to false lips.
15. he that justifieth the wicked, and he
21.12. God overthroweth the wicked for his
24.24. he that faith to the wicked, thou art
28.1. the wicked flee when no man pursueth
12. when the wicked rise, a man is hidden
29.2. when the wicked beareth rule, the
27. the upright is an abominat. to the wicked

Ezek. 7.15. there is a wicked man that prolong
8.13. it shall not be well with the wicked
9.2. to the righteous and to the wicked, to
Isa. 3.11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill with
55.7. let the wicked forsake his way, and the
Jer. 12.1. why doth the way of the wicked prof.

Ezek. 3.18. when I say to the wicked, Thou
shalt die, the same wicked man shall die.
"See Chap. 18.20, 24. & 33.8, 12, 14, 15, 19.
Hab. 1.4. the wicked do compass about the righte.
Eph. 6.16. quench all the fiery darts of the wicked
2. Thes. 2.8. then shall that wicked be revealed,

wickedly.
Mal. 4.1. all that do wickedly shall be stubble
wickedness.

Gen. 39.9. how can I do this great wickedness,
Job 35.8. thy wickedness may hurt a man, as
Ps. 54.4. not a G. that hath pleasure in wickedness
45.7. thou hatest wickedness. See Pro. 8.7.
Pro. 13.6. but wickedness overthroweth the finner
Ezek. 8.8. nor shall wickedness deliver those that
Isa. 9.18. wickedness burneth as a fire, it shall
47.10. thou hast trusted in thy wickedness,
Jer. 2.19. thy own wickedness shall correct thee
4.14. Jerol. walk thy heart from wickedness
18. this is thy wickedness, because it is bitter
Ezek. 18.27. when the wicked turns from his
wickedness See Ch. 33.19

1 Cor. 5.8. nor with leaven of malice & wicked.
Eph. 6.12. against spiritual wickedness in high
wide.

Deut. 15.11. shall open thy hand wide to thy
Ps. 81.10. open thy mouth wide and I will fill
Widow, &c.

Exod. 22.22. ye shall not afflict any Widow. or
See Jer. 7.6. & 22.3. Ezek. 22.7. Zech. 7.10.
and Mal. 3.5.
Levit. 21.24. a Widow or divorced woman shall
be not See Ezek. 44.21.

Deut. 10.18. judgment of the fatherless and
Widow See Ps. 68.5.
24.17. nor take a Widow's raiment to pledge.
19. shall be for the fatherless and for the
Widow See V.20, 21. C. 16.12, 13. & Ps. 68.5.
27.19. pervert the judgment of the Widow,
Jer. 29.13. caused the Widow's heart to sing for
Ps. 144.9. he relieveth the Widow, but the way
Isa. 1.17. plead for the Widow. See Ver. 25.
Jer. 49.11. alive, let thy Widows trust in me.
Mat. 23.14. ye devour Widow's houses, and for
Mar. 12.43. this poor Widow hath cast in more
1 Tim. 5.3. honour Widows that are Wid. indeed
Jam. 1.27. to visit the fatherless and Widows in
Wife.

Gen. 22.24. and shall cleave unto his Wife
Levit. 18.18. thou shalt not take a Wife to her
Deut. 13.6. as the Wife of thy bosom. See C. 28.
24.5. when a man hath taken a new Wife
2 King. 8.18. the daughter of Ahab was his wife
Ps. 128.3. thy Wife shall be as the fruitful vine
Pro. 5.18. rejoice with the Wife of thy youth

18.22. who findeth a Wife, findeth a good
19.13. the contentions of a Wife are a con.
14. and a prudent Wife is from the Lord
Ezek. 9.9. live joyfully with the Wife whom
Mal. 2.14. between thee, and the Wife of thy
Mat. 5.31. whosoever shall put away his Wife.
See Ver. 33. Ch. 19.3, 9.
19.5. and shall cleave to his Wife, and they
twain shall be See Eze. 5.31.
Luk. 14.20. I have married a Wife, and therefore
Cor. 7.2. let every man have his own Wife, and
4. the Wife hath not power of her own body
14. unbeliev. huls. is sanctified by the Wife
27. art thou bound to a Wife? seek not to be
33. of the world, how he may please his wife
9.5. power to lead about a sister, a Wife
Eph. 5.33. and the Wife see that she reverence her
Revel. 19.7. his Wife hath made her self ready
See Chap. 21.9.

Wilderness.
Ps. 107.33. turns rivers into a Wilderness. See V.
35. Isa. 35.6. & 41.20.
Isa. 1.3. he will make her Wilderness like Eden
Mar. 11.7. what went ye into the Wilderness to
Will.

Ps. 40.8. I delight to do thy Will, O my God,
143.10. teach me to do thy Will, for thou art
Mat. 7.21. he that doth the Will of my Father
26.39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as thou
Luk. 2.14. on earth peace, towards men good will
12.47. the servant that knew his Lord's will,
Job. 1.13. the will of the flesh, nor of the will of
4.34. meat is to do the will of him that sent
me See Ch. 5.10. & 6.38.
7.17. doth his Will. he shall know of the doc.
Rom. 7.18. for to will is present with me, but
9.15. I will have mercy on whom I will have
mercy See Ver. 18.
19. fault? for who hath resisted his Will?
Eph. 1.5. according to the good pleasure of his
Will See V. 9.11.

6.6. of Christ, doing the Will of God from
the heart See Ver. 7.
Phil. 2.13. that worketh in you both to will and
Heb. 10.7. Lo, I come to do thy will, O God
See Ver. 9.
10. by the which Will we are sanctified
Jam. 1.18. of his own Will begat he us with the
4.15. if the Lord will, we shall live, and do
2 Pet. 3.10. the Lord will come as a thief in the
1 John 2.17. he that doth the Will of God,
5.14. if we ask any thing accord. to his will,
Willeth.

Rom. 9.16. it is not of him that willeth, nor of
Willfully.
Heb. 10.26. if we sin willfully after ye have rec.
Willing.

Exod. 35.5. whosoever is of a willing heart, let
him See V. 21, 22, 29. 1. Cor. 29.5.
1. Cor. 38.3. with a perfect heart, and willing
Ps. 110.3. thy people shall be willing in the day
Isa. 1.19. if ye be willing and obedient ye shall
Mat. 26.41. the spirit indeed is willing, but the
2 Cor. 8.12. if there be first a willing mind, it is
Willingly.

Exod. 25.2. he that gives it willingly with his
heart See 1. Cor. 29.5, 9. 14
Lam. 3.33. he doth not afflict willingly or grieve
1 Cor. 9.17. if I do this thing willingly, I have
1 Pet. 5.2. not by constraint, but willingly, not
Will-worship.

Col. 2.23. a shew of wisdom in will-worship
Wind.

Ezek. 11.4. he that observeth the Wind shall not
Jer. 4.12. a dry Wind, nor to fan nor cleanse
Hos. 12.1. Ephraim feedeth on Wind
John 3.8. the Wind bloweth where it listeth
Wine.

Gen. 9.21. he drank of the Wine, and was
Deut. 28.39. but shall neither drink of the Wine
Judg. 9.13. should I leave my Vine which che.
Ps. 104.15. Vine that maketh glad the heart
Pro. 20.1. Vine is a mocker, and strong drink
23.20. be not among Vine-bibbers, amongst
31. look not thou upon the Vine when it
is red See V. 30 & Ch. 21.17.
31.6. and Vine unto those that be of heavy
Ezek. 10.19. Vine maketh merry, but money
Cont. 1.2. thy love is better than Vine. See
Ver. 4. Ch. 7.9. & 8.2.

Isa. 1.22. dross, thy Vine is mixt with water
5.11. continue till night, till Vine indame
28.7. they have erred thro' Vine, and
29.9. they are drunken, but not with Vine
65.8. as new Vine is found in the cluster
Hos. 4.11. whoredom and Vine take away the
7.5. made him sick with bottles of Vine. he
Amos 6.6. that drink Vine in bowls, & anoint
Mic. 2.11. I will prophecy to thee of Vine, and
Hab. 2.5. he transgresseth by Vine, he is a

Mat. 9.17. neither do men put new Vine into
11.19. a man gluttonous, and a Vine-bibber
Mar. 2.13. These men are full of new Vine
Eze. 5.18. be not drunk with Vine, wherein
1 Tim. 3.3. not given to Vine, no striker, nor
8. not double-tongued, nor given to much
wine See Tit. 1.7. & 2.3.
5.23. use a little Vine for thy stomach's sake
Winepress.

Isa. 63.3. I have trodden the Vine press alone,
and See Rem. 19.15.
Wine.

Phil. 3.8. count them but dung, that I might
win Christ See the word Want.
Winmeth.

Pro. 11.30. and he that winneth souls is wise
Winter.

Mat. 24.20. that your flight be not in Winter
Wisdom.

Exod. 31.6. wise-hearted, I have put Wisdom
2. Cor. 1.10. give me now Wisdom & knowledge
Job 28.18. the price of Wisdom is above rubies
See Pro. 8.11. & 16.16.
28. the fear of the Lord, that is Wisdom.
See Ps. 111.10. Pro. 1.7. & 9.10.
38.36. who hath put Wisdom in the inward
Ps. 51.6. thou shalt make me to know Wisdom
90.12. we may apply our hearts unto wisdom
Pro. 1.7. but fools despise Wisdom and instruct.
2.6. the Lord giveth Wisdom, out of his mo.
3.13. happy is the man that findeth Wisdom
4.5. get Wisdom, get understanding. See V.
7. & Chap. 16.16.
9.1. Wisdom hath built her an house, she
19.8. he that getteth Wisdom, loveth his own
21.30. there is no Wisdom against the Lord
23.4. to be rich, cease from thing own wisdom
24.3. through Wisdom is an house builded,
29.3. who loveth Wisdom, rejoiceth his fa.
Ezek. 1.18. in much Wisdom is much grief, and
2.13. Wisdom excelleth folly, as light darkn.
7.11. Wisdom is good with an inheritance.
See Ver. 12.
19. Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more
8.1. a man's Wisdom maketh his face to shine
9.16. Wisdom is better than strength, never-
theless the poor man's Wisdom is despised
See Ver. 18.
10.10. but Wisdom is profitable to direct
Isa. 10.13. and by Wisdom, for I am prudent and
11.2. the spirit of Wisdom and understanding
29.14. the Wisdom of their wise men shall
perish See 1. Cor. 1.19.
47.10. thy Wisdom hath perverted thee, and
Jer. 8.9. the word and what wisdom is in them?
9.23. let not the wise man glory in his wisdom
10.12. he hath established the world by his
Wisdom See Ch. 41.15.
Dan. 2.20. ever, for Wisdom and strength are his
21. he giveth Wisdom to the wise, and know.
Mic. 6.9. the man of Wisdom shall see thy Name
Mat. 11.19. Wisdom is justified of her children
Luk. 1.17. the disobedient to the Wisdom of the
2.52. Jesus increas'd in Wisdom and stature,
21.15. I will give a mouth and wisdom, which
1 Cor. 1.17. not with Wisdom of words, lest the
19. I will destroy the Wisdom of the wife
20. God made foolish the Wisdom of the
world See Ver. 21.
24. Christ, the power of God, and Wisdom
30. who of God is made unto us Wisdom
21. not with excellen. of speech, or of wisdom
4. with enticing words of man's Wisdom
See Ver. 5.13.
6. not the Wisdom of this world, nor of the
7. we speak the Wisdom of God in a mystery
3.19. the Wisdom of this world is foolishness
12.8. to one is given the word of Wisdom, to
1 Cor. 1.12. not with fleshly Wisdom, but by the
Eph. 1.8. abounded towards you in all Wisdom
17. may give unto you the spirit of wisdom
3.10. the manifold Wisdom of God
Col. 1.9. the knowledge of his will in all Wisdom
28. teaching every man in all Wisdom, that
2.3. whom are hid all the treasures of Wisdom in
23. which things have a shew of Wisdom in
3.16. word dwell in you richly in all Wisdom
4.5. walk in Wisdom towards them that are
Jam. 1.5. if any of you lack Wisdom, let him
3.15. this Wisdom descendeth not from above
See Ver. 17.
Rev. 13.8. here is Wisdom; let him that hath
Wise.

Gen. 3.6. a tree desired to make one wise, the
Exod. 23.8. for the gift blindeth the wise, and
See Deut. 16.19.
Deut. 4.6. surely this great Nation is wise, and
32.29. O that they were wise, that they
1 Kin. 3.12. I have given thee a wise heart to
Job 5.13. he taketh the wife in their own craftin.

Q 8 9 418

9. 4. he is *wife* in heart, and mighty in stren.
 11. 12. vain man should be *wife*, though man
 22. 2. as he that is *wife* may be profitable to
 32. 9. great men are not always *wife*, nor
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *wife*
 Pf. 2. 10. be *wife* now therefore, O ye Kings, be
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *wife* and to do good
 94. 8. the people ye fools, when will ye be *wife*
 107. 43. who is *wife*, and will observe these
 Pro. 1. 5. a *wife* man will hear, and will increase
 3. 7. be not *wife* in thine own eyes, fear the
 35. the *wife* shall inherit glory, but shame
 6. 6. fluggard, consider her ways, and be *wife*
 9. 8. rebuke a *wife* man, and he will love thee
 12. 12. if thou be *wife*, thou shalt be *wife* for thy
 10. 5. he that gathers in summer is a *wife* son,
 8. the *wife* in heart will receive command.
 19. but he that retains his lips is *wife*
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *wife*
 20. and he that winneth souls is *wife*
 12. 18. but the tongue of the *wife* is health
 13. 14. the law of the *wife* is a fountain of life
 20. that walks with a *wife* man shall be *wife*
 14. 3. the lips of the *wife* shall preserve them
 but a *wife* man feareth, and departeth from
 15. 7. the lips of the *wife* disperse knowledge,
 20. a *wife* son maketh a glad father, but a
 24. the way of life is above the *wife*, that
 16. 21. the *wife* in heart shall be called prudent
 17. 28. when he holds his peace is counted *wife*
 18. 15. and the ear of the *wife* seeks knowledge.
 21. 2. a *wife* man scaleth the city of the mig.
 23. 15. if thy heart be *wife*, my heart shall
 24. he that begets a *wife* child shall have joy
 24. 5. a *wife* man is strong, yea a man o know.
 26. 12. seekest thou a man *wife* in his own conc.
 27. 11. be *wife*, and make my heart glad, that
 28. 7. who keeps the law, is a *wife* son, but
 29. 8. snare, but *wife* men turn away wrath
 Eccl. 2. 14. the *wife* man's eyes are in his head,
 16. no remembrance of the *wife*, more than
 4. 13. better is a poor and *wife* child, than an
 6. 8. what h. th the *wife* more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the *wife* is in the house of
 16. neither make thy self over *wife*, why
 8. 5. a *wife* heart discerneth time and judgm.
 9. 11. neither yet bread to the *wife*, nor yet
 15. a poor *wife* man, and he by his wisdom
 17. the words of *wife* men are heard in quiet
 10. 2. a *wife* man's heart is at his right hand,
 12. 11. the words of the *wife* are as goads, and
 Isa. 5. 21. that are *wife* in their own eyes, and
 31. 1. 2. nor seek the Lord, yet he also is *wife*
 44. 25. they are *wife* to do evil, but to do good
 Jer. 4. 22. they are *wife* to do evil, but to do good
 9. 23. let not the *wife* man glory in his wisdom
 Dan. 2. 21. he giveth wisdom to the *wife*, and
 12. 3. that be *wife* shall shine as the firmament
 Hof. 14. 9. who is *wife*, and be shall understand
 Mat. 10. 16. be *wife* as serpents, and harmless as
 11. 25. thou hast hid these things from the *wife*
 and So Luk. 10. 21
 25. 2. and five of them were *wife*, and five fool-
 ish See Ver. 4. 8, 9.
 Rom. 1. 22. professing themselves to be *wife*, they
 12. 16. estate, be not *wife* in your own conceits
 16. 19. you *wife* unto that which is good, and
 27. to G. only *wife* be glory through Je. Ch.
 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the *wife*? where is the Scribe?
 26. not many *wife* men after the flesh.
 See Ver. 27.
 3. 18. if any man seemeth to be *wife*. See
 Ver. 19, 20
 20. the L. knoweth the thoughts of the *wife*
 Eph. 5. 15. circumspect, not as fools, but as *wife*
 1 Tim. 1. 17. the invisible and only *wife* God, be
 2 Tim. 3. 15. which are able to make thee *wife* to
 Jam. 3. 13. who is a *wife* man, and endued with

Wife.

Exod. 1. 10. come, let us deal *wisely* with them
 Pro. 16. 20. he that handleth a matter *wisely*
 shall find See Chap. 28. 26.

Wifery.

Job 35. 11. and make us *wiser* than the fowls of
 Psal. 119. 98. made me *wiser* than mine enemies
 Pro. 9. 10. instruct to a *wife* man, he will be *wiser*
 26. 16. the fluggard is *wiser* in his own conceit
 Luk. 16. 8. are in their generation *wiser* than the
 1 Cor. 1. 25. the foolishness of G. is *wiser* than men

Wish.

Pf. 73. 7. they have more than heart could *wish*
 Rom. 9. 3. I could *wish* my self accursed from Ch.

Wishing.

Job 31. 30. mouth to sin, by *wishing* a curse to
 Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *Witch* to live
 See Deut. 18. 10.

Witchcrafts.

Mat. 5. 12. I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

Withdraw.

Pro. 25. 17. *withdraw* thy foot from thy neighb.

2 Thes. 3. 6. *withdraw* your selves from every bro.

Wither.

Pf. 1. 3. his leaf shall not *wither*, and whosoever

Withered.

Mat. 21. 20. how soon is the fig-tree *withered*?

Withereth.

Isa. 40. 7. the grass *withereth*, the flower fadeth

Withhold.

See Fam. 1. 11. 1 Pet. 1. 24.

Withholdeth.

Pro. 1. 27. *withhold* not good from them to whom

Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening *withhold* not thy hand

Withholdeth.

Pro. 11. 24. there is that *withholdeth* more than

Witness, &c.

Exod. 23. 1. wicked to be an unrighteous *witness*

Num. 35. 30. one *witness* shall not testify against

Dut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two *witnesses*, or three

Witness, &c.

See Ch. 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.

19. 16. if a false *witness* rise up against any man

to witness See Ver. 18.

Job 16. 19. behold, my *witness* is in heaven, and

Pro. 14. 5. a faithful *witness* will not lye, but a

25. a true *witness* delivereth souls, but a

19. 5. a false *witness* shall not be unpunished

See Chap. 21. 28.

24. 28. be not a *witness* against thy neighbour

J. 7. 2. 5. the Lord be a true and faithful *witness*

Mic. 1. 2. and let the Lord God be *witness* against

you See Mat. 2. 14.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift *witness* against forerers

Mat. 19. 18. thou shalt not bear false *witness*

Rom. 1. 9. God is my *witness*, whom I serve in

8. 16. the Spirit is self beareth *witness* with our

Spirit See 1 John 5. 6.

Heb. 12. 1. compass. with such a cloud of *witnesses*

1 Job. 5. 8. there that bear *witness* in earth

9. of men, the *witness* of God is greater

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful *witness*

See Chap. 3. 14.

Wives.

Deut. 15. 17. nor shall he multiply *Wives* to him.

21. 15. 1. a man have two *Wives*, one beloved

1 Cor. 7. 2. they that have *Wives*, be as though

Eph. 5. 22. *Wives* submit your selves to your

husbands See Ver. 24. Col. 3. 18.

28. so ought men to love their *Wives* as

Col. 3. 19. husbands, love your *Wives*, and be not

1 Pet. 3. 1. be won by the conversation of the *wives*

Wizard.

Lev. 20. 27. that is a *Wizard*, shall surely be

Dut. 18. 11. or a *Wizard*, or a Necromancer

Wizards.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after *wizards*. See Ch. 20. 6

Isa. 8. 19. and unto *wizard* is that peep, and that

murder See Chap. 19. 3.

Woe.

Pro. 23. 29. who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow

Eccl. 4. 10. *woe* to him that is alone, when he

10. 16. *woe* to thee, O land, when thy King is

Isa. 4. 9. *woe* to him that strive against his

Jer. 5. 10. *woe* is me my mother, that thou hast

23. 1. *woe* to the Pastors that destroy and scat.

Lam. 5. 16. our head, *woe* unto us that we have

Ez. 24. 6. thus saith the L. G. d. *woe* to the bloody

city See Zeph. 3. 1.

Luke 6. 25. *woe* unto you that are full, for ye

1 Cor. 9. 16. *woe* is unto me, if I preach not the

Woman.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib made he a *Woman*, and

brought See Ver. 23.

3. 12. the *Woman*, she gave me of the tree,

Deut. 22. 5. the *Woman* shall not wear that which

Pro. 5. 3. lips of a strange *Woman* drop as an

9. 13. a foolish *Woman* is clamorous, she is

11. 16. a gracious *Woman* retaineth honour,

22. so is a fair *Woman* without discretion

12. 4. a virtuous *Woman* is a crown to her

husband See Ch. 31. 10, 30.

14. 1. every wise *Woman* buildeth up her

21. 19. than with a contentious and angry

Woman See Ch. 27. 15.

Pro. 31. 10. who can find a virtuous *Woman*?

Eccl. 7. 26. bitter than death, the *Woman* who.

28. but a *Woman* among all those have I

Isa. 49. 15. can a *Woman* forget her sucking

Jer. 31. 22. thing, a *Woman* shall compass a man

Mat. 5. 28. whosoever looketh on a *Woman*

1 Cor. 7. 1. good for a man not to touch a *wom.*

2. let every *Woman* have her own husband

11. 3. the head of the *Woman* is the man,

7. but the *Woman* is the glory of the man

8. not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of the

9. nor was the man created for the *woman*

See V. 10, 11, 12.

Gal. 4. 4. sent forth his son made of a *woman*,

1 Tim. 2. 11. let the *woman* learn in silence

12. but I suffer not a *woman* to teach, nor
 14. Adam was not deceived, but the *woman*
 Rev. 12. 1. a *woman* clothed with the Sun and
 the Moon See Ver. 4. 13; to 17.

Womb.

Gen. 30. 2. from thee the fruit of the *womb*

49. 25. bless. of the breasts and of the *womb*

Job 31. 15. did not he that made me in the

womb make him? See Pf. 139. 13.

Pf. 22. 10. I was cast on thee from the *womb*,

58. 3. are estranged from the *womb*, thou art

127. 3. and the fruit of the *womb* is his rew.

Isa. 44. 24. he that formed thee from the *womb*

48. 8. called a transgressor from the *womb*

49. 1. hath called me from the *womb* See

Ver. Jer. 1. 5. Luke 1. 15.

Luke 11. 27. blessed is the *womb* that bare thee,

Women.

Pro. 22. 14. the mouth of strange *women* is a

31. 3. give not thy strength unto *women*, nor

Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *women*. See

Ch. 5. 9. & 6. 1.

Isa. 3. 12. oppressors and *women* rule over them

Luk. 1. 42. blessed art thou among *women*, and

Act. 13. 50. the devout and honorable *women*,

1 Cor. 14. 34. let your *women* keep silence in the

1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh *women* professing

Wonder.

Deut. 13. 1. and giveth thee a sign and a *wonder*

Pf. 71. 7. I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou

Act. 13. 41. behold ye despisers, and *wonder*. &

Wonders.

Pf. 136. 4. who alone doth great *wonders*, for

Dan. 4. 3. how mighty are his *wonders*? his

2 Thes. 2. 9. all power, signs, and lying *wonders*.

See Rev. 13. 13.

Wonderful, &c.

Pf. 139. 14. for I am fearfully and *wonderfully*

Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *Wonderful*,

Wondrous.

Pf. 86. 10. thou art great and doest *wondrous*

Word.

Gen. 15. 1. the *word* of the Lord came unto Ab.

Num. 22. 18. I cannot go beyond the *word* of

38. the *word* that God putteth in my mouth

30. 2. he shall not break his *word*, he shall not

Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add unto the *word* which

30. 14. the *word* is very nigh unto me, in thy

mouth See Rom. 10. 8.

1 Sam. 1. 3. only the Lord establish his *word*, so

3. 1. the *word* of the L. was precious in those

21. in Shiloe, by the *word* of the Lord

2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a *word* with any of the tribes

2 Kin. 20. 19. good is the *word* of the L. which

thou See Isa. 39. 8.

Pf. 18. 30. the *word* of the Lord is tried, he is a

33. 4 the *word* of the Lord is right, and all his

6 by the *word* of the Lord were the heav.

107. 20. he sent his *word* and healed them:

and See Pf. 147. 15, 18.

119. 11. thy *word* have I hid in my heart, that

16. thy statutes, I will not forget thy *word*

42. reproach me, for I trust in thy *word*

89. O Lord, thy *word* is settled in heaven

105. thy *word* is a lamp unto my feet, and

140. thy *word* is very pure. See Pro. 30. 5.

147. and cried, I hoped in thy *word*

148. watch that I might meditate in thy *word*

162. I rejoice at thy *word*, as one that finds

139. 4. there is not a *word* in my tongue, but

Pro. 13. 13. who despiseth the <

8.31. if ye continue in my word, then are ye
12.48. the word that I have spoken, the same
15.3. ye are clean through the word which I
17.17. through thy truth, thy word is truth
20. shall believe on me through their word
Act.6.4. prayer, and to the ministry of the word
7. and the word of God increased, and the
11.1. Gentiles had also received the word of
12.24. but the word of God grew and mul-
13.7. and desired to hear the word of God
26. to you is the word of this salvation sent
17.11. received the word with all readiness
Rom.9.9. for this is the word of promise, At this
10.17. hearing, and hearing by the word of
1 Cor.4.20. Kingdom of God is not in word,
2 Cor.4.2. not handling the word of God de-
ceitfully See Ch. 2. 17.
5.19. committed unto us the word of recon-
6.7. by the word of truth, by the power of G.
Eph.1.13. after ye heard the word of truth, the
5.26. with the washing of water by the word
6.17. sword of the Spirit, which is the word
Phil.2.16. holding forth the word of life, that
Col.1.25. me for you to fulfil the word of God
3.16. let the word of Christ dwell in you
1 Thes.1.6. having received the word in much
2.13. ye received the word of God not as the
word of men, but (as it is in truth) the
word of God
1 Tim.4.5. it is sanctified by the word of God,
5.17. especially they that labour in the word
2 Tim.2.9. but the word of God is not bound
15. ashamed, rightly dividing the word of
4.2. preach the word, be instant in season, and
Tit.1.9. holding fast the faithful word, as he
2.5. that the word of God be not blaspheme-
Heb.2.2. for if the word spoken by Angels was
4.12. the word of God is quick and power-
6.5. have tasted the good word of God, and
11.3. the worlds were framed by the word of
13.22. brethren, suffer the word of exhortat-
Jam.1.18. began us by the word of truth, that
21. receive with meekness the engrafted word
22. be ye doers of the word, not hearers only
3.2. if any man offend not in word the same is
1 Pet.1.23. by the word of God which liveth
25. the word of the Lord endureth for ever
2.2. desire the sincere milk of the word, that
2 Pet.1.19. we have a more sure word of pro-
3.5. by the word of God the heavens were
1 John 5.7. the Father, the word, and the holy
Rev.19.13. his name is called the word of God.

WORDS.

Dent.11.18. lay up these my words in your
heart See Job 22.22.
12.28. observe and hear all these words which
18.18. I will put my words in his mouth, and
29.9. keep the words of his Covenant, and do
See Ps. 119.57. Pro.7.1.
29.19. when he heareth the words of this
Ezra 9.4. that trembleth at the words of the
Job 6.25. how terrible are right words? but
Ps. 12.6. the words of the Lord are pure words,
119.103. how sweet are thy words to my taste
130. the entrance of thy words giveth light
Pro.7.1. my son keep my words, and lay up my
15.1. but grievous words stir up anger
26. the words of the pure are pleasant words
16.24. pleasant words are as an honey-comb
17.27. he that hath knowledge, spare his words
22.17. hear the words of the wise, and apply
thy heart See Ch. 23. 12.
29.20. seekest thou a man hasty in his words?
30.6. add thou not to his words, lest he rep-
Ecl.8.2. earth, therefore let thy words be few
3. voice is known in the multitude of words
9.17. the words of the wise are heard in quiet
10.12. the words of a wise man are gracious
14. a fool is full of words, a man cannot tell
12.10. fought to find out acceptable words
11. the words of the wise are as goats, and
Isa.31.2. and will not call back his words, but
58.13. pleasure, nor speak thine own words
Jer.44.28. shall know whose words shall stand
See Ver. 29.
Hos.14.2. with you words and turn to the Lord
Amos 7.10. land is not able to bear all his words
8.11. bread, but of hearing the words of the
Mich.2.7. do not my words do good to him
Mat.12.37. by thy words thou shalt be justified
24.35. away, but my words shall not pass away
Mar.8.38. shall be ashamed of me and my word
14.39. & prayed, and spake the same words
Luke 4.22. & wondered at the gracious words
John 6.68. thou hast the words of eternal life
8.47. he that is of God, heareth God's words,
15.7. if ye abide in me, and my words abide
Act.7.22. and was mighty in words and in deeds
13.41. that these words might be preached
1 Cor.14.19. I had rather speak five words with my
3 Job.10. praying against us with malicious words

7 Jude 17. remember ye the words which were
Rev.1.3. blessed are they that hear the words of
this prophesy. See Chap. 22. 7. 9.

WORK.

Gen.2.3. that in it he had rested from all his work
Exod.31.14. doth any work therein shall be cut off
15. six days may work be done, but in the
See Ch. 34.21. & 35.2. Lev.23.3,7,28,30.
Lev.23.31. ye shall do no manner of work in
Num.29.7. a sabbath your souls, and not do any work
Deut.5.13. shall thou labour and do all thy work
28.12. and to bless all the work of thy hand,
and thou See Ch. 30. 9
32.4. his work is perfect, for all his ways
Nehem.4.6. for the people had a mind to work
Job 1.10. thou hast blessed the work of his hands
10.3. shouldst despise the work of thy hands?
34.11. the work of a man shall he tender unto
him See Ps. 62.12. Pro.24.12.
Ps.8.3. I consider the heavens, the work of thy
64.9. shall fear, and shall declare the word of
111.3. his work his honourable and glorious
Ecl.3.11. none can find out the work that God
7.13. consider the work of God, for who can
8.17. a man cannot find out the work that is
12.14. G. shall bring every work into judgment
Isa.28.21. that he may do his work, his strange
work See Chap. 29. 14.
29.16. shall the work say of him that made it,
49.4. with the Lord, and my work with my G.
61.8. I will direct their work in truth, that I
64.8. and we all are the work of thy hands
Jer.48.10. that doth the work of the L. deceit-
Mat.7.23. depart from me ye that work iniquity
Job 5.29. this is the work of God, that ye believe
Act.13.41. I work a work in your days.
a work which ye shall in to wife
Rom.8.28. know that all things work together
1 Cor.3.13. every man's work shall be made man-
Phil.1.6. he which hath begun a good work in
2.12. work out your salvation with fear and
1 Thes.4.11. and to work with your own hands
2 Thes.2.17. stablish you in every good word & work
3.10. if any would not work, neither should
he eat See Ver. 11.
Col.1.10. being fruitful in every good work
1 Tim.5.10. diligently followed every good work
2 Tim.2.21. prepared unto every good work
4.18. the L. shall deliver me from every ev. work
Tit.3.1. to be ready to every good work
Heb.6.10. to forget your work and labour of
Jam.1.25. forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work

WORKS.

Dent.3.24. that can do according to thy works
10.10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy
works See Ch. 27. & 16. 15.
2 Chro. 20.37. the Lord hath broken thy
works See Eph. 5. 6.
Neh.3.5. Nobles put not their necks to works
Job 37.14. consider the wondrous works of G.
See V.16. Ps. 78.4,7,11,32. & 139.14. &c.
Ps. 26.7. and tell of all thy wondrous works
28.5. they regard not the works of the Lord
33.4. and all his works are done in truth
66.3. how terrible art thou in thy works
5. come and see the works of God, he is
177.12. I will remember the works of the L.
92.5. O Lord, how great are thy works! and
104.24. how manifold are thy works! in wis-
103.2. talk ye of all his wondrous works
145.9. his tender mercies are over all his works
Pro.16.3. commit thy works to the Lord, and
Ecl.3.22. man should rejoice in his own works
11.5. as thou knowest not the works of God
Isa.26.12. thou hast wrought all our works for
Mat.5.16. that men may see your good works,
16.23. reward every man accord. to his works
23.3. do not ye after their works, for they
Job 9.3. that the works of God should be made
15.24. if I had not done the work, which none
Act.26.20. do the works meet for repentance
Rom.4.6. G. imputeth righteousness without works
9.11. might stand, not of works, but of him
that See Ver. 32. & Ch. 11. 6.
Gal.2.16. by the works of the Law shall no flesh
3.10. of the works of the Law are under the
5.19. now the works of the flesh are manifest
Eph.2.9. not of works, lest any should boast
10. created in Christ Jesus unto good works
5.11. no fellowship with the unfruitful works
1 Tim.2.10. professing godliness, with good works
6.18. that they be rich in good works, ready
2 Tim.1.9. not according to our works, but
Tit.1.6. God, but in their works they deny him
2.4. peculiar people, zealous of good works
3.5. not by the works of righteousness, which
8. might be careful to maintain good works
See Ver. 14.
Heb.1.10. the heavens are the works of thy
6.1. of repentance from dead works, and of
9.4. purge your conscience from dead works,

10.24. to provoke unto love, to good works
Jam.2.14. can say he hath faith, and no works
17. faith if it hath no works is dead, being
18. thou hast faith, and I have works, shew
me thy See Ver. 20, 22, 26.
21. was not Abraham justified by works,
when See Ver. 22, 24, 25.
3.13. let him shew out his work with meekness
1 Pet.2.12. they may by your good works glorify
1 Job.3.8. that he might destroy the works of the
Rev.2.5. repent, and do the first works, or else I
3.15. I know thy works. So Chap. 2. 2.
14.13. rest from their labours, and their works
20.13. they were judged according to their
works See Ch. 2. 23. & 22. 11.

WORKETH.

Ps. 101.7. he that worketh deceit shall not dwell
Pro.31.13. and worketh willingly with her
Rom.4.5. but to him that worketh not, but belie-
Eph.1.11. of him who worketh all things after
2.2. that now worketh in the children of diso-
Phil.2.13. it is God that worketh in you both to

WORKERS.

1 Thes.3.27. depart from me all ye workers of ini-
2 Cor.6.1. we as workers together with him belee-
Phil.3.2. beware of evil workers, beware of the

WORKING.

Isa.28.29. in counsel, and in excellent working
Mar.16.20. the Lord worketh with them, and
2 Thes.2.9. whose coming is after the working of

WORKMAN.

Mat.10.10. the workman is worthy of his meat
2 Tim.2.15. a workman that needeth not to be

WORKMANSHIP.

Eph.2.10. we are his workmanship created in Ch.

WORLD.

Job 34.13. or who hath disposed the whole world?
Ps. 50.12. the world is mine, and the fulness
90.2. thou hast formed the earth and the world
96.17. he shall judge the whole world with
Ecl.2.11. he that set the world in their heart,
Jer.10.11. he hath stablished the world by his
wisdom See Ch. 51. 15.
Mat.11.22. cares of this world, and the deceitful-
16.26. if he shall gain the whole world, and
lose See Mat. 8. 36.
Mar. 16.15. go ye into all the world and pre-
Luk. 16.8. the children of this world are wiser
John 1.10. and the world was made by him,
29. which taketh away the sins of the world
See Chap. 12. 47.
3.16. God so loved the world, that he gave
his son See 1 John 4. 7, 14.
17. the world through him might be saved-
19. that light is come into the world, and
8.23. ye are of this world, I am not of this wo-
12.31. the Prince of this world hath he cast
out Ch. 61.11.
15.18. if the world hate you, you know that
19. if you were of the world, the world would
16.8. he will reprove the world of sin and of
20. we and lament, but the world shall rejo-
33. good cheer, I have overcome the world
17.9. I pray for them, I pray not for the wor-
14. the world hath hated them, because they
25. the world hath not known thee, but I have
18.36. my Kingdom is not of this world, if
1 Cor.3.19. wisdom of this world is foolishness
5.10. then must you needs go out of the world
7.31. they that use this world, as not abu-
sing it See Ver. 33. 34.
2 Cor.4.4. in whom the God of this world hath
2 Cor.4.4. in whom the God of this world hath
7.10. but the sorrow of this world worketh
Gal.1.4. deliver us from this present evil wor-
6.14. by whom the world is crucified unto
1 Tim.1.15. came into the world to save sinners
6.7. we brought nothing into this world, and
2 Tim.4.10. me, having loved this present world
Heb.11.38. of whom the world was not worthy
Jam.4.4. the friendship of the world is enmity
2 Pet.2.20. escaped the pollutions of the world
1 John 2.2. also for the sins of the whole world
15. love not the world, neither the things
that are in it See Ver. 16.
17. the world passeth away, and the Lust
4.14. sent his Son to be the Saviour of the world
5.4. whatever is born of God, overcometh
the world. See Ver. 5.
19. and the whole world lieth in wickedness

WORLDLY.

Tit.2.12. deny ungodliness and worldly lusts

WORM.

Job. 17.14. I have said to the worm thou art
25.6. much less man than that is a worm, a worm
Ps. 22.6. but am a worm, and no man a repr.
Isa.66.14. for their worm shall not die, nei-
ther shall See Mar. 9. 44, 46, 48.

WORMS.

Worms.
Job 10. 29. skin, *Worms* destroy this body, yet
Act. 12. 23. and he was eaten of *Worms*, and
Wormwood.
Lam. 3. 15. made me drunk with *Wormwood*
Amos 5. 7. turn judgment into *Wormwood*, &
Worse.

Mat. 12. 45. the last state is *worse* than the
first, even See 2 P. 1. 2. 10.
John 5. 14. sin no more lest a *worse* thing come
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, and is *worse* than an
2 Tim. 3. 13. seducers shall wax *worse* and *worse*

Worship
Exod. 34. 14. thou shalt *worship* no other God,
Ps. 29. 2. *worship* the Lord in the beauty of ho-
liness See Ps. 96. 9.
81. 9. neith shalt thou *worship* any strange God
95. 6 O come, let us *worship* and bow down
Mat. 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *worship* me
10. thou shalt *worship* the Lord thy God
15. 5. in vain do they *worship* me, teaching
John 4. 23. shall *worship* the Father in spirit
See Ver. 24. & Phil. 1. 3
Act. 18. 13. perswad. men to *worship* God cont.
Rev. 14. 7. *worship* him that made heaven and
19. 10. I fell down at his feet to *worship* him
See. Cn. 22. 8.

22. 9. see thou do it, *worship* God
Worshipped.
Rev. 13. 4. they *worshipped* the Dragon, & they
worshipped the Beast. See Ch. 14. 9, 11.
& 19. 20. & 20. 4

Worshipper.
John 9. 31. if any be a *worshipper* of God, and
Worshipping.
Col. 2. 18. and *worshipping* of Angels, intruding

Worthy.
Gen. 32. 10. I am not *worthy* of the least of all
Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *worthy* to
Rom. 8. 18. are not *worthy* to be comp. red
1 Thes. 3. 12. that ye would walk *worthy* of G.
2 Thes. 1. 5. counted *worthy* the Kingdom of G.
Rev. 4. 11. thou art *worthy*, O Lord, to receive
glory and See the word **Worth**

Wound.
Exod. 21. 25. *wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe
See Hosea 6. 1
Deut. 32. 39. I *wound* and I heal, neither is there

Wounded.
Pro. 18. 14. but a *wounded* spirit who can bear it
Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen *wounded* me, the
Hos. 5. 5. he was *wounded* for our transgressions

Wounds.
Pro. 27. 6. faithful are the *wounds* of a friend,
Isa. 1. 6. but *Wounds* and bruises, and putrifying
or. 30. 17. and I will heal thee of thy *Wounds*,

Wrap.
Micah. 7. 3. asks a reward, and so they *wrap* it
Wrapped.
Luke 2. 7. and *wrapped* him in swaddling clothes

Wrath.
Job 5. 2. *Wrath* killeth the foolish man, and
46. 9. he teareth me in his *Wrath*, who ha-
leth me See Chap. 19. 11.
19. 29. *Wrath* brings the punishment of the
30. 13. hypocrites in heart heap up *Wrath*
Ps. 11. 12. when his *Wrath* is kindled be-
76. 10. the *wrath* of man shall praise thee,
90. 12. according to thy fear, so is thy *wrath*
Pro. 12. 16. a fool's *Wrath* is presently known
19. 17. a man of *Wrath* shall suffer punish-
21. 24. his name, who de- leth in proud *Wrath*
14. 2. he that is slow to *Wrath* is of great
27. 3. but a fool's *Wrath* is heavier than them

4. *Wrath* is cruel and anger outrageous, but
29. 8. a snare, but wise men turn away *Wrath*
30. 33. so the forcing of *Wrath* bringeth forth
Isa. 54. 8. in a little *Wrath* I hid my face from
60. 10. in thy *Wrath* I smote thee, but in my
Jer. 10. 10. at his *Wrath* the earth shall tremble
Hab. 3. 2. known, in *Wrath* remember mercy
John 3. 36. the *Wrath* of God abideth on him
Rom. 1. 18. the *Wrath* of God is revealed aga-
2. 5. up *Wrath* against the day of *Wrath*
4. 15. the law worketh *Wrath*, for where no
9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *Wrath*
Eph. 2. 3. were by nature the children of *Wrath*
4. 26. let not the Sun go down in your *Wrath*
6. 4. provoke not your children to *Wrath*
Col. 3. 6. which things sake, the *Wrath* of God
1 Thes. 1. 10. delivered us from the *Wrath* to
5. 9. God hath not appointed us to *Wrath*,
Jam. 1. 19. swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to
Wrath See Ver. 20.

Wrathful.
Pro. 15. 18. a *wrathful* man stirreth up strife
Wrestle.
Eph. 6. 12. we *wrestle* not against flesh & blood
Wrestled.
Gen. 32. 14. and there *wrestled* a man with him
Wretched.
Rom. 7. 24. *wretched* man that I am, who shall
Rev. 3. 17. that thou art *wretched* and miserab e

Write.
Deut. 6. 9. write them upon the posts. See C. 11
Jerem. 31. 33. and write it in their hearts. See
H. b. 8. 10. and 10. 16.

Written.
Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things to you, to
Written.
Exod. 31. 18. written with the finger of God
Jer. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is *written* with a pen
Luke 10. 2. because your names are *written* in
John 20. 31. these are *written* that ye might
Rom. 15. 4. are *written*, are *written* for our learn-
ing See 1 Cor. 9. 10. & 10. 11.

Wrong.
Jer. 22. 3. do no *Wrong*, do no violence to the
Act. 18. 14. if it were a matter of *Wrong*, or
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *Wrong*?
Col. 3. 25. he that doth *Wrong* shall receive

Wrongfully.
Ps. 119. 86. they persecute me *wrongfully*, help
1 Pet. 2. 19. enduring grief, suffering *wrong*
Wrongly.
Ps. 78. 62. was even *wrong* with his inheritance:
Isa. 47. 6. I was *wrong* with my people, thou
57. 16. nor will I be always *wrong*, for the

Wrought.
1 Sam. 14. 45. for he hath *wrought* with God
this day See Ch. 19. 5.
2 Sam. 23. 10. the Lord *wrought* a great victo-
ry. So Ver. 12.

Wrought.
Ps. 139. 15. curiously *wrought* in the lower parts
Isa. 46. 12. Lord, thou hast *wrought* all our
Ezek. 20. 9. I *wrought* for thy Name's sake,
29. 20. because they *wrought* for me, faith
Mat. 26. 10. she hath *wrought* a good work on
Heb. 11. 33. *wrought* righteousness, obtained
2 John 8. lose not the things we have *wrought*

Year.
Isa. 61. 2. to proclaim the accept. year of the L.
Years.
Gen. 47. 9. days of the years of my pilgrimage
Job 32. 7. multitude of years should teach wisdom
Ps. 90. 9. we have spent our years as a tale that
Pro. 4. 10. the years of thy life shall be many
Ecl. 6. 3. so that the days of his years be many
11. 8. if a man live many years, and rejoyce,

Isa. 65. 20. child shall be an hundred years old
2 Pet. 3. 8. day is with the L. as a thousand
years

Yield.
2 Chro. 30. 8. but yield your selves unto the Lord
Rom. 6. 13. neither yield ye your members as in-
struments of unrighteousness

Yesterday.
Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know no
Pl. 90. 4. thousand years in thy sight are but as yester-
day. Heb. 13. 8. same yesterday, to day, and for ever

Yoke.
Lam. 3. 27. good for a man that he bear the yoke
Mat. 11. 29. take my yoke upon you, and learn
40. for my yoke is easy, and my burden light
Act. 15. 10. to put a yoke on the neck of the Dis-
ciple. Gal. 5. 1. be not entangled with the yoke of hon-
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are under the yoke

Yoked.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally *yoked* together with
unbelievers

Young.
Lev. 22. 18. shall not kill it and her young, both
in one day See Deut. 22. 6, 7.
Ps. 37. 25. I have been young, and now am old
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse
Pro. 20. 29. the glory of young men is their fire.
Ecl. 11. 9. rejoyce O young man in thy youth,
Joel. 2. 28. your young men shall see visions
Act. 2. 17.

Younger.
Tit. 2. 4. teach the young women to be sober,
6. young men likewise exhort to be sober
1 John 2. 13. I write unto you young men, because

Younge.
1 Pet. 5. 5. younger, submit your selves to the el-
der

Youth.
1 King. 18. 12. I fear the Lord from my youth
Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my youth
20. 11. bones are full of the sin of his youth
36. 14. they die in youth, and their
Ps. 25. 7. rememb. not the sins of my youth, nor
Pro. 5. 18. rejoyce with the wife of thy youth
Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy
youth See Ver. 15.

Zeal.
Mat. 89. 20. things have I kept from my youth
1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy youth, but
2 Tim. 2. 22. flee also youthful lusts, but follow

Zeal.
Ps. 69. 9. the zeal of thine house hath eaten
me up See John 2. 17.
119. 139. my Zeal hath consumed me, beca-

Zeal.
Isa. 9. 7. the Zeal of the Lord will perform
59. 17. and was clad with Zeal as a cloak
63. 15. wherein is thy Zeal and thy strength
Rom. 10. 2. they have a Zeal of God, but not
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what Zeal, yea what revenge, in
9. 2. and your Zeal hath provoked many

Zealous.
Phil. 3. 6. concerning Zeal, persecuting the
traditions
Gal. 1. 14. being Zealous of the traditions
4. 18. it is good to be zealously affected alwa-

Zealous.
Tit. 2. 14. peculiar people zealous of good works
Rev. 3. 19. be Zealous therefore and repent

Zion.
Ps. 51. 18. good in thy good pleasure unto Zion
69. 35. God will save Zion, and will build
76. 2. his Tabernacle, and his dwell. in Zion
87. 2. the Lord loves the gates of Zion more
132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Zion, he hath
134. 27. Zion shall be redeemed with judgment
46. 13. I will place salvation in Zion, for Isra-
49. 14. but Zion said the Lord hath forgot.
51. 3. the Lord shall comfort Zion, he will
62. 1. for Zion's sake I will not hold my
Jer. 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Zion, with
Mich. 4. 2. the Law shall go forth of Zion, and
Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for Zion with great zeal.
John 12. 15. fear not daughter of Zion, behold

BOOKS Printed for RICHARD WARE, at the Bible and Sun in Warwick-Lane at Amen-Corner.

1. HORNECK'S Crucified Jesus, 8vo.
2. Horneck's Best Exercise, 8vo.
3. Horneck's Great Law of Consideration.
4. Horneck's Fire of the Altar, 12mo.
5. Horneck's Delight and Judgment, 12mo.
6. The whole Duty of a Christian, by the Author of the Devout Communicant.
7. Supplication of Saints, a Book of Prayers, 12mo.
8. A Guide to the English Tongue, by Thomas Dyche, 12mo.
9. A Spelling Dictionary; or, a Collection of Words, by Thomas Dyche.
10. Vocabularium Latiale; or, a Latin Vocabulary, by Thomas Dyche, 8vo.
11. The Compleat Constable, directing Constables, Headboroughs, &c. 12mo.
12. The New Art of Gardening, by Leonard Meagre.
13. A curious Set of Cuts for Folio Bibles, near 300 Histories, Engraven by J. Sturt.
14. The Common Prayer engraven on Copper Plates, by J. Sturt.

15. The Orthodox Communicant, Engraven by J. Sturt.
16. Sacred Geography, in six Maps, shewing the Situation of Paradise. 2. The Peopling of the World by the Sons of Noah. 3. The Plan of the City of Jerusalem, with a View of Solomon's Temple. 4. The Holy Land divided into the 12 Tribes of Israel, in which are exactly traced our Saviour's Travels. 5. The Land of Canaan. 6. The Travels of St. Paul, and the rest of the Apostles.
17. Fables of Phaedrus, Rendered into familiar English, by Thomas Dyche, Price bound 1 s.
18. The Traveller's Guide: or, the Traveller's best Companion, containing two Alphabetical Lists of all the fixed and moveable Fairs, Markets and Statutes throughout England and Wales; the Day of the Month they begin on, and the Names of the Counties wherein they are kept; with a Description of the High Ways, &c.
19. A Companion to the Lord's Table, declaring plainly the Nature of that Holy Sacrament, the Obligations, which all Christians have to receive it, the true Notion of worthy and unworthy Receiving; the necessary Preparation to it, &c.

7 AP 58

T O T H E
R E A D E R.



*CHRISTIAN Reader, I have for thy use collected this small Concordance, with no small labour. For being to comprise much in little room, I was to make choice of the most principal and useful Places, and to rank them under such words as I thought most essential and material in the Sentence, because the scant room allotted unto me would not permit, that I should express them under every word in the Verse, as it is the manner in large Concordances. And this also hath enforced me, when I met with divers Places one like unto another, not to express them all at large, but only some of the chief, and to annex the rest unto them, leaving out the Words, and setting down only the Chapter and Verse: As for Example, in the Word *Hallow*, you have it quoted, (Jer. 17. 22. But hallow ye the Sabbath) then follow as Parallels thereof, See v. 24. 27. Ezek. 20. 20. and 44. 24. and so in divers other Places. So that thou must not expect to have all places in this little Abridgment, but such alone as are most notable, and frequent in use; nor by every Word in the Verse to find out what thou seekest, but under that only in which the Life and Vigour of the Sentence chiefly consisteth. Take for instance that Place, (Exod. 33. 15. I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious) for the finding whereof, you must turn in the Alphabet to the Word *gracious*, as the most fit to rank this sentence under. Again, (Num. 23. 21. He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob) for this likewise have recourse to the Word *iniquity*, as the most material in the Verse, and so in the rest. For as it is impossible for any Cosmographer to comprehend in a little Map all particular Places remarkable in a large Country, every small Hamlet in a Shire, or House in a City; but all he can do, is to represent great Cities with little Spots, large Towns with little Specks, and broad Rivers with narrow Lines; so it is with me in this case. If any desire farther and better help for the finding out of any Place under every Word of the Verse which he remembreth, he may furnish himself with the large Concordance, viz. that which was lately published by Cl. Cotton, (at whose Request I undertook this Work) and now revised, corrected, and much enlarged by him, which I think to be of special use.*

Now the chief Ends at which I have aimed in this brief Collection, are generally the good of all God's People, that by help thereof, they may on all Occasions find out such principal Places as they overtly remember, but would more seriously and thoroughly ponder, by considering the Text it self, with the connexion and scope of it; or having heard them cited by their Preachers in the publick Ministry, without quotation of Chapter and Verse; they may be the better enabled, with those good Bereans, to search the Scriptures and examin the Truths delivered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith: and then more especially, the benefit of my Brethren, the Ministers of God's Word, that when they cannot have the use of their Libraries through their necessary absence from their own Homes, they may, when their Pains are required on sudden occasions, have this help at hand, both to furnish them with such main Scriptures as are necessary for their present use in any Argument, and to direct them to the places themselves, when in some confused manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to mind the Verse or Chapter.

And thus desiring the Lord to make this and all other my Labours profitable for the advancing of his glory, and Edification of his People in their most holy Faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his Grace, who alone is all-sufficient to build thee up, and to give thee an Inheritance among them that are sanctify'd.

Thine in all Christian Service,

JOHN DOWNAME.

7 AP 58

There is all Christian Service

5 VERMONT COUNTY

